



**LIQUI
MOLY**

**MOTOR OILS
ADDITIVES
CAR CARE**

Product catalog

More choice. More efficiency. More performance.



Additives

Oil additives	6
Fuel additives for gasoline	8
Fuel additives for diesel	11
Radiator additives	13

Lubricants

Engine oils 4-stroke car	16
Engine oils / single-grade oils	26
Engine oils classic vehicles	26
Engine oils 2-stroke universal	27
Automatic transmission/central hydraulic/steering gear fluids	27
Manual transmission/hypoid transmission/transfer case fluids	30
Gear oils classic vehicles	32
Hydraulic oils	33
Compressor oils	35
Workshop equipment	36
Greases	45
Pastes	48
Bonded coatings/Dry lubricants	50
Contact lubricants	50
Brake fluids	51

Vehicle care

Paint	54
Glass	56
Rims / tires	58
Top	58

Interior	59
Plastic	60
Chrome	61
Rubber	61
Care	61
Engine	61
Accessories	62
Winter products	62

Repair aids / service products

Rust solvent / multipurpose	66
Exhaust assembly and repair	69
Air-conditioning	69
Cleaner / oil binder	71
Accessories	72
Hand care	73

Workshop Pro-Line

Additives	78
Service products	80
JetClean	82

Adhesives & sealants

Windshield repair	86
Laminated glass repair	87
Sealants	88
Industrial adhesives	89
Plastics repair	91
Accessories / tools	91



Corrosion protection	97
Underseal	97
Cavity protection	99
Accessories / tools underseal	100

Commercial Vehicles/Construction and Mining Equipment

Additives	102
Engine oils	104
Engine oils 4-stroke tractor	106
Engine oils 2-stroke tractor	107
Gear oils	107
Gear oils tractor	111
Hydraulic oils	111
Special Oils	112
Greases/Pastes	113
Laminated glass repair	114
Vehicle Care	114
Cleaner	114
Coolants	114

2-wheel/Quad/Kart/Bike/Snowmobil

Additives	116
Engine oils 4-stroke Street	118
Engine oils 4-stroke Offroad	119
Engine Oils 4-stroke ATV/SxS	120
Engine Oils 4-stroke Snowmobil	121
Engine oils 2-stroke Street	121
Engine oils 2-stroke Offroad	122



Engine Oils 2-stroke Kart	122
Engine Oils 2-stroke Snowmobil	122
Gear oils	122
Fork oils	123
Maintenance products for filters	124
Maintenance products	124
Brake fluids	126
Coolants	126
Accessories	126
Bicycle products	127

Marine

Additives	129
Engine oils 4-stroke	129
Engine oils 2-stroke	130
Gear oils	130
Greases	131
Maintenance products	131
Accessories	132

Garden Equipment 133

First and Second Placements 136

Advertising Material 139

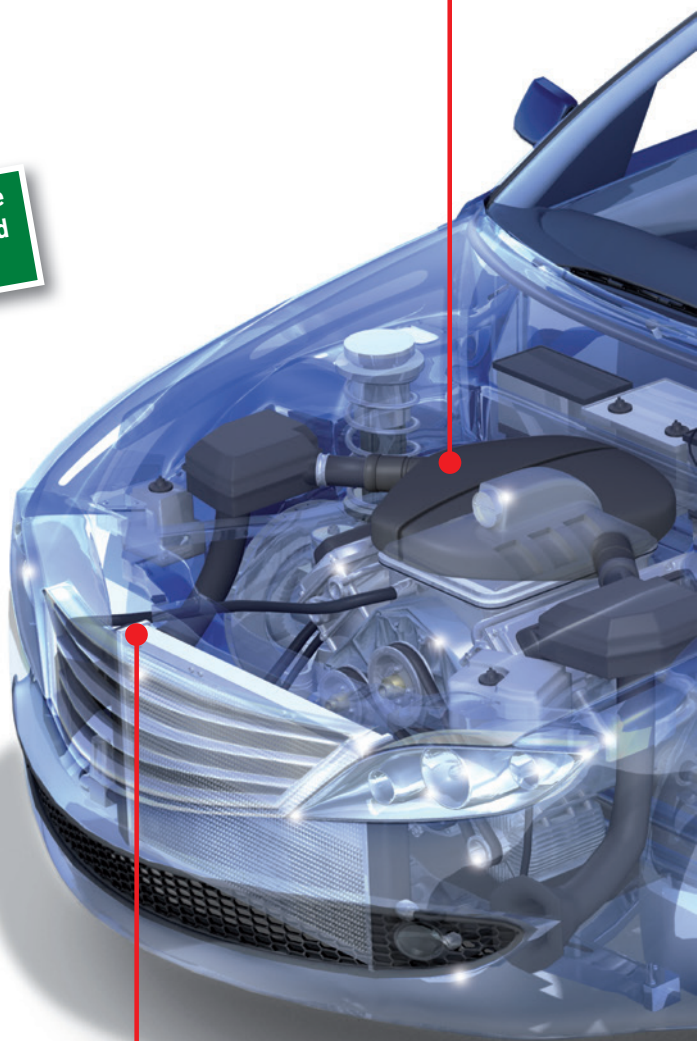
Table of contents, numeric 143



Engine oil additives are directly filled into the oil filler opening of the engine and clean the system or reduce friction and wearing.

Additives

Clean engines reduce fuel consumption and the emission of CO₂

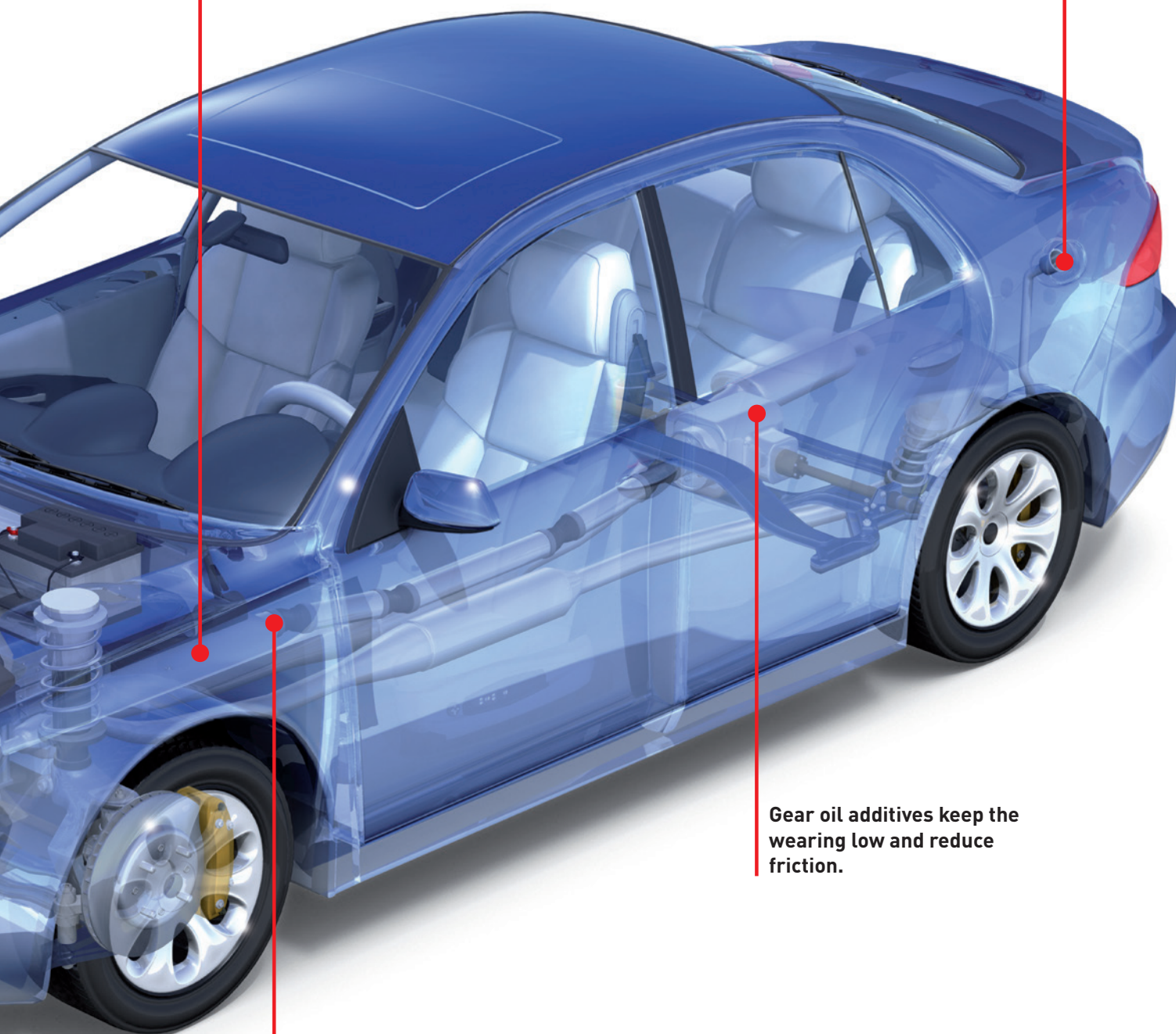


Cooling additives are added to the coolant and clean the system or seal the smallest leakage points.



Gear oil additives are directly filled in the gearbox, reduce the wearing and facilitate the gear changes.

Fuel additives can directly be filled in the tank and thereby clean the entire fuel and combustion system.



Gear oil additives keep the wearing low and reduce friction.

Motor Oil Saver regenerates seals and shaft seals, makes them smooth again and reduces oil loss at the gear, at the rear axle and on the engine.

Additives

Oil additives	6
Fuel additives for gasoline	8
Fuel additives for diesel	11
Radiator additives	13



Cera Tec

Cera Tec is a high-tech ceramic wear protection and can be mixed with all commercially available oils. Cera Tec reduces friction and wear by using chemically and thermally extremely high-resilient ceramic compounds. Prevents direct metal/metal contact, increasing the service life of the aggregate. The smooth-running effect reduces fuel consumption in gasoline and diesel engines.

Area of use

Wear protection for engines, transmissions, pumps and compressors. Cera Tec is added to the oil and is self-mixing. Sufficient for 5 l oil volume. With long-term effect for 50,000 km. Not suitable for use with wet clutches!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	3721 ¹⁶
300 ml	6	7181 ¹⁸⁰
300 ml	6	20870 ²²⁴



product video >



Molygen Motor Protect

Synthetic and oil-soluble engine-oil additive which has been developed according to the latest technology for use in modern gasoline and diesel engines. The surface active components of this high-pressure/anti-wear additive in combination with new friction modifiers reduce mechanical wear and friction by modifying the surfaces.

For gasoline and diesel engines. Not suitable for use on motor-bikes with wet clutches.

500 ml	6	1015 ¹⁸
--------	---	--------------------



Motor Protect

Full synthetic motor oil additive. It significantly reduces wear. High-pressure wear protection additives create a very thin layer on the engine friction points that is moldable and low-friction under wear conditions. Its effectiveness lasts for at least 50,000 km. That produces these benefits: • Significant wear reduction • Extended engine service life • Fuel and emissions reduction through smooth-run effect • Optimal engine power, quiet running.

The additive is added to the new oil AFTER an oil change. 500 ml sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Adding to low-friction full-synthetic low-viscosity oils reduces wear further by approx. 35%. With long-term effectiveness for 50,000 km (comply with oil change intervals from vehicle manufacturer).

500 ml	6	1018 ¹⁸
500 ml	6	1867 ²³
500 ml	6	2866 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	20872 ²²⁴



product video >



Oil Additive

The MoS₂ low-viscosity engine oil creates a heavy-duty lubricant film on all frictioning and sliding metal surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, high reliability, anti-friction properties.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Our dosage recommendation: add from 3 – 5% to motor oil. For motorcycles with wet clutches, add maximum 2% of the oil filling volume.

125 ml	6	1011 ¹²
125 ml	20	1800 ³³
125 ml	12	8352 ²⁸
125 ml	12	8378 ³⁰
125 ml	12	8341 ³²
150 ml	12	20628 ²⁸
200 ml	6	1012 ¹²
200 ml	12	7178 ³³
200 ml	12	20685 ³⁷¹
300 ml	12	2500 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2805 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	2591 ³³
300 ml	12	2182 ³⁰
300 ml	12	8350 ¹²
300 ml	20	8364 ²⁹
300 ml	12	8342 ³²
500 ml	4	1013 ¹²
5 l	1	3710 ⁸
60 l	1	20606 ⁸

product video >



Oil Sludge Flush

The perfect solution to clean the engine from inside. Washes off oil sludge and other dirt and deposits. Increases the engine's reliability and prevents incomplete lubrication. Lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring grooves and ducts are gently cleaned, preventing engine damage.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add approx. 200 km before an oil change. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

300 ml	6	5200 ¹²
--------	---	--------------------



Hydraulic Lifter Additive

Prevents hydro tappet noise. Lubrication holes and ducts in the oil circuit are cleaned. Secures optimal hydro tappet performance. Increases the reliability and travel comfort of the vehicle.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 1.6 gal (6 liters) motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

300 ml	6	1009 ¹²
300 ml	20	2770 ³³
300 ml	12	8345 ³²
300 ml	12	8354 ²⁸
300 ml	20	8367 ²⁹
300 ml	12	8382 ³⁰
300 ml	20	8338 ⁷⁵
300 ml	12	20801 ³⁸⁹
205 l	1	2581 ⁸



Motor Oil Saver

Regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals such as shaft seals and valve stem seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Counteracts oil dilution. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption through piston rings and valve guides.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Sealing action after 600 – 800 km mileage. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

300 ml	6	1005 ¹²
300 ml	12	2501 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2806 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	1802 ³³
300 ml	12	2671 ³²
300 ml	20	8359 ²⁹
300 ml	20	8375 ³⁰
300 ml	12	20802 ³⁸⁹
300 ml	12	20875 ²²⁴

⁸ D – GB ¹² D – F – NL ¹⁶ D – GB – I – E – P – NL – F – ARAB – RUS ¹⁸ D – GB – NL – F – E – I ²³ GR – P – RO – RUS – UA – ARAB ²⁸ D – E – P

²⁹ GB – ARAB – F ³⁰ D – H – RO ³² D – PL – BG ³³ GB – GR – I ⁷⁵ DK/N – S – FIN ¹⁸⁰ D – GR – PL – TR – CZ – RO – H – BG ²¹⁴ GB – DK – FIN – N – S

²²⁴ JP ³⁷¹ D – GB – CN ⁴⁰⁹ D – GB – SLO – SRB – HR



Viscoplus for Oil

Reduces oil consumption and improves compression through optimally flexible sealing. Stabilizes the motor oil and provides ideal oil pressure. Reduces engine noise build-up and ensures outstanding lubricating film stability. Reduces wear.

Area of use

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	1017 ¹²
300 ml	12	2502 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2807 ⁷⁵
300 ml	12	2672 ³²
300 ml	20	8362 ²⁹
300 ml	20	8377 ³⁰
300 ml	20	8958 ³³
300 ml	12	20916 ²²⁴



Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula

High-performance additive for stabilizing the viscosity of motor oils. Keeps motor oil viscosity stable and ensures constant oil pressure. It provides superb protection against mechanical shear loss of the motor oil under even the harshest conditions. Prevents thinning of motor oil caused by frequent cold starts. Oil consumption is reduced by means of improved sealing of movable engine parts.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercially-available motor oils. 1 l sufficient for 10 to max. 20 l of motor oil.

1 l	6	2105 ¹
1 l	6	2697 ⁴



Motor Clean

The perfect solution to clean the engine inside. Highly effective cleaning additive loosens sludge and enamel-type dirt, surrounds the solid particles and liquid contaminations. They are drained off together with the old oil during an oil change. Following such a prepared oil change, the new oil can develop its full performance: • The engine regains its full power • Runs with less wear • The exhaust emission characteristics are optimized • Prevents incomplete lubrication.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add to motor oil at operating temperature before changing oil. Cleaning duration ca. 10 minutes. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

500 ml	6	1019 ¹⁸
500 ml	6	1883 ²³
500 ml	6	2865 ²
500 ml	6	20873 ²²⁴



Gear Protect

High-pressure wear protection additive from the latest technology. Reduces friction and wear. The transmission runs quieter, smoother and can be shifted more softly. With long-term effect of up to 100,000 km. Smooths tooth flanks and increases the stability of the components.

For manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Contents sufficient for 2 l transmission oil. Not suitable for automatic transmissions and motorcycles with wet clutches. Add any time and when changing the transmission oil.

80 ml	6	1007 ¹⁸
80 ml	6	2863 ²

product video >



ATF Additive

Optimally cares for rubber and plastic seals in steering gears and automatic transmissions. Leaks on transmissions and gears, caused by hardened and brittle seals, are prevented and eliminated. Cleans holes and channels in the transmission and refreshes the oil's performance. Reduces noise formation and improves the shifting in automatic transmissions. Extends the life of steering gears and automatic transmissions.

Add ATF Additive to the power steering reservoir or add to the transmission oil through the dipstick. The contents of 250 ml are sufficient for up to 8 l oil volume. Suitable for steering gears and automatic transmissions that are filled with ATF II and ATF III oils.

250 ml	6	5135 ¹
250 ml	12	8336 ²⁹



Hydraulic System Additive

Protects and maintains sealing materials such as O-rings in hydraulic systems. Reduces the friction and prevents the stick slip effect. Lowers the oil temperature, slows down oil aging and provides optimal protection of components of the hydraulic system, e.g. pumps, against wear. Protects hydraulic systems against corrosion, foam and sludge formation and deposits. The wear is minimized, the risk of repairs is reduced and operating costs lowered.

For hydraulic systems in industry, in construction and commercial vehicles as well as for assemblies used for agriculture and forestry. Mix with the hydraulic oil. For preventive use, a dosage of 2 to 4 %, 4 to 8 % when used to treat problem cases. Not suitable for hydraulic systems that are filled with rapidly biodegradable hydraulic oils in accordance with HEPG, HETG or HEES as well as central hydraulic system oils or brake fluid.

1 l	6	5116 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Transmission Cleaner

The special cleaner additive package allows all dirt to be dissolved and drained off with the next oil change. Cleaning ensures a long transmission life and soft, easy gear shifting. The cleaner is neutral to metals, plastics and rubber seals.

Special cleaner for manual transmissions, power take-off and differential transmissions. Contents of the can sufficient for up to 4 liters of oil.

150 ml	6	3321 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

OIL ADDITIVES

**Automatic Transmission Cleaner**

Cleans and frees the automatic oil circuit from deposits and remnants. Secures ideal shifting and extends the life of the transmission.

Area of use

Suitable for all automatic transmissions! Can contents sufficient for 6 – 9 l oil volume. LIQUI MOLY Automatic Transmission Cleaner can be used by adding to the transmission oil with the help of a funnel through the dipstick or in all commercial automatic transmission cleaning appliances.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	2512 ¹

**Gear-Oil Additive**

The MoS₂ additive creates a heavy-duty lubricant film on all frictioning and sliding metal surfaces. It reduces friction, wear and decreases temperature peaks. The result is a smoother run, softer shifting and a nearly wear-free running-in in gear wheels, friction couples and tribological pairings. Reliability and antifriction properties are significantly increased.

For manual, auxiliary and differential transmissions – particularly with high thermal loads. 2% (20g) Gear Oil Additive is sufficient for 1 liter of gear oil. Not suitable for motorbikes with a wet clutch.

20 g	12	1040
20 g	12	2652 ⁴⁹
50 g	12	2510 ¹⁹

**Gear-Oil Leak Stop**

Regenerates rubber and plastic transmission seals such as shaft seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Protects clutches from oil fouling and prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low an oil level. Prevents polluting oil stains.

For manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Contents are sufficient for up to 1 l transmission oil. **Not suitable for DSG or automatic transmissions or differentials and motorbikes with wet clutches.**

50 ml	12	1042
-------	----	------

**Power Steering Oil Leak Stop**

The additives contained provide optimum care for rubber and plastic seals in the steering gear. Prevents oil loss, stops oil loss in steering gears that drip and regenerates hardened seals. Holes and ducts of the steering gear are cleaned and the performance of the oil is thus revitalized. The noise levels are reduced, the service life is extended and the repair costs are lowered.

Suitable for steering gears that are filled with ATF II, ATF III or central hydraulic system oils. Add to the compensating reservoir of the steering system. 35 ml is sufficient for 1 liter of oil.

35 ml	12	1099 ⁸
-------	----	-------------------

**Oil Smoke Stop**

Oil Smoke Stop reduces the oil consumption of gasoline and diesel engines via the piston rings and valve guides. It prevents blue smoke and oil mist and acts against the loss in viscosity in motor oils. Oil Smoke Stop increases the compression ratio and reduces engine noise. Provides extra protection in engines with high levels of wear. Extends the service life of catalytic converters.

For all gasoline and diesel engines. Compatible with all commercially available motor oils. Not suitable for use in motorcycles with wet clutches.

300 ml	12	2122 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2808 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	8360 ²⁹
300 ml	20	8901 ³³
300 ml	12	20800 ³⁸⁹
300 ml	12	20874 ²²⁴

**Engine Flush Plus**

Highly effective cleaning fluid for clearing the engine interior of troublesome deposits. Dissolves sludge and lacquer formers quickly and reliably. All types of oil-soluble and oil-insoluble residues are brought into suspension and removed during the next oil change. An engine which has been cleaned of deposits and contamination and which is then filled with fresh oil not contaminated with old impurities can develop its full performance characteristics. Wear in the engine is thus reduced and the service life is extended.

For cleaning and flushing out the oil circuits of gasoline and diesel engines. 300 ml sufficient for up to 6 l of motor oil. Not suitable for use on motorbikes with wet clutches!

300 ml	12	2657 ²⁸
300 ml	20	8374 ²⁹
300 ml	12	20871 ²²⁴

FUEL ADDITIVES FOR GASOLINE

**Speed Tec Gasoline**

This highly modern fuel additive was specially developed to noticeably improve acceleration and throttle response under partial load. Provides more driving pleasure through optimized performance yield. The engine starts better and even runs more smoothly.

Suitable for all 2- and 4-cycle gasoline engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Perfect for constant use for any kind of refueling.

250 ml	6	3720 ¹
250 ml	6	2848 ²¹⁴
250 ml	12	20878 ²²⁴



product video >

**Speed Tec Gasoline Concentrate**

State-of-the-art, ash-free fuel additive for improving combustion and acceleration in partial load range. Injection nozzles and intake valves are freed from troublesome deposits. This ensures that optimum mixture formation is achieved and maintained. Compatible with all gasoline and additive qualities.

Used as an additive in the fuel of all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines, especially for motor vehicle engines. Can also be used in two-wheeled vehicles. For the improvement of vehicle acceleration and smooth operation. Dose: Mix with the fuel in a 1:1000 ratio.

20 l	1	8827 ⁸
------	---	-------------------



Injection Cleaner

Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from reforming. Eliminates start problems and rough engine running. Cares for all components in the gasoline injection system. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Improves the throttle response and compression. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of use

Suitable for all gasoline engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. 300 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

product video >



Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	5110 ¹²
300 ml	12	2522 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2822 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	1803 ³³
300 ml	20	1971 ³²
300 ml	20	1918 ²²
300 ml	20	8361 ²⁹
300 ml	12	8376 ³⁰
300 ml	12	2124 ⁹
300 ml	12	20686 ³⁷¹
300 ml	12	20804 ³⁸⁹
300 ml	12	20867 ²²⁴
50 l	1	5113 ⁸
195 l	1	4036 ⁸



Fuel System Treatment

Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Improves engine running and prevents performance decrease. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – especially for new vehicles for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

300 ml	6	5108 ¹²
300 ml	6	8365 ²⁹



mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in carburetor, in valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Improves compression. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. 300 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km. Can also be put directly into the carburetor with the engine running.

300 ml	6	5100 ¹²
300 ml	12	2123 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2507 ²⁹
300 ml	20	2810 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	1818 ³³
300 ml	20	1902 ²²
300 ml	12	8339 ³²
300 ml	12	20688 ³⁷¹
50 l	1	5102 ⁸



Valve Clean

Provides ideal engine power. Removes deposits on valves, in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Improves compression. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel.

150 ml	6	1014 ¹²
150 ml	12	2503 ²⁸
150 ml	20	2809 ⁷⁵
150 ml	20	2952 ³³
150 ml	20	8373 ²⁹
150 ml	12	20690 ³⁷¹

product video >



Speed Petrol Additive

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in carburetor, in valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Improves compression. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser (integrated in the cap) is sufficient for 10 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.

1 l	6	5105
-----	---	------



Petrol Stabiliser

Preserves and protects the fuel from ageing and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Guarantees problem-free decommissioning of old-timers, convertibles, motorcycles, motor scooters, quads, lawnmowers chain saws and other gasoline-powered 2-cycle and 4-cycle engines. Increases reliability. With long-term effect.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – especially for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 5 l fuel. Also suitable for permanent use in engines that are rarely put to use.

250 ml	6	5107 ¹²
--------	---	--------------------



Petrol Stabiliser CNG/LPG

Ashless additive combination with preserving and material protection properties. Protects the fuel system against operational malfunctions which arise from age-related fuel deposits. With long-term effect.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – Add to fuel for gas-driven vehicles that require gasoline to start. Tested safe with catalytic converters. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 20 l fuel. Also suitable for preservation before decommissioning gasoline engines.

250 ml	6	2817 ⁷⁵
--------	---	--------------------



Lead Substitute

Lubricates and protects valve seat ring on vehicles that originally required leaded fuel. Reduces wear on the cylinder head, maintaining optimal compression. Prevents engine breakdown and increases reliability.

Area of use

For older gasoline engines for which the manufacturer originally specified leaded gasoline. For preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 25 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	1010 ¹²
250 ml	12	2819 ⁷⁵
250 ml	12	1838 ³³
50 l	1	2142 ⁸

product video >



Hybrid Additive

Additive specially developed for the latest direct injection hybrid engines. With outstanding cleaning effect adapted to the engine technology. Removes deposits and protects against corrosion. Stabilizes the fuel and protects against aging and oxidations.

Suitable for all hybrid vehicles with gasoline engine. To be added directly into the fuel tank. 250 ml is sufficient for up to 75 liters of fuel (dosage 1:300).

250 ml	6	1001 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles

Protects the valves in the engine and absorbs peak temperatures. The selected combination of additives ensures optimal lubrication as well as clean combustion. Expensive repairs and engine damage are thus avoided. Maintains vehicle performance and prevents loss of compression. Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles does not contain any organometallic compounds and has no negative effects on catalytic converters.

Specially developed for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) – even with retrofit (bivalent) gas systems. Permanent use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly in the dispenser of a required dosing device. Suitable for all standard dosing units. LIQUI MOLY recommends a dosage of 6 to 8 drops per minute for vacuum controlled dosing devices.

1 l	6	4012 ¹
1 l	6	20803 ³⁸⁹



Octane Plus

Octane Plus is a self-mixing combination of agents formulated according to state-of-the-art additive and fuel technology. Octane Plus is for universal use and increases the research octane number (RON) of the fuel by 2-4 points, depending on the RON. Thanks to the increased performance of the fuel, engine damage caused by knocking combustion is prevented. The increase of the octane number ensures low fuel consumption.

For increasing the octane number of gasoline.

150 ml	20	8351 ²⁹
150 ml	20	2812 ⁷⁵
150 ml	20	2956 ³³
150 ml	20	8346 ³²
150 ml	20	8355 ²⁸
150 ml	20	7144 ²¹²
150 ml	20	20879 ²²⁴
200 l	1	8858 ⁸



Fuel Protect

Ash-free, self-mixing combination of active agents formulated according to the latest additive, fuel and engine technologies and specially developed to fulfill the demands of today's engines, fuels and running conditions.

For all gasoline engines (carburetor and fuel-injection engines). For rectifying difficulties with starting, irregular idling, poor throttle response, performance losses. Prevents the problem of corrosion in the gasoline system and thus prevents operational malfunctions.

300 ml	20	2530 ²⁹
300 ml	20	2811 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	2955 ³³
300 ml	12	8356 ²⁸
5 l	3	2855 ⁸



Catalytic-System Cleaner

Special active solvent with a high-tech additive combination for removing typical contamination and deposits found in the intake and combustion system. The high cleaning effect ensures a clean catalytic converter and reduces the exhaust emissions. Dissolves and removes deposits and contaminants such as oil, resins, adhesive residues, etc. of the intake and combustion system. Increases the reliability of gasoline engines and the catalytic system.

Removes contamination and deposits in the intake and throttle valve areas, combustion chamber and catalytic system which disrupt smooth engine running and rising exhaust emissions. Use of the cleaner is recommended during every inspection in order to prevent heavy deposits. It can also be used as problem solver in case of high emissions.

300 ml	20	8931 ³³
300 ml	12	20687 ³⁷¹



Catalytic-System Clean

Protects the catalytic converter from clogging with soot. Cleans the injection system and the combustion chamber. Improves the combustion of the fuel. Clean engines reduce fuel consumption and therefore CO₂ emissions. Prevents corrosion in the fuel system. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Suitable for all gasoline engines with a catalytic converter. Particularly as a preventative measure. 300 ml is sufficient for up to 70 liters of fuel. Effect remains for up to 2,000 km.

300 ml	20	7110 ²⁹
--------	----	--------------------

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ⁸ D - GB ¹² D - F - NL ²⁸ D - E - P ²⁹ GB - ARAB - F ³² D - PL - BG ³³ GB - GR - I ⁷⁵ DK/N - S - FIN

²¹² ALGERIEN - GB - ARAB - F ²²⁴ JP ³⁷¹ D - GB - CN ⁴⁰⁹ D - GB - SLO - SRB - HR



Long-term Injection Cleaner

Prevents the development of coking and sediments in the entire mixture processing system such as e.g. the injection valves, admission valves or other component parts of the fuel system.. With regular application the motor performance will be retained and the repair risk and the connected repair costs are clearly reduced.

Area of use

Suitable for all gasoline injection systems. Tested for catalytic converters. Recommended for use at each refueling!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	12	7531 ³⁹

FUEL ADDITIVES FOR DIESEL



Speed Tec Diesel

This highly modern fuel additive was specially developed to noticeably improve acceleration under partial load. Provides more driving pleasure through optimized performance yield. The engine starts better and even runs more smoothly.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Perfect for constant use for any kind of refueling.

250 ml	6	3722 ¹
250 ml	6	2367 ²



Speed Tec Diesel Concentrate

Specially developed state-of-the-art fuel additive giving a tangible improvement in acceleration in the partial load range. Enhances the pleasure of driving due to optimized performance, a better engine start and smoother running.

Suitable for all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

20 l	1	20605 ⁸
------	---	--------------------



Bio Diesel Additive

Cleans the entire diesel injection system. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Improves the combustion of bio-diesel and reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and age related deposits. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels along with vegetable oils. 250 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel (dosage 1:280). Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

250 ml	6	3725 ¹
1 l	6	1812 ³
205 l	1	3730 ⁸



Common Rail Additive

Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Improves engine running and prevents performance decrease. Increases the lubricity of diesel fuels. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filters – especially suitable for preventative use for common rail and pump-jet technology. Preventative. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

250 ml	6	5139 ¹²
250 ml	6	8953 ³³
250 ml	6	2185 ³²
250 ml	12	8357 ²⁸
250 ml	6	8372 ²⁹
250 ml	6	8386 ³⁰
250 ml	12	20808 ³⁸⁹
200 l	1	1776 ⁸



Super Diesel Additive

Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from renewed formation. Maintains all components in the diesel injection system. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Increases the cetane rating and improves the ignition performance of diesel fuel. Ensures quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and wear. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 250 ml are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel (dosage 1:300). Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

250 ml	6	5120 ¹²
250 ml	12	2504 ²⁸
250 ml	20	2814 ⁷⁵
250 ml	20	1806 ³³
250 ml	20	1904 ²²
250 ml	20	8366 ²⁹
250 ml	12	8379 ³⁰
250 ml	12	8343 ³²
250 ml	12	20692 ³⁷¹
250 ml	12	20807 ³⁸⁹
250 ml	12	20868 ²²⁴
5 l	1	5140 ⁸
50 l	1	5145 ⁸
205 l	1	5146 ⁸

product video >



Diesel Particulate Filter Protector

Highly-effective additive that reduces the build-up of particulates and therefore extends service life of the diesel particulate filters. Vehicles used for short trips and city traffic are especially affected by problems with clogged diesel particulate filters. Regular use keeps the diesel particulate filter clean, avoiding expensive repairs and down times. Diesel Particulate Filter Protection ensures optimum fuel combustion and reduces the build-up of particulates. This also contributes to reducing emissions.

Suitable for diesel vehicles with diesel particle filters, provided these have not already been equipped with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration (as used by Citroen and Peugeot, for example). The container is sufficient for 50 - 70 litres of diesel fuel. Note: Avoid excess dosage and use NOT in combination with Diesel Smoke Stop!

250 ml	6	5148 ¹²
250 ml	12	2146 ²⁸
250 ml	20	7180 ³³
250 ml	6	8349 ⁷⁵
250 ml	6	2650 ³²
250 ml	12	20919 ²²⁴

FUEL ADDITIVES FOR DIESEL



Diesel Lubricity Additive

Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and reduces wear. Increases the life of diesel injection pumps and other parts of the fuel system. Increases reliability.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – for preventative use. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Optimal effect by adding every time you fill up. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 80 l fuel.

150 ml	6	5122	¹²
--------	---	------	---------------



Diesel Purge

Removes deposits on injection nozzles and in the combustion chamber. Increases the cetane rating. Eliminates engine operation problems such as knocking in idle and provides round and quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Optimizes the emission test values. Can also be used as a preventative measure. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

product video >



For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs on the fuel system or to solve problems (see application description on the pack or in the technical datasheet). Turbocharger tested. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel.

500 ml	6	5170	¹²
500 ml	12	2186	³⁰
500 ml	12	2509	²⁸
500 ml	20	2813	⁷⁵
500 ml	20	1811	³³
500 ml	20	8380	²⁹
500 ml	20	2666	³²
500 ml	12	20809	³⁸⁹
1 l	6	2520	¹
5 l	1	2525	¹
50 l	1	2524	⁸
205 l	1	2528	⁸



Diesel Smoke Stop

Accelerates soot burn-off and reduces exhaust smoke. Reduces emissions and odor nuisance. Completely effective right after adding. Cleans the diesel injection system and makes the engine run smooth. Optimizes the emission test values.

For all diesel engines both without diesel particulate filters – especially suitable for preventative use. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Optimal effect by adding every time you fill up. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 50 l fuel.

150 ml	6	5180	¹²
150 ml	12	2703	²⁸
150 ml	12	1808	³³
150 ml	20	8363	²⁹
150 ml	12	8340	³²
150 ml	12	20877	²²⁴



Diesel Fließ-Fit | Fluidificante Diesel

Improves the flow and filtering properties of the diesel fuel. Keeps diesel flowing at temperatures down to -31°C (depending on the diesel fuel grade). Ensures the operational reliability of all diesel-operated engines at low temperatures.

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter – especially suited for dealing with problems. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers. Ideal effect only through addition to the fuel tank before the diesel has gelled (at 0 °C). Completely compatible with all conventional diesel fuels and fuel oil with organic content of max. 20 %. Contents sufficient to treat up to 75 liters of fuel. Note: Frost sensitive; therefore store above 0 °C!

150 ml	6	5130	¹²
150 ml	20	1877	⁵
150 ml	12	8344	³²
150 ml	20	8929	³³
20 l	1	5109	⁸
1000 l	1	2860	⁸



Diesel Flow-Fit K

Improves the flow and filtering properties of the diesel fuel. Keeps diesel flowing at temperatures down to -31°C (depending on the diesel fuel grade). Ensures the operational reliability of all diesel-operated engines at low temperatures.

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter – especially suited for dealing with problems. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers. Ideal effect only through addition to the fuel tank before the diesel has gelled (at 0 °C). Completely compatible with all conventional diesel fuels and fuel oil with organic content of max. 20 %. 1 l is sufficient for 1,000 l fuel (dosage 1:1000). Note: Frost sensitive; therefore store above 0 °C!

1 l	6	5131	⁶⁵
1 l	6	1878	⁵
1 l	6	2800	²¹⁴
5 l	1	5132	⁸
20 l	1	5133	⁸
205 l	1	1879	⁸
1000 l	1	2857	



Anti-Bacterial Diesel-Additive

Highly effective biocide with wide action spectrum against bacteria, yeasts and mould. The biocide agent does not create any corrosive combustion products and has been approved by leading engine manufacturers. For preventative use on diesel vehicles that have been decommissioned for a long time such as construction machinery, commercial vehicles, motorhomes, passenger cars, storage tankers etc. and for sterilizing already infested tank systems. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling of the dispenser 25 ml (integrated in the cap) is sufficient during preventative use for 25 l fuel (dosing 1 : 1000) and for using during problems for 5 l fuel (dosing 1:200).

125 ml	12	20940	³³
1 l	6	5150	³⁴¹
1 l	6	2368	²¹⁴
5 l	1	5121	⁷
60 l	1	5157	⁸
200 l	1	5134	⁸



Speed Diesel Additive

Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from renewed formation. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Ensures quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and wear. Optimizes engine performance. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of use

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser (integrated in the cap) is sufficient for 10 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5160
1 l	6	2663 ³²



Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate

Diesel Smoke Stop (C) is a highly effective diesel fuel additive that delivers an important contemporary impact. The product reduces soot emissions from diesel engines by accelerated soot combustion. Diesel Smoke Stop considerably improves the environmental compatibility of diesel passenger cars and trucks and prevents odor pollution and impairment of visibility. Diesel Smoke Stop maintains engine performance and reduces the frequency of repairs.

For all diesel engines, for agricultural and forestry as well as stationary diesel engines.

250 ml	12	2521 ²⁸
250 ml	20	7179 ³³
250 ml	20	8368 ²⁹
205 l	1	2519 ⁸



Diesel Additive K

Active substance with cleaning, dispersing and material-protecting properties. The Lubricity Improver contained provides better lubricity for diesel fuels low in sulfur. Protects the entire fuel system from the formation of corrosion and prevents wear associated with low-sulfur fuel.

For all diesel injection systems. Ideally suitable for preserving engines when decommissioned for long periods under extreme conditions. 1 liter is sufficient for 1000 liters of fuel. Add 1 % in the event of decommissioning and preservation of vehicles or assemblies (1 liter for 100 liters of fuel).

1 l	6	2616 ⁴
50 l	1	1901 ⁸
205 l	1	1978 ⁸



Diesel Additive K Green

Active substance with cleaning, dispersing and material-protective properties, matched to both proven and modern engines and operating supply requirements. The contained Lubricity Improver improves the lubricity of the fuel. The additive increases the cetane number and thereby improves the cold-start behaviour, reduces the typical diesel knocking and ensures a better power output. Colour indicators help detect the additive fuel safely.

Additive for diesel fuel for all diesel engines, especially passenger cars and commercial vehicles engines. Highly suitable for the improvement of diesel fuel in tanks, in transport companies and gas stations. Ideal to prevent malfunctions in diesel fuels of medium and low quality.

205 l	1	2597 ⁸
-------	---	--------------------------

RADIATOR ADDITIVES



Radiator Cleaner

Deposits in the cooling/heating system form barriers against heat exchange, blocking the thermostat and regulating mechanisms. Engine temperatures that are too high cause the engine to run uneconomically with increased wear and with a high risk of damage. LIQUI MOLY Radiator Cleaner removes calcareous deposits, ensuring the ideal engine temperature and reliability. Does not contain any aggressive acids and lyes.

For all cooling water and heating systems. 300 ml are sufficient for 10 l cooling water. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze.

300 ml	6	3320 ¹²
300 ml	12	2506 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2829 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	1804 ³³
300 ml	20	2699 ³²
300 ml	20	8369 ²⁹
300 ml	12	8383 ³⁰
300 ml	12	20805 ³⁸⁹
300 ml	12	20876 ²²⁴



Radiator Stop-Leak

Small leaks caused by stone impacts, porous soldering points and hairline cracks in the cooling system are easy to localize (one notices that the cooling water level is sinking). LIQUI MOLY Radiator Stop-Leak completely seals such leaks immediately with ease. Secures the combustion chamber from damages caused by coolant admission.

For all cooling water and heating systems with and without water filters. Also suitable for aluminum and plastic radiators. The contents is sufficient for 10 litres of coolant. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze. Can also be used as a preventative measure.

150 ml	6	3330 ¹²
150 ml	12	2505 ²⁸
150 ml	20	8371 ²⁹
150 ml	12	8347 ³²
150 ml	20	8956 ³³
150 ml	12	20806 ³⁸⁹
250 ml	20	2828 ⁷⁵
250 ml	20	1810 ³³
250 ml	20	2676 ³²
250 ml	20	1921 ²²
250 ml	20	8370 ²⁹
250 ml	20	8385 ³⁰
250 ml	20	20869 ²²⁴

product video >



Radiator Stop Leak Plus

Dispersion for sealing leaks in water-cooling systems in motor vehicles. The product reliably seals hair cracks and small leaks. The solids dispersion is stabilised in carrier fluid.

Used for sealing small leaks in cooling circuits of passenger motor vehicles, commercial vehicles, buses and two-wheel vehicles.

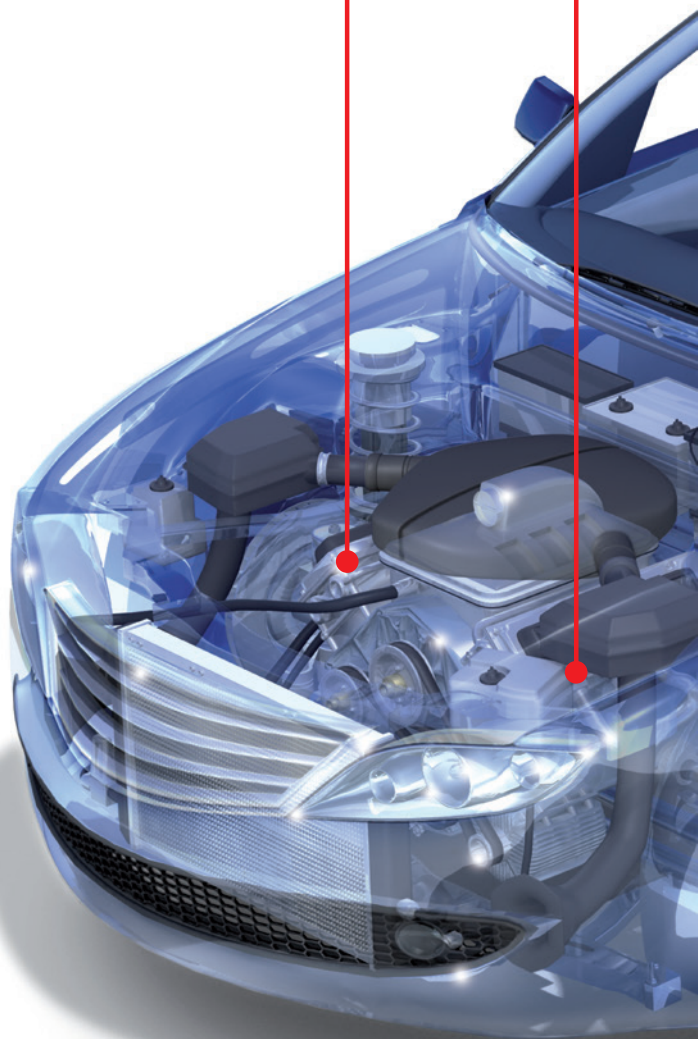
250 ml	20	2533 ¹
205 l	1	2534 ⁸



Hydraulic oils for servo steering, hydropneumatic suspension and convertible folding-top mechanisms.

Engine oils for all vehicles with all current releases.

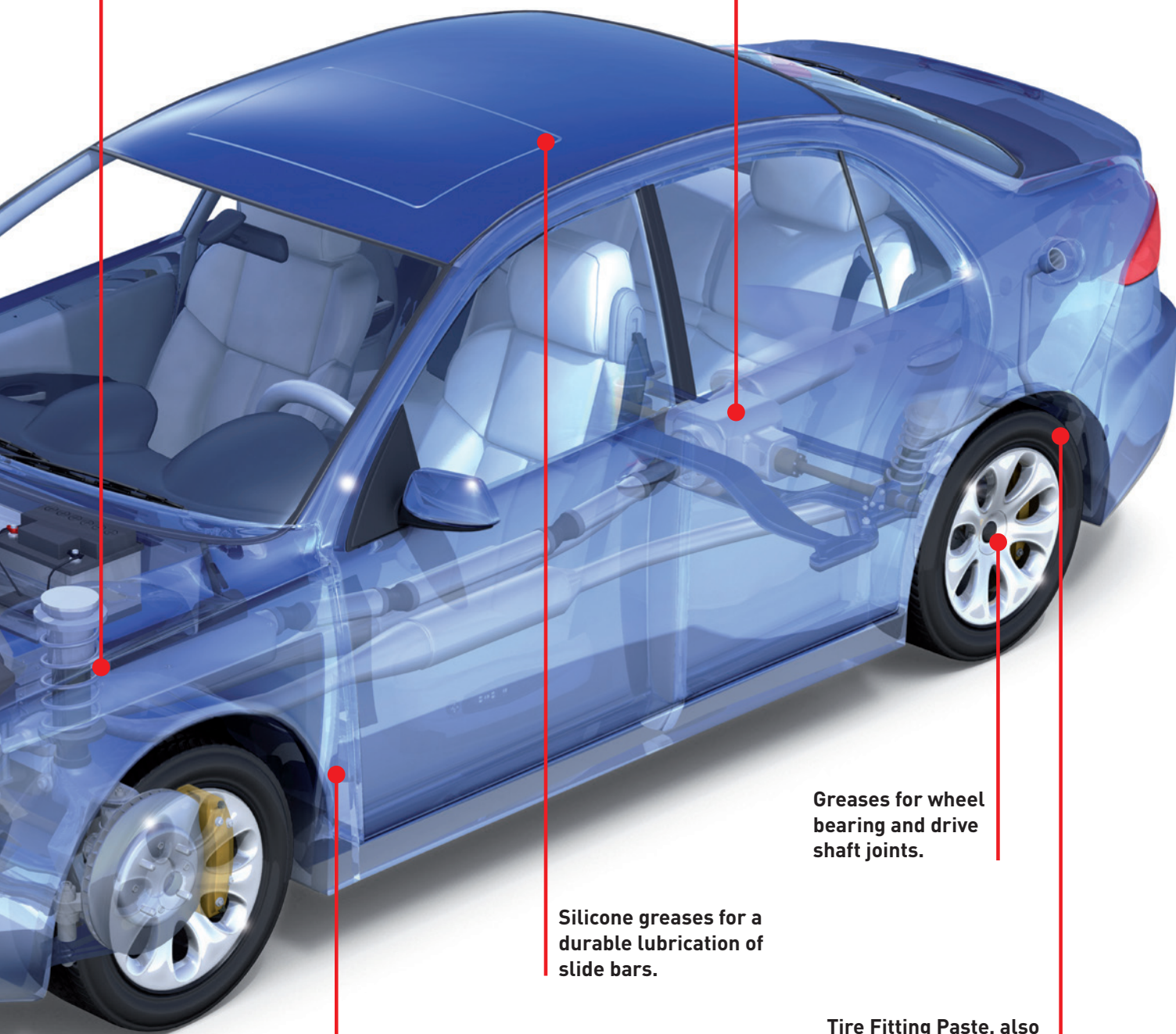
Lubricants



For special oils, LIQUI MOLY offers an oil cabinet for 8 x 20 litre and 2 x 60 litre or 12 x 20 litre oils in connection with a specific purchase quantity.

Gear oil for manual gearbox and automatic gearbox.

Hypoid gear oil for differentials with and without differential lock.



Greases for wheel bearing and drive shaft joints.

Silicone greases for a durable lubrication of slide bars.

Lubricants for door hinges and door holding systems.

Tire Fitting Paste, also available as a spray, for professional assembly.

Lubricants

Engine oils 4-stroke car	16
Engine oils/single-grade oils	26
Engine oils classic vehicles	26
Engine oils 2-stroke universal	27
Automatic transmission/central hydraulic/steering gear fluids	27
Manual transmission/hypoid transmission/transfer case fluids	30
Gear oils classic vehicles	32

Hydraulic oils	33
Compressor oils	35
Workshop equipment	36
Greases	45
Pastes	48
Bonded coatings/dry lubricants	50
Contact lubricants	50
Brake fluids	51

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR



0W-20

**Special Tec AA 0W-20**

Modern premium-class fuel-efficient engine oil, which especially has been developed for the year-round use in Asian and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils on synthesis technology in connection with the latest additives guarantees an engine oil which protects against wear, reduces the oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and provides for a quick oiling of the engine.

Area of use

Ideal for modern Asian and American gasoline engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	6738 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20891 ²²⁴
4 l	4	9705 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20892 ²²⁴
5 l	4	6739 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	8071 ¹
20 l	1	20924 ²²⁴
60 l	1	8072 ⁸
205 l	1	8067 ⁸

**Special Tec V 0W-20**

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. The combination of non-conventional base oils and modern additive technology reduces the friction inside the engine to a minimum and ensures maximum engine performance as well as low fuel consumption.

This lubricant was developed primarily for use in various Volvo models. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	20631 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20632 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20633 ¹
60 l	1	20634
205 l	1	20635

**Top Tec 6200 0W-20**

High-tech low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Developed for the high requirements of Audi, Porsche and VW. The lower viscosity ensures excellent cold-start behavior, improves engine efficiency and reduces consumption. The innovative additive technology ensures excellent protection against wear, impressive engine cleanliness and greater oxidation stability. Enables extremely long oil change intervals (WIV etc.).

For various models of Audi, Porsche and VW. Use only in gasoline and diesel engines with a particulate filter that require a lubricant of VW standard 508 00/509 00.

Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters. Not backwards compatible.

1 l	6	20787 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20788 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20789 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20782 ¹
60 l	1	20783
205 l	1	20785

0W-30

**Special Tec F 0W-30**

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology that was developed specially for the requirements of Ford diesel engines. The excellent adhesion of the lubricant to the metal surfaces makes the oil outstandingly suitable for vehicles with start-stop systems. This high-performance lubricant meets the requirements of turbocharging and modern exhaust gas after-treatment systems such as catalytic converters and diesel particulate filters.

All-season HC synthetic motor oil. Specially for TDCi diesel vehicles from Ford as of model year 2014. Tested for use with turbochargers, catalytic converters and diesel particulate filters.

1 l	6	8902 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8903 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20724 ¹
60 l	1	20725 ⁸
205 l	1	20726 ⁸

**Special Tec V 0W-30**

Especially suitable for Volvo vehicles.

Low-friction engine oil based on synthesis technology – ensures reliable prevention of deposits, has an extremely high shear stability, reduces friction in the engine and provides excellent protection against wear. Optimally suited to state-of-the-art diesel and gasoline engines with and without multi-valve technology, Valvetronic, turbochargers and with and without diesel particle filters (DPF) or intercooling. It is especially suitable for long oil change intervals and high engine loads.

This lubricant was developed primarily for use in various Volvo models. Other manufacturers such as Mitsubishi, Renault, Jaguar, Honda etc. also use lubricants with these specifications in various vehicle types.

1 l	6	2852 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2853 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2363 ⁸
60 l	1	2364 ⁸
205 l	1	2854 ⁸

**Synthoil Longtime Plus 0W-30**

Special development for VW, Audi, SEAT and SKODA gasoline and diesel vehicles with service interval extension (also pump jet engines).

The fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil from the Longlife 2 generation keeps the engine perfectly clean. Exceeds the high Volkswagen test requirements. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/ MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides excellent engine wear protection during the start and warm-up phase.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without pump-jet technology. Specially developed for vehicles with service interval extension (German abbreviation: WIV) from Audi, Volkswagen, Seat, Skoda. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1150 ¹⁵
5 l	4	1151 ¹

**Synthoil Longtime 0W-30**

For maximum fuel saving.

Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil for the cost-conscious driver. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Keeps oil consumption low. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and guarantees total engine power.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	8976 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1172 ²²
5 l	4	8977 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1173 ¹
60 l	1	1174 ⁸
205 l	1	1175 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

0W-30

**Top Tec 4310 0W-30**

State-of-the-art premium low ash, low friction motor oil for year-round use. The combination of part-synthetic base oils together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear and reduces oil and fuel consumption while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine.

Area of use

Ideal for the latest diesel and gasoline engines with and without multi-valve technology and turbocharging as well as with and without charge air cooling and diesel particulate filter (DPF). In addition to use in various vehicles from PSA as well as Fiat/Alfa Romeo (TwinAir and MultiAir engines), this motor oil can also be used in vehicles from other manufacturers that require a motor oil with this specification. Outstanding suitability for use in gas-driven passenger cars (CNG/LPG).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2361 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2362 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3737 ¹
60 l	1	3738 ⁸
205 l	1	3739 ⁸

**Top Tec 6100 0W-30**

Innovative, fuel-saving year-round motor oil for outstanding performance and long engine life. Ensures better viscosity, reduced friction and lower volatility. An innovative additive technology with a much lower proportion of ash-forming substances provides optimal protection for the diesel particulate filter from dirt. Keeps sensitive engine components clean and provides excellent protection.

Due to low HTHS viscosity, use only in approved BMW diesel engines from 2013. Not for use in vehicles with 2 or 3 turbochargers. For BMW gasoline engines from 2013, but only in the EU as well as Norway, Switzerland and Liechtenstein. Not backwards compatible.

1 l	6	20777 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20778 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20779 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20772 ¹
60 l	1	20773 ⁸
205 l	1	20775

0W-40

**Synthoil Energy 0W-40****For the greatest engine performance!**

Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold start properties. Keeps oil consumption low. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keep the engine optimally clean.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	9514 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20701 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	20909 ²²⁴
4 l	4	2451 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9515 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20910 ²²⁴
20 l	1	1362 ¹
20 l	1	20932 ²²⁴
60 l	1	1363 ⁸
205 l	1	1364 ⁸

5W-20

**Molygen New Generation 5W-20**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

Optimum for modern Japanese and American gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	8539 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20798 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8540 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	20799 ⁸

**Special Tec AA 5W-20**

Modern premium-class fuel-efficient engine oil, which especially has been developed for the year-round use in Asian and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils on synthesis technology in connection with the latest additives guarantees an engine oil which protects against wear, reduces the oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and provides for a quick oiling of the engine.

Ideal for modern Asian and American gasoline engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	6	20792 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20893 ²²⁴
4 l	4	7658 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20894 ²²⁴
5 l	4	20793 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3834 ¹
20 l	1	20925 ²²⁴
60 l	1	3835 ⁸
205 l	1	7622 ⁸

**Special Tec F ECO 5W-20**

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Deposits are reliably prevented, superior lubrication reliability ensured and high fuel economy made possible. In regard to wear resistance the requirements of the older Ford standard WSS-M2C913-C are met and even exceeded in some aspects. Ford recommends its use for all engines for which oils of specifications WSS-M2C913-B, WSS-M2C913-C or WSS-M2C925-B were currently required.

The specifications from Ford Company (WSS-M2C948-B) are required for Ford gasoline engines with the exception of (Ford Ka (08/2008), Focus ST (2004.75 with 2.5 l Duratec-ST (V15) engine and Focus RS (2004.75 with 2.5 l Duratec-ST (V15) engine). The motor oil of the standard WSS-M2C948-B is stipulated for all routine services, warranty, recall and warranty service activities on 1.0 l 3-cylinder EcoBoost engines. In addition, it is fully compatible with older versions.

1 l	6	3840 ¹
5 l	4	3841 ¹
20 l	1	3842 ¹
60 l	1	3843 ⁸
205 l	1	3844 ⁸



ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR



5W-20

**Special Tec LR 5W-20****Especially suitable for Jaguar and Land Rover.**

Low-friction engine oil, which provides excellent protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and ensures its fast lubrication.

Area of use

Specially tailored to the high requirements set by Jaguar and Land Rover for their vehicles. It is suitable for long oil change intervals and high engine loads.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	4	8460 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	1783 ⁸

5W-30

**Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30**

First class, modern, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional hydrocracked-based base oils and the latest additive technology has provided an engine oil which is guaranteed to reduce oil and fuel consumption while providing for rapid oil penetration in the engine.

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling, and for use in gas fuelled (CNG/LPG) passenger cars. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	6	8541 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	8461 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8542 ²¹⁶

**Longtime High Tech 5W-30**

Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil with the latest wear-protection technology and extremely high power reserve for maximum performance. Good dirt suspending and cleaning capacity ensures optimum engine cleanliness. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the operating life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF). Exceeds the highest test requirements of well-known vehicle manufacturers.

An all-season oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Particularly suited for vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), also for retrofits. Tested for turbochargers and catalytic converters.

1 l	12	9506 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	1144 ¹
5 l	4	9507 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8981 ³
20 l	1	1138 ¹
60 l	1	1139 ⁸
205 l	1	1140 ⁸
1000 l	1	1146 ⁸

**Longlife III 5W-30**

Low-friction motor oil based on Longlife 3 generation synthetic technology. Guarantees superb engine cleanliness. Reduces the build-up of troublesome deposits. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the operating life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF). For use with vehicles with long oil change intervals (WIV, etc.).

Specially developed for use with Volkswagen and VW Group vehicles. An all-season oil for gasoline and diesel engines including FSI, common rail and pumped-jet technology. Also suitable for gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF) – also if retrofit. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

1 l	6	20820 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20821 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20822 ²¹⁶

**Molygen New Generation 5W-30**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

Optimum for modern Japanese and American gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	9047 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	9089 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9952 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	9044 ⁸
205 l	1	9045 ⁸

**Special Tec AA 5W-30**

Modern premium class low-friction motor oil that was specially developed for year-round use in Japanese and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine.

Optimum for modern Japanese and American gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	12	7615 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20693 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	20895 ²²⁴
4 l	4	7616 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20694 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	20896 ²²⁴
5 l	4	7530 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	7517 ¹
20 l	1	20926 ²²⁴
60 l	1	20955 ⁸
205 l	1	7518 ⁸

**Special Tec F 5W-30****Especially suitable for Ford vehicles.**

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. It safely prevents deposits, features extreme shear stability, reduces friction losses in the engine and offers excellent protection against wear and tear. Especially recommended for long oil change intervals and high engine performance requirements.

The latest Ford specification (WSS-M2C 913 C) primarily applies to various vehicle types from year of manufacture 2009. Backwards compatible and can be used in older Ford vehicles from 7/1998 without hesitation as well. Besides, a lubricant meeting this specification is demanded by manufacturers such as Land Rover, Rover/MG, Jaguar, Mazda and Citroën for use in different vehicle types. **Not suited for VW vehicles with service interval extension!**

1 l	6	2325 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2326 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3854 ¹
60 l	1	3856 ⁸
205 l	1	3857 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

5W-30

**Special Tec LL 5W-30****Especially suitable for Opel vehicles.**

High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. With advanced wear-protection formula. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. Keeps oil consumption low. Exceeds the strict test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers.

Area of use

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Ideal for Opel vehicles up to model year 2010. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2447 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20901 ²²⁴
4 l	4	2339 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2448 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20902 ²²⁴
20 l	1	1194 ¹
20 l	1	20928 ²²⁴
60 l	1	1195 ⁸
205 l	1	1196 ⁸
1000 l	1	20733 ⁸

**Special Tec 5W-30****Especially suitable for Ford vehicles up to year of construction 2008.**

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for vehicles made by Ford starting 7/98 and for various models made by Land Rover, Rover/MG, Jaguar and Mazda. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	9508 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1164 ²²
5 l	4	2879 ²
5 l	4	8983 ³
5 l	4	9509 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1181 ¹
60 l	1	1166 ⁸
205 l	1	1165 ⁸

**Top Tec 4200 5W-30****Can be used universally for the latest engine technologies from Audi, BMW, Mercedes and the VW Group.**

The high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology, the Longlife 3 generation, takes advantage of high performance reserves to ensure excellent engine cleanliness. Exceeds the strictest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Reduces the formation of harmful deposits in direct injection gasoline and diesel engines (FSI, TDI, common rail etc.). Keeps oil consumption low. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life. With improved wear-protection formula. Especially for vehicles with extremely long oil change intervals (WIV etc.).

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines with FSI, common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	8972 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20903 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3715 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8973 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20904 ²²⁴
20 l	1	3708 ¹
20 l	1	20929 ²²⁴
60 l	1	3709 ⁸
205 l	1	3711 ⁸
1000 l	1	3716 ⁸
bulk goods	1	*3069 ⁸

**Top Tec 4300 5W-30****Especially suitable for Peugeot, Citroën, Honda, Toyota and Fiat.**

High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Secures maximum engine performance. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Enables long oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2323 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	2861 ²
5 l	4	2324 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3742 ¹
60 l	1	3743 ⁸
205 l	1	3744 ⁸

**Top Tec 4400 5W-30****Especially suitable for Renault.**

Latest generation high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and guarantees total engine power. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Reduces oil consumption. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals (up to 30,000 km).

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2319 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2322 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3752 ¹
60 l	1	3753 ⁸
205 l	1	3754 ⁸

**Top Tec 4500 5W-30****Especially suitable for Mazda, Mitsubishi, Jaguar and Land Rover.**

Latest generation high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Secures maximum engine performance. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. With outstanding wear protection. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2317 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2318 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3731 ¹
60 l	1	3732 ⁸
205 l	1	3733 ⁸

**Top Tec 4600 5W-30****Suitable for gasoline vehicles and for diesel vehicles with and without particulate filter.**

Modern motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF) and exhaust gas turbocharging. The combination of unconventional basic oils using synthetic technology, together with the latest additive technology, guarantee a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear and reduces oil and fuel consumption, while ensuring that the engine is immediately supplied with oil. This product allows for oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km, depending on the manufacturer's specifications. IMPORTANT: Not available for order outside Europe.

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology, Valvetronic and turbocharging (with or without charge air cooling). Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements. Also suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2315 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3763 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2316 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3757 ¹
60 l	1	3758 ⁸
205 l	1	3759 ⁸

* only available in CH

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ² D – DK – FIN – N – S ³ D – NL – F – GR – ARAB ⁸ D – GB ²² D – F – I ²¹⁶ BOOKLET ²²⁴ JP

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR



5W-30

**Top Tec 4605 5W-30**

Suitable for gasoline vehicles and for diesel vehicles with and without particulate filter.

Modern motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF) and exhaust gas turbocharging. The combination of unconventional basic oils using synthetic technology, together with the latest additive technology, guarantee a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear and reduces oil and fuel consumption, while ensuring that the engine is immediately supplied with oil. This product allows for oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km, depending on the manufacturer's specifications. **IMPORTANT:** Only available for order outside Europe.

Area of use

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology, Valvetronic and turbocharging (with or without charge air cooling). Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements. Also suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	8936 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20905 ²²⁴
4 l	4	2596 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8937 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20906 ²²⁴
20 l	1	8939 ¹
20 l	1	20930 ²²⁴
60 l	1	8940 ⁸
205 l	1	8941 ⁸

5W-40

**Diesel High Tech 5W-40**

With improved wear-protection formula for pump-jet engines.

Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil for the demanding diesel driver. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keeps the engine optimally clean. Reduces oil thickening caused by drag-in of soot. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions.

Year-round oil for pump-injector injection systems and other Diesel engines with and without exhaustgas turbocharging. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme engine requirements.

1 l	6	2679 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2696 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1333 ¹
60 l	1	1334 ⁸
205 l	1	1335 ⁸

**Diesel Synthoil 5W-40**

For the demanding diesel driver

Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil with excellent wear protection. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keeps the engine optimally clean. Reduces oil consumption.

Specially developed for diesel engines. All-year oil. Turbo tested.

1 l	6	1340 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1341 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1342 ¹
60 l	1	1343 ⁸
205 l	1	1344 ⁸

**Formula Super 5W-40**

High-performance low-friction motor oil for year-round use based on synthetic technology. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	3865
5 l	4	3870
205 l	1	1487 ⁸

**Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40**

First class, modern, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional hydrocracked-based base oils and the latest additive technology has provided an engine oil which is guaranteed to reduce oil and fuel consumption while providing for rapid oil penetration in the engine.

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling, and for use in gas fuelled (CNG/LPG) passenger cars. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	6	1346 ¹
1 l	6	2308 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20699 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	1382 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20700 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	1347 ¹
5 l	4	2309 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1378 ¹
60 l	1	1384 ⁸
205 l	1	1385 ⁸
1000 l	1	20609 ⁸

**Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40**

Suitable for gasoline vehicles and for diesel vehicles without particulate filter.

Modern top class low-friction engine oil for all-season use in gasoline and diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). The combination of innovative base oils – based on synthesis technology and the latest additive technology – guarantees an engine oil that reduces oil and fuel consumption and that ensures fast lubrication of the engine. Depending on the manufacturer instructions, oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km are possible.

Ideally suited for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multivalve technology, turbocharger and with or without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	6	2327 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20702 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	20899 ²²⁴
4 l	4	2595 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2328 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20900 ²²⁴
20 l	1	3867 ¹
60 l	1	3868 ⁸
205 l	1	3869 ⁸

**Molygen New Generation 5W-40**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

Best for modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbochargers. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	8576 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	8578 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8536 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	9056 ⁸
205 l	1	9057 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

5W-40

**Top-up Oil 5W-40****Always have the right oil onboard when on the road!**

High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. With improved wear-protection formula. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum engine performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life.

Area of use

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1305

**Nova Super 5W-40**

High-performance low-friction motor oil for year-round use based on synthetic technology. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	7380
1 l	6	20601 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	7381
4 l	4	9980 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	1462

**Synthoil High Tech 5W-40****Provides a stable lubricating film.**

Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. Keeps oil consumption low. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. Fast cold-start oiling provides excellent engine wear protection during the start and warm-up phase.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	1855 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2194 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1856 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1308 ¹
60 l	1	1309 ⁸
205 l	1	1311 ⁸

**Top Tec 4100 5W-40****Sulfur reduced to protect the environment and the particulate filter.**

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. With outstanding wear-protection formula for pump-jet engines. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. For the greatest engine performance. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals (up to 30,000 km).

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	9510 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20696 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	20907 ²²⁴
4 l	4	2195 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20697 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	9511 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20908 ²²⁴
20 l	1	3702 ¹
20 l	1	20931 ²²⁴
60 l	1	3703 ⁸
205 l	1	3704 ⁸
1000 l	1	3071 ⁸
bulk goods	1	*3068 ⁸

5W-50

**Molygen 5W-50**

Specially developed high-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of synthetic base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the engine oil is of low viscosity and has a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear.

Optimum for modern passenger vehicles with gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbochargers. For protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	2542 ¹
4 l	4	2543 ¹

10W-30

**Molygen New Generation 10W-30**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

Optimum for modern Japanese and American gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	9975 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20797 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9978 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	8422 ⁸

**MoS₂ Leichtlauf 10W-30**

MoS₂ Low-Friction SAE 10W-30 is a modern, all-year-round and low-friction engine oil formulated from selected mineral and synthetic base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS₂) guarantees optimum lubricating action under extreme running conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

Engine oil for gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme running conditions.

4 l	4	8945 ²⁰
20 l	1	9091 ⁸
60 l	1	9095 ⁸

* only available in CH

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ⁸ D – GB ²⁰ D – GB – F – ARAB ²¹⁶ BOOKLET ²²⁴ JP ³⁷¹ D – GB – CN

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR



10W-30

**Special Tec AA 10W-30**

Modern premium class low-friction motor oil that was specially developed for year-round use in Japanese and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine.

Area of use

Optimum for modern Japanese and American gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	7614 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20897 ²²⁴
4 l	4	7613 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20898 ²²⁴
5 l	4	8423 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	7526 ⁸

**Touring High Tech 10W-30**

Mineral multigrade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film. With outstanding wear protection.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles – also with retrofit catalytic converter. Turbo tested.

1 l	6	7521 ⁴³
4 l	4	20796 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1272 ¹
20 l	1	1274 ⁸
205 l	1	1276 ⁸

10W-40

**Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40**

Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology.

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil with synthetic components. For the demanding diesel driver. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. With improved wear-protection formula. For diesel vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil. Specifically for diesel engines. Can be used for all vehicles without particulate filters. Turbo tested.

1 l	6	1386 ¹
5 l	4	1387 ¹
20 l	1	1388 ¹
60 l	1	1389 ⁸
205 l	1	1397 ⁸

**Formula Super 10W-40**

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles – also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	3862
5 l	4	7721

**Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40**

Semi-synthetic high-performance low-viscosity motor oil with advanced additive technology. It is suitable for all-year use in gasoline and automobile diesel engines, with and without exhaust turbo supercharging and charge-air coolers, meeting the requirements demanded by advanced engine concepts.

Ideal for modern gasoline, automobile-diesel and turbo engines with and without charge-air cooling. Suitable for long oil change intervals and with high automotive requirements.

1 l	12	2338 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	8998 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2536 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2537 ⁸
60 l	1	2101 ⁸
205 l	1	2102 ⁸

**Leichtlauf Turbo 10W-40**

All-year low-friction engine oil based on high-tech synthesis technology. Low-Friction Turbo has been developed to meet the highest demands on modern, high-performance gasoline and diesel engines without extended maintenance intervals (WIV). It is tested and approved for catalytic converters and turbocharged engines, saves fuel and offers optimal protection against wear. The formulation has a positive effect on the sealing materials, and thus also on the leak-tightness of the engine. Low-Friction Turbo engine oil is thus ideally suited for vehicles with travelling distances above 100,000 km.

Ideally suited for vehicles with travelling distances above 100,000 km, and for use in modern gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines.

60 l	1	1219 ⁸
205 l	1	1228 ⁸

**Leichtlauf 10W-40**

With improved formula for long engine life.

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil with synthetic components. Especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG). Can be used for all vehicles without particulate filters. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	9500 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	9501 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9502 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	3911 ⁸
205 l	1	3910 ⁸

**Molygen New Generation 10W-40**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

Best for modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbochargers. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	9955 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	8538 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9951 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	9063 ⁸
205 l	1	9064 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

10W-40

**MoS₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40****Extra wear protection through MoS₂ solid lubricants.**

Semi-synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. For the cost-conscious driver. The MoS₂ low-viscosity motor oil creates a heavy duty lubricant film on all frictioning and sliding metal surfaces. The resulting benefit: Fastest coldstart oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Guarantees the greatest safety reserves during the start and warm-up phase, under extreme loads and during stop-and-go traffic, etc. Increases reliability through excellent antifriction properties. Reduces oil and fuel consumption. Special development from LIQUI MOLY.

Area of use

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Can be used for all vehicles without particulate filters. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	2626 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	6948 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2184 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1089 ¹
60 l	1	1090 ⁸
205 l	1	1094 ⁸

**Nova Super 10W-40**

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	7350
4 l	4	7349 ¹
4 l	4	20695 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	7351

**Super Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40**

Semi-synthetic all-year, low-viscosity motor oil specifically developed for automobile diesel engines with and without exhaust turbo supercharging and charge-air coolers. Protects the engine from wear, prevents oil sludge formation and saves fuel. Immediate lubrication on cold start. The synthetic components and specially matched additives meet the latest requirements demanded by modern engine concepts.

Especially for modern automobile diesel and turbodiesel engines. For long oil change intervals and high automotive requirements.

1 l	12	1434 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1435 ²¹⁶

**Super Leichtlauf 10W-40****Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.**

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Prevents the formation of oil sludge. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	9503 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2196 ¹
4 l	4	9504 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20698 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	9505 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1304 ¹
60 l	1	1302 ⁸
205 l	1	1303 ⁸
bulk goods	1	*3067 ⁸

**Touring High Tech Special 10W-40**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil based on synthetic technology. It is suitable for year-round use in modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbocharging and charge air cooler.

Optimum oil for modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel and turbocharged engines with and without charge air cooling.

1 l	12	2560 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2561 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2563 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	2564 ⁸

10W-60

**Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60****For the sporty driver and for extreme operating conditions.**

Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil for extreme operating conditions. Maximum lubrication reliability, ideal oil pressure and maximum wear protection through classic motorsports viscosity. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum engine performance and power reserves.

Specially developed for motor sports. Suitable all year for gasoline and diesel engines under sporty use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	8908 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20911 ²²⁴
5 l	4	8909 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20912 ²²⁴
20 l	1	1392 ¹
20 l	1	20933 ²²⁴
60 l	1	1393 ⁸
205 l	1	1394 ⁸
1000 l	1	1772 ⁸

15W-40

**Formula Super 15W-40**

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1439
1 l	12	1893 ³
1 l	12	9516 ²⁰
4 l	4	9526 ²⁰
5 l	4	1440
5 l	4	1866 ³
5 l	4	9517 ²⁰
20 l	1	1451 ⁸
60 l	1	1442 ⁸
205 l	1	1443 ⁸

* only available in CH

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ³ D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁸ D - GB ²⁰ D - GB - F - ARAB ²¹⁶ BOOKLET ²²⁴ JP ³⁷¹ D - GB - CN

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



15W-40

**MoS₂ Low-Friction 15W-40**

All-season, state-of-the-art motor oil manufactured from selected base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS₂) ensures optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

Area of use

Motor oil for gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	2570 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2631 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2571 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2572 ¹
60 l	1	2573 ⁸
205 l	1	2574 ⁸

**Nova Super 15W-40**

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1428
5 l	4	1426
20 l	1	1432 ¹
60 l	1	1418 ⁸
205 l	1	1430 ⁸

**Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40**

All season, high-performance motor oil for using in diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbocharging. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Used as a universal oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without turbocharging.

1 l	12	4735 ¹¹¹
5 l	4	4736 ¹¹¹
60 l	1	4739 ⁸
205 l	1	4738 ⁸

**Super HD 15W-40**

is a year-round engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantee optimum lubrication under normal running conditions.

Universal engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines.

5 l	4	1899 ¹¹¹
20 l	1	1896 ⁸
205 l	1	1898 ⁸

**Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20**

Multi-purpose diesel motor oil with supreme performance reserves, specially designed for next generation super high performance diesel engines with or without exhaust gas turbocharging. Very suitable when there are long periods between oil changes and prevents „bore polishing“.

Universally suitable for all diesel engines (aspirated and turbocharged). Also suitable for mixed vehicle fleets.

20 l	1	3297 ⁸
60 l	1	8896 ⁸
205 l	1	8899 ⁸

**Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20**

State-of-the-art, multi-purpose engine oil for the latest generation of engines. The high quality oils and the latest additive technology guarantee the highest performance reserves and outstanding anti-wear properties over extremely long intervals between oil changes. Tested on engines with catalytic converters and is outstandingly suitable for vehicles with and without turbochargers.

Suitable for universal use but especially for modern diesel engines. Also suitable for the mixed fleet.

20 l	1	3175 ⁸
60 l	1	3178 ⁸
205 l	1	8863 ⁸

**Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40**

Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.

Mineral high-performance motor oil. For the demanding diesel driver. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For diesel vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil. Specifically for diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters - also in mixed fleets. Turbo tested.

1 l	6	1070 ¹
5 l	4	1864 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1071 ¹
60 l	1	1072 ⁸
205 l	1	1075 ⁸

**Touring High Tech 15W-40**

Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.

Mineral high-performance motor oil. Prevents the formation of oil sludge. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters - also in mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	8905 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2911 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1862 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1298 ¹
60 l	1	1296 ⁸
205 l	1	1240 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

15W-50

**Molygen 15W-50**

High-quality engine oil for year-round use. Proven base oils and a future-oriented additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive have resulted in an optimized engine oil which is able to withstand the stresses of modern gasoline and diesel engines with and without catalytic converters and turbochargers. The ideal engine lubricant for reliably preventing the formation of deposits, reducing friction losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection against wear.

Area of use

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines. For protection and value conservation of the engine. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	2538 ¹
4 l	4	2539 ¹

**Super Low Friction Motor Oil MoS₂ 15W-50**

Modern, all season, low friction motor oil formulated from selected mineral and synthetic base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS₂) ensures optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

Motor oil for gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

1 l	12	2456 ³
4 l	4	2457 ³

20W-50

**Diesel Hot-Climate 20W-50**

All season, high-performance motor oil for using in diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbocharging. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Universal motor oil for diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust-gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler).

60 l	1	2113 ⁸
205 l	1	2112 ⁸

**Formula Super 20W-50**

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1444
1 l	12	9518 ²⁰
1 l	12	2463 ³
1 l	12	2386 ²⁰
4 l	4	9519 ²⁰
4 l	4	2387 ²⁰
5 l	4	1445
5 l	4	2464 ³
5 l	4	9520 ²⁰
20 l	1	1452 ⁸
205 l	1	1449 ⁸

**MoS₂ Low-Friction 20W-50**

Modern, year-round engine oil formulated from selected mineral base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS₂) guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme running conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

Engine oil for gasoline and diesel turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme running conditions.

1 l	6	1220 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1212 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20795 ⁸
205 l	1	1221 ⁸

**Nova Super 20W-50**

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	1427
5 l	4	1421
20 l	1	1431 ⁸

**Super HD 20W-50**

is a year-round engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantee optimum lubrication under normal running conditions.

Universal engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines.

5 l	4	1890 ¹¹¹
-----	---	---------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ³ D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁸ D - GB ²⁰ D - GB - F - ARAB ¹¹¹ D - RUS - PL - H - RO - BIH - HR - SCG ²¹⁶

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR



20W-50

**Touring High Tech Tropical Motoroil 20W-50**

All season, high-performance motor oil formulated using state-of-the-art technology. Selected base oils and a high additive content ensure optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Area of use

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	2920 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2132 ²¹⁶

**Touring High Tech 20W-50**

Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.

Mineral high-performance motor oil. Provides especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Ensures the greatest lubricating film stability, ideal oil pressure and maximum wear protection even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters - also in mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	20812 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2568 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20813 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1257 ⁸
60 l	1	1254 ⁸
205 l	1	1260 ⁸

ENGINE OILS / SINGLE-GRADE OILS

**Touring High Tech HD 10W**

Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. With increased wear-protection component proportion. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.

5 l	4	1249 ¹
20 l	1	1244 ⁸
60 l	1	1247 ⁸

**Touring High Tech HD 30**

Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With increased wear-protection component proportion.

Can be used for all gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.

5 l	4	1265 ¹
20 l	1	1267 ⁸
60 l	1	1263 ⁸
205 l	1	1269 ⁸

**Touring High Tech HD 40**

Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With increased wear-protection component proportion.

Can be used for all gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.

20 l	1	1270 ⁸
205 l	1	1271 ⁸

ENGINE OILS CLASSIC VEHICLES

**Classic Motor Oil SAE 30**

The very mildly blended, mineral-based single-grade motor oil is specially designed for the requirements of classic cars without an oil filter or with a cyclone separator in terms of its composition. Selected base oils and additives guarantee optimum lubrication and very good wear protection under all operating conditions.

Specially suited for classic cars without an oil filter or with a cyclone separator before manufacture year 1950 in which an unblended or very mildly blended lubricant is required.

1 l	6	1132 ¹
5 l	4	1133 ¹

**Classic Motor Oil SAE 50**

The very mildly blended, mineral-based single-grade motor oil is specially designed for the requirements of classic cars without an oil filter or with a cyclone separator in terms of its composition. Selected base oils and additives guarantee optimum lubrication and very good wear protection under all operating conditions.

Specially suited for classic cars without an oil filter or with a cyclone separator before manufacture year 1950 in which an unblended or very mildly blended lubricant is required.

1 l	6	1130 ¹
5 l	4	1131 ¹

**Classic Motor Oil SAE 20W-50 HD**

The mildly blended, mineral-based all-season motor oil is specially designed for the requirements of classic cars with an oil filter in terms of its composition. Selected base oils and additives guarantee optimum lubrication and very good wear protection under all operating conditions.

Specially suited for classic cars with oil filter elements after manufacture year 1950 in which a mildly blended lubricant is required.

1 l	6	1128 ¹
5 l	4	1129 ¹
60 l	1	1135 ⁸
205 l	1	20659 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



2-Stroke Motor Oil

High quality semi-synthetic 2-cycle motor oil for use in all 2-cycle engines. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures maximum service life. Self-mixing. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils combined with advanced additive technology facilitates residue-free combustion and keeps the engine clean. The engine is ideally protected from wear.

Area of use

For separate lubrication and gas-oil lubrication in motorcycles, motor bicycles, lawnmowers, power saws and emergency power units. Mixing ratio up to 1 : 50.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
100 ml	50	1029
250 ml	12	1051
1 l	6	1052
5 l	4	1189
60 l	1	4700 ⁸

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION/CENTRAL HYDRAULIC/STEERING GEAR FLUIDS



ATF III

Automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	1405 ¹
1 l	6	1043 ¹
5 l	4	1056
20 l	1	1058 ⁸
60 l	1	1246 ⁸
205 l	1	1245 ⁸



ATF III (yellow)

Automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	9521 ²⁰
5 l	4	9522 ²⁰
205 l	1	20661 ⁸



Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100

High-performance oil based on synthetic technology and synthetic base oils. By the use of extremely shear-stable viscosity index improvers, modern anti-wear additives and stable friction reducers, an excellent clutch performance is obtained. The lubricant is also suitable for use in dual-clutch transmissions that have a common oil supply for clutch, synchronization, gear set and hydraulic steering.

Specially developed for use in dual-clutch transmissions (DCT transmissions) in vehicles made by Audi and the VW Group. Usage according to the prescribed specifications from the unit or vehicle manufacturer.

1 l	6	3640 ¹
1 l	6	1180 ³
5 l	4	20626 ¹
20 l	1	3641 ⁸
60 l	1	3642 ⁸



Steering Gear Oil 3100

Mineral hydraulic oil specifically developed based on the highest requirements demanded by Mercedes-Benz in accordance with the MB-approval 236.3 standard. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

Can be used in both mechanical steering systems and in power steering in numerous Mercedes-Benz vehicles. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	1145 ¹
-----	---	--------------------------



Top Tec ATF 1100

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	3650 ¹
1 l	6	3651 ¹
1 l	6	3668 ³
5 l	4	3652 ¹
20 l	1	3653 ¹
60 l	1	3654 ⁸
205 l	1	3655 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1100 G

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Meets the specifications acc Dexron III, IIE, IID and TASA (Type A, Suffix A). Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	9700 ²⁰
-----	---	---------------------------





Top Tec ATF 1200

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil of the latest generation. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum transmission performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Ensures exact friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Highest lubrication security under all conditions. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life. With advanced wear-protection technology.

Area of use

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	3680 ¹
1 l	6	3681 ¹
1 l	6	2393 ²⁰
5 l	4	3682 ¹
20 l	1	3683 ¹
60 l	1	3684 ⁸
205 l	1	3685 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1200 G

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil of the latest generation. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum transmission performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Ensures exact friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Highest lubrication security under all conditions. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life. With advanced wear-protection technology.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	9703 ²⁰
-----	---	---------------------------



Top Tec ATF 1300

Mineral automatic transmission oil; was developed based on the highest requirements. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles and aggregates that require these specifications: Ford ESW-M2C 33F / ESW-M2C 33 G and Volvo 97330. For vehicles with proven transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Prevents frothing.

Specifically developed for older generation Ford automatic transmissions and steering gears. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	3691 ¹
20 l	1	3698 ¹
60 l	1	20613 ⁸
205 l	1	3699 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1400

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high power reserves. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and permanently maintains transmission performance. Ensures optimal friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Exceeds the highest requirements specified by renowned vehicle and aggregate manufacturers.

For latest generation CVT transmissions with steel thrust belt or traction chain. Proven and tested in Mercedes-Benz A-Class and B-Class transmissions, in Audi Multitronic transmissions and in numerous other vehicles. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3662 ¹
1 l	6	3669 ³
20 l	1	3692 ¹
60 l	1	20614 ⁸
205 l	1	3661 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1600

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Secures maximum transmission performance. Ensures optimal friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the toughest conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it provides flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Especially suitable for shifting problems. With improved formula for long transmission life. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.

Developed for the latest Mercedes-Benz 7-speed automatic transmission generation and downward compatible to all older Mercedes-Benz 5-speed automatic transmissions. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3659 ¹
1 l	6	3670 ³
20 l	1	3694 ¹
60 l	1	3696 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1700

Fully synthetic automatic transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Secures maximum transmission performance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Was developed primarily for use in commercial vehicle-, bus-, van automatic transmissions. Additional applications in part in hydraulic systems etc. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer instructions.

1 l	6	3663 ¹
20 l	1	3695 ¹
60 l	1	3671 ⁸
205 l	1	3697 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1800

Low-viscosity high-performance oil of the new generation for automatic transmissions. It is based on synthesis technology with modern, high-performance additives. Aside from excellent ageing and oxidation stability, optimal shifting is guaranteed under all operating conditions thanks to the extremely high viscosity index. It enables long oil change intervals.

Developed for ZF 6HP19/26/32 and ZF 8HP 45/55/70/90 type automatic transmissions that are installed in various Audi, BMW, Jaguar, Land Rover, Porsche, etc. vehicles. Meets further specifications, allowing it to cover an even wider range of vehicles. Usage according to the prescribed specifications from the unit or vehicle manufacturer.

1 l	6	3687 ¹
1 l	6	9704 ²⁰
5 l	4	20662 ¹
20 l	1	3688 ¹
60 l	1	3689 ⁸
205 l	1	20624 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



Top Tec ATF 1800 R

Low-viscosity high-performance oil of the new generation for automatic transmissions. It is based on synthesis technology with modern, high-performance additives. Aside from excellent ageing and oxidation stability, optimal shifting is guaranteed under all operating conditions thanks to the extremely high viscosity index. It enables long oil change intervals.

Area of use

Developed for ZF 6HP19/26/32 and ZF 8HP 45/55/70/90 type automatic transmissions that are installed in various Audi, BMW, Jaguar, Land Rover, Porsche, etc. vehicles. Meets further specifications, allowing it to cover an even wider range of vehicles. Usage according to the prescribed specifications from the unit or vehicle manufacturer.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20625 ¹



Top Tec ATF 1900

High-performance oil for automatic transmissions. It is based on selected basic oils and modern, high-performance additives. The low viscosity helps to reduce the fuel consumption and increases the efficiency. The excellent stability of the friction coefficient enables extended oil change intervals.

Developed for the new generation of Mercedes-Benz 7-gear automatic transmission type 722.9, manufacturing date from 21/06/2010 (except vehicles with engine 629).

1 l	6	3648 ¹
20 l	1	3649 ¹
60 l	1	20615 ⁸



Central Hydraulic System Oil

Full synthetic central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring optimal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

For hydraulics in vehicles from various manufacturers such as ride-height control, hydropneumatic suspension, steering systems, shock absorbers, etc. Use in accordance with the specifications prescribed by the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer.

1 l	6	1127 ¹
1 l	6	8184 ²²
1 l	6	1158 ³
1 l	6	2366 ²¹⁴
1 l	6	9524 ²⁰
20 l	1	1147 ¹
60 l	1	1148 ⁸
205 l	1	1188 ⁸



Central Hydraulic System Oil 2200

Semi-synthetic central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles and aggregates that require these specifications: MB 344.0. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

For steering systems and hydraulics such as ride-height control. Specifically for Mercedes-Benz vehicles types 203.2 and 210 with Tandem pumps (mutual oil tank for steering and height control). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3664 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Central Hydraulic System Oil 2300

Mineral central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

For hydraulics in Mercedes-Benz passenger cars e.g. ride-height control, hydropneumatic suspension and hydraulic plants from ASD, 4Matic and tops. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3665 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Central Hydraulic System Oil 2400

Mineral central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

For hydraulics such as ride-height control, hydraulic brakes, steering systems, etc. in PSA Group vehicles (Peugeot and Citroën). Can be mixed with older, mineral LHM formulas. A lubricant of this specification is also required in part for commercial vehicles for the hoisting devices in rear trailing axles and cab tilting mechanisms. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3666 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Central Hydraulic System Oil 2500

Synthetic hydraulic oil with ash-free additives. Special additives suppress the foaming tendency in the hydraulic systems even under top loads and protect the oil from premature ageing. This hydraulic oil can be used even in regions with Arctic climate due to the extremely low pour point.

For use in central hydraulic systems such as power steering, level control systems, hydraulic brake boosters and hydro-pneumatic suspension. Hydraulic oil with these specifications is primarily required in vehicles from Peugeot/Citroen (PSA).

1 l	6	3667 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ³D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁸D - GB ²⁰D - GB - F - ARAB ²²D - F - I ²¹⁴GB - DK - FIN - N - S

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based





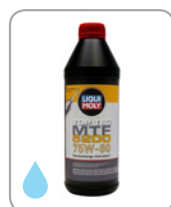
Top Tec MTF 5100 75W

Low-viscosity high-performance transmission fluid. Suitable for a number of manual transmissions. Offers high potential fuel savings and optimum wear protection thanks to excellent shear stability. The good viscosity-temperature properties ensure outstanding shifting comfort under all operating conditions.

Area of use

Specially developed for manual transmissions. Recommended particularly for use in new manual transmissions from BMW, Ford and Volkswagen.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20842 ¹
20 l	1	20843 ⁸
60 l	1	20844 ⁸



Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80

Low-viscosity high-performance transmission fluid with excellent high pressure and wear protection properties. Multi-purpose. Reduces friction, lowers fuel consumption and emissions and ensures smooth shifting operations. The outstanding thermal and oxidative stability guarantees a clean transmission and a long oil service life.

Developed for use in transaxles, manual transmissions and transfer cases. Recommended particularly for BMW, Ford, GM/Opel, Honda, Nissan, Toyota/Peugeot/Citroën (PSA), Volvo and vehicles from other manufacturers.

1 l	6	20845 ¹
20 l	1	20846 ¹
60 l	1	20847 ⁸



High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80

Gear oil based on synthesis technology with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables smooth shifting.

Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from BMW, Mercedes-Benz, Opel and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	4426 ¹
1 l	6	4427 ¹
1 l	6	1134 ³
20 l	1	4428 ¹
60 l	1	4429 ⁸
205 l	1	4018 ⁸



Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W

Mineral transmission oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1401 ¹
1 l	6	1020 ¹
1 l	6	3777 ³
20 l	1	1033 ¹
60 l	1	1039 ⁸
205 l	1	4718 ⁸



Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90

Mineral transmission oil for vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1403 ¹
1 l	6	1030 ¹
1 l	6	8954 ³
20 l	1	1045 ¹
60 l	1	1034 ⁸
205 l	1	1038 ⁸



Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 140

High performance gear oil with a wide range of applications for stress across the tooth face. Contains top quality mineral base oil with the addition of a balanced combination of agents. This guarantees a high load-bearing capacity, protection against wear and oxidation stability in accordance with API classification GL4.

Gear oils of this type are recommended by automotive and transmission manufacturers for use in synchronized and non-synchronized manual transmissions, engines in construction equipment, agricultural machinery, tractor units and axle drives in standard operations, where an API GL4-compliant gear oil is required.

20 l	1	4772 ⁸
60 l	1	4840 ⁸
205 l	1	4852 ⁸



High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90

Full synthetic transmission oil. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Ensures easy shifting and smoothest running.

Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from Audi, Ford EU, the VW-Group and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	4433 ¹
1 l	6	4434 ¹
1 l	6	8180 ²²
1 l	6	1125 ²¹⁷
20 l	1	4435 ¹
60 l	1	4436 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90

Semi-synthetic hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1406 ¹
1 l	6	1407 ¹
1 l	6	2655 ⁴
20 l	1	1408 ¹
60 l	1	4708 ⁸
205 l	1	4709 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90 MoS₂

Multipurpose gear oil for universal application in commercial vehicles. The test lubricant MoS₂ forms a high load-bearing protective film on all sliding parts. As this is a Total Drive Line (TDL) gear oil, it is very well suited to the lubrication of all drive elements, from sophisticated synchronized and non-synchronized manual transmissions to hypoid geared axle drives. Because of the reduction in the number of product types and the reduced risk of confusion between them, Hypoid Gear Oil TDL contributes significantly to streamlining the modern vehicle fleet. Reduced friction as a result of the optimum viscosity level helps to save fuel.

Area of use

Universal use in manual transmissions and axle drives in which transmission oil with this performance level is required.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2773 ³



Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90

Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	1182 ¹
60 l	1	1183 ⁸
205 l	1	1184 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	20645 ¹
20 l	1	4218 ¹
60 l	1	4705 ⁸
205 l	1	4721 ⁸



Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80

Semi-synthetic gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Enables smooth shifting.

For the latest manual and transaxle transmissions – especially from Citroën and Peugeot. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3658 ¹
20 l	1	3690 ⁸



Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90

Full synthetic transmission oil. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Facilitates easy shifting and smoothest running.

For highly stressed manual and auxiliary transmissions – especially for modern transaxle systems and axle drives without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1413 ¹
1 l	6	1414 ¹
1 l	6	8505 ²²
1 l	6	2183 ⁴
1 l	6	8967 ³
20 l	1	1415 ¹
60 l	1	1412 ⁸
205 l	1	1411 ⁸



Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140

Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Reduces transmission noise. Enables maximum oil change intervals.

For highly stresses axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Perfectly suitable for motorsports. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product especially for BMW axle drives.

500 ml	6	4420 ¹
1 l	6	4421 ¹
1 l	6	1126 ³
20 l	1	4422 ⁸
60 l	1	4423 ⁸
205 l	1	4444 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Guarantees the greatest safety reserves under critical conditions. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear.

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1402 ¹
1 l	6	1025 ¹
20 l	1	1046 ¹
60 l	1	1036 ⁸
205 l	1	20759 ⁸



**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90**

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

Area of use

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	4406 ¹
20 l	1	1048 ¹
60 l	1	3592 ⁸
205 l	1	1049 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90**

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Specially developed for extremely highly stressed axle drives in commercial vehicles and construction machinery without limited-slip differentials. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

20 l	1	3594 ¹
60 l	1	3598 ⁸
205 l	1	3599 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90**

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1404 ¹
1 l	6	1035 ¹
1 l	6	8968 ³
20 l	1	1047 ¹
60 l	1	1031 ⁸
205 l	1	2165 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS**

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior.

For highly stresses axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	1410 ¹
1 l	6	3660 ³
20 l	1	4706 ⁸
60 l	1	4707 ⁸
205 l	1	3596 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140**

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise.

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	1027 ¹
60 l	1	3595 ⁸
205 l	1	1028 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W**

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Reduces transmission noise.

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	1055 ¹
60 l	1	3122 ⁸
205 l	1	3387 ⁸

GEAR OILS CLASSIC VEHICLES

**Classic Transmission Oil SAE 90**

Mineral-based transmission oil specially for classic vehicles. Provides a stable lubricating film and minimizes wear. Provides good lubrication properties and ideal corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

For manual transmissions under low load in classic vehicles, where an API GL1/GL2/GL3-compliant gear oil is required.

1 l	6	20816 ¹
-----	---	--------------------

**Classic Transmission Oil SAE 140**

Mineral-based transmission oil specially for classic vehicles. Provides a stable lubricating film and minimizes wear. Provides good lubrication properties and ideal corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

For transmissions in classic vehicles (especially manual shift transmissions) and axle drives under low load, where an API GL1/GL2/GL3-compliant gear oil is required.

1 l	6	20817 ¹
-----	---	--------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

**Hydraulic Oil HEES 46**

Biodegradable Hydraulic Oil based on synthetic esters. Especially for use at high fluctuation of temperature and very low temperature. EP-Additives, antioxidants and corrosion-inhibitors, high pressure absorption and good ageing delivering good performance. Toxicologic harmless, fully biodegradable and consolute with all mineral based products, not water soluble.

Area of use

Hydraulic systems used for outside work, to protect against detrimental effects on the environment. Mobile cranes and excavators, agriculture and forestry, dredgers, sluice hydraulic systems, snow cat etc. Viscosity ISO VG 46

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	4737 ¹
60 l	1	4740 ⁸
205 l	1	4726 ⁸

**Hydraulic Oil HLP 10**

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 10

20 l	1	4130 ⁸
------	---	--------------------------

**Hydraulic Oil HLP 15**

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 15

20 l	1	4790 ⁸
60 l	1	4780 ⁸
205 l	1	4791 ⁸

**Hydraulic Oil HLP 22**

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 22

1 l	6	6954
20 l	1	4719 ⁸
205 l	1	4131 ⁸

**Hydraulic Oil HLP 32**

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 32

20 l	1	1107 ¹
60 l	1	1108 ⁸
205 l	1	1109 ⁸

**Hydraulic Oil HLP 46**

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46

1 l	6	1117
20 l	1	1110 ¹
60 l	1	1111 ⁸
205 l	1	1112 ⁸

**Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z**

Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology.

For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46

20 l	1	3298 ⁸
60 l	1	3299 ⁸
205 l	1	4217 ⁸

**Hydraulic Oil HLP 68**

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 68

20 l	1	1113 ⁸
60 l	1	1114 ⁸
205 l	1	1115 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ⁸ D - GB

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based





Hydraulic Oil HLP 100

Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology.

Area of use

For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 100

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	4132 ⁸
60 l	1	3300 ⁸
205 l	1	4133 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HLP 150

Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology.

For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 150

20 l	1	4134 ⁸
60 l	1	3301 ⁸
205 l	1	4135 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32

Mineral-based hydraulic oil with the HVLP type classification as per DIN 51524 Part 3. Contains selected agents for improving the resistance to aging, corrosion protection and EP properties. Due to their special additives, they are capable of maintaining virtually constant viscosity-temperature properties. Foaming behavior and air separation properties are adjusted for optimum performance.

For machines, pumps and plants that are exposed to extreme temperature fluctuations or low temperatures. For systems in which the specified type of hydraulic oil with the corresponding viscosity class is required. The operating instructions of the machine and plant manufacturers must be observed. Viscosity ISO VG 32

20 l	1	4156 ⁸
60 l	1	4710 ⁸
205 l	1	4711 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46

Mineral-based hydraulic oil with the HVLP type classification as per DIN 51524 Part 3. Contains selected agents for improving the resistance to aging, corrosion protection and EP properties. Due to their special additives, they are capable of maintaining virtually constant viscosity-temperature properties. Foaming behavior and air separation properties are adjusted for optimum performance.

For machines, pumps and plants that are exposed to extreme temperature fluctuations or low temperatures. For systems in which the specified type of hydraulic oil with the corresponding viscosity class is required. The operating instructions of the machine and plant manufacturers must be observed. Viscosity ISO VG 46

5 l	4	4106
20 l	1	1116 ⁸
60 l	1	4712 ⁸
205 l	1	4713 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HVLPD 46

Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HVLPD acc DIN 51524 Part 3. HVLPD hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. The extremely high viscosity index guarantees outstanding viscosity-temperature behavior. The high proportion of detergent and dispersing additives facilitate a being able to absorb a certain amount of water without turbidity. Ideally suited for systems in which additional large temperature fluctuations and an increased portion of condensate can arise. With advanced wear-protection technology.

For machines, pumps and plants. That especially applies to construction machines of all types such as for Poclain, Jumbo and Atlas power shovels. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46

20 l	1	6950 ⁸
60 l	1	6951 ⁸
205 l	1	6952 ⁸



Liftgate Oil

Specially developed to ensure the exact functioning of the systems. By using Liqui Moly, the typical stick slip effect belongs to the past. Our special focus was on using exclusively high quality raw materials in order to meet the high requirements regarding maximum load bearing capacity, optimal wearing protection, the thermal stresses which can occur at the liftgates, as well as oxidation stability. Foam formation in hydraulic systems is prevented and sealing materials are held in excellent condition.

All-purpose use in liftgates as well as in hydraulic lifters in commercial vehicles throughout the year, if manufacturer's specifications are observed. Also suitable for systems for which a hydraulic oil of this classification is required.

1 l	6	1097 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Compressor Oil

Modern low-friction oil that was developed specifically for all-season use in air compressors. The combination of unconventional base oils with a selected additive technology guarantees a compressor oil that supplies the compressor with oil perfectly, has outstanding high-pressure and wear protection properties and ensures a long compressor service life thanks to the excellent corrosion protection.

Area of use

For compressed air compressors that require a lubricant with this specification.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1187



Compressor Oil VDL 100

A high-quality compressor oil made from specially selected, tried-and-tested additives and solvent-refined products with outstanding aging resistance. Type DIN 51506: VDL

Suitable for use in all air compressors with compression temperatures up to 220 °C.

20 l	1	4172 ⁸
60 l	1	6600 ⁸
205 l	1	4173 ⁸



Compressor Oil VDL 150

A high-quality compressor oil made from specially selected, tried-and-tested additives and solvent-refined products with outstanding aging resistance. Type DIN 51506: VDL

Suitable for use in all air compressors with compression temperatures up to 220 °C.

20 l	1	4174 ⁸
60 l	1	6608 ⁸
205 l	1	4209 ⁸



LM 901 Compressor Oil SAE 5W-20

Synthetic polyalphaolefin-based compressor oil, which has been formulated for use in rotary-screw compressors. Extremely high self-ignition temperature of 400 °C.

Suitable for all rotary-screw compressors and especially where conventional mineral oils do not provide the optimum machine performance.

10 l	1	4451 ⁸
201 l	1	4452 ⁸



LM 497 Compressor Oil SAE 20W-20

Synthetic compressor oil on diester basis. Tested and approved by renowned compressor manufacturers. Extremely high self-ignition temperature. High oxidation stability, optimal lubrication.

Screw-type, rotation and piston compressors. Cylinder and power train lubrication.

10 l	1	4402 ⁸
201 l	1	4409 ⁸



LM 500 Compressor Oil SAE 30

Synthetic compressor oil on diester basis. Tested and approved by renowned compressor manufacturers. Extremely high self-ignition temperature. High oxidation stability, optimal lubrication.

Screw-type, rotation and piston compressors. Cylinder and power train lubrication.

10 l	1	4076 ⁸
199 l	1	4077 ⁸



LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40

Synthetic compressor oil on triester basis. Tested and approved by renowned compressor manufacturers. Extremely high self-ignition temperature. High oxidation stability, optimal lubrication.

Rotation and piston compressors. Cylinder and power train lubrication. Also suitable for respirator in diving equipment.

5 l	1	4414 ⁸
10 l	1	4419 ⁸
195 l	1	4416 ⁸



Compressor Oil B 68

Highly aging-resistant compressor oil in a state of the art formulation. Very powerful thanks to the combination of synthetic and group II base oils together with a special additive package. Has a high flash point, is very stable to oxidation and ensures optimum lubrication under all operating conditions. Offers perfect protection for the compressor against the formation of carbon and other deposits even at high final compressor temperatures. The excellent cleanliness of the entire oil system drastically reduces repairs and down times. With above-average demulsification capacity.

Suitable for air compressors of all kinds. Especially suitable where conventional VDL and VCL compressor oils are not sufficient for optimum machine performance or life.

5 l	1	20814
205 l	1	20815

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

⁸D - GB

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



Gear oil flushing unit

**Gear Tronic**

Fully automatic ATF oil changing device with the most up-to-date control technology for automatic transmission systems. Universal device suitable for use with all makes of car. A high level of functionality is guaranteed after using the integrated cleaning program together with the separate additive tanks, even with extremely dirty transmissions. Extremely shock-resistant thanks to the stable metal casing. Includes the following accessories: detailed operating instructions, application video DVD, Adapter Kit Standard 01 (part no. 29021), , DSG-adapter (part no. 29020) and Additive tank (part no. 29019).

Area of use

Suitable for all converter gears, automatic continuously variable transmissions and dual clutch transmissions. Specially designed for the professional replacement of transmission fluids. More detailed information about the device and its operation can be found in the product information sheet or the application video.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	7917

**Gear Tronic Additive tank**

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 2-part aluminum container with Parker quick connectors. Included in the Gear Tronic device scope of delivery.

For adding the automatic transmission fluid additives.

1 Piece	1	29019
---------	---	-------

**Gear Tronic DSG-adapter**

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part plastic adapter with two Parker H2C connections and a rubber seal. Included in the Gear Tronic device scope of delivery.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the VAG 6-speed dual clutch transmissions.

1 Piece	1	29020
---------	---	-------

**Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 01**

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 31-part adapter kit with Parker H2C connections. Included in the Gear Tronic device scope of delivery.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including those for many European vehicles.

1 Piece	1	29021
---------	---	-------

**Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 02**

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 30-part adapter kit with Parker H2C connections.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including those for American and Asian vehicles.

1 Piece	1	29027
---------	---	-------

**Gear Tronic Adapter Kit BMW**

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 12-part adapter kit with Parker H2C connections.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types ZF 5HP, 6HP and 8HP.

1 Piece	1	29022
---------	---	-------








**Gear Tronic Adapter Kit VAG**

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 12-part adapter kit with Parker H2C connections.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types from manufacturers like Audi, Seat, Skoda, Porsche and Volkswagen.

1 Piece	1	29023
---------	---	-------

Gear oil flushing unit

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Gear Tronic Adapter Audi A8 Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including for Audi A8 and Audi RS6.	1 Piece	1	29004
	Gear Tronic Adapter BMW07/VAG13 Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 3-part adapter with a rubber seal.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including Audi, BMW, Porsche and VAG.	1 Piece	1	29017
	Gear Tronic Adapter Jatco/Aisin Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 3-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections, two fixing screws and a rubber seal.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including for Audi, BMW, Citroën, Ford, Lancia, Mini, Peugeot, Seat, Skoda and Volkswagen.	1 Piece	1	29015
	Gear Tronic Adapter MB 7G Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 2-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the Mercedes-Benz 7 and 9-speed automatic transmissions.	1 Piece	1	29005
	Gear Tronic Adapter MB DCT Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections and two rubber seals.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including Mercedes-Benz dual-clutch transmissions.	1 Piece	1	29016
	Gear Tronic Adapter PSA Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 3-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections, two hollow screws and a rubber seal.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including for Citroën, Fiat, Opel, Peugeot and Renault, that are equipped with a DP0 or AL4 transmission.	1 Piece	1	29008
	Gear Tronic Adapter Renault/Nissan Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types of Renault and Nissan.	1 Piece	1	29029

Gear oil flushing unit

**Gear Tronic Adapter Saab/Opel**

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.

Area of use

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission type AF 40 for Saab and Opel models.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	29025

**Gear Tronic Adapter Volvo/Ford Power Shift**

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections and a rubber seal.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including for Dodge Journey, Fiat Freemont, Ford and Volvo.

1 Piece	1	29007
---------	---	-------

**Gear Tronic Adapter Volvo/Ford/PSA**

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 2-part adapter with two rubber seals.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including TF 80 and AF 40 transmissions.

1 Piece	1	29024
---------	---	-------

**Gear Tronic Cover**

Our practical cover offers sure and reliable protection for your Gear Tronic against external influences, prolonging its life.

1 Piece	1	29014
---------	---	-------

**Gear Tronic Test Strip**

Automatic transmissions are subject to very high loads and are placed under extreme stress. That is why many automatic transmissions are cooled in the engine's cooling system. No coolant must be allowed to get into the transmission oil, otherwise the transmission will be damaged. The test system indicates if there is water in the oil.

A document for recording coolant in the transmission oil.

1 Piece	25	50315 ³⁵⁴
---------	----	----------------------

Oil-container packets

**Drum Packet A****Hand pump**

Consisting of:

- Drum pump with telescope suction tube for 60 to 205 l,
- 2 l polyethylene measuring cup

1 Piece	1	7950
---------	---	------

**Drum Packet A1****Hand pump**

Consisting of:

- Professional hand pump with telescopic intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters

1 Piece	1	7996
---------	---	------





**Drum Packet B1****Pneumatic oil feed unit with pump nozzle**

Consisting of:




- Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action
- Intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters
- Pump nozzle without counter
- 4 m dispensing hose 3/4"
- Maintenance unit with shutoff valve

1 Piece	1	7952
---------	---	------

Oil-container packets

	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
 <p>Drum Packet B Pneumatic oil feed unit with hand-held flow meter Consisting of: • Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action • Intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters • Hand-held flow meter, outlet fixed at 60° • 4 m dispensing hose 3/4" • Maintenance unit with shutoff valve</p>		1 Piece	1	7951
 <p>Drum Packet C Pneumatic oil feed unit, movable Consisting of: • Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action • Intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters • Hand-held flow meter, outlet fixed at 60° • Carriage incl. drip cup for drums up to 205 liters • 4 m dispensing hose • Maintenance unit with shutoff valve</p>		1 Piece	1	7953
 <p>Drum Packet D Pneumatic oil feed unit for wall mounting Consisting of: • Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action • Intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters • Hand-held flow meter, outlet fixed at 60° • Hose reel, open, 10 m, 1/2 inch • Fuel nozzle bracket • Maintenance unit with shutoff valve • Rear wall not included</p>		1 Piece	1	7954
 <p>Electric Pump for Oils Electric oil feed unit with hand-held flow meter Consisting of: • Electric pump 230 V, delivery 9 l/min. • Intake pipe with foot valve for 205 liters (with pump wall holder for 60 l available as an option) • 4 m dispensing hose 3/4"</p>	Suitable for motor oils, gear oils, ATF oils and hydraulic oils, as well as for other oils with a viscosity of up to 700 cSt. Optimally designed for filling Gear Tronic transmissions (part no. 7917) with ATF and dual clutch transmission oils.	1 Piece	1	29013

Storage containers

 <p>Waste Oil Collecting Tank with pressurized draining, 70 liters • 1,60 m dispensing hose with discharge bend • Height-adjustable collecting funnel with removable sieve • Maximum height: 1,800 mm</p>	Oil collecting tank for oil changes on vehicles under lifting platforms.	1 Piece	1	7810
 <p>Waste Oil Collection and Suction Device with pressurized draining and vacuum extraction, 70 liters • 1,60 m dispensing hose with discharge bend • Height-adjustable collecting funnel with removable sieve • Maximum height 1,800 mm • Sensor holder, complete with 5 suction sensors • Adapter for BMW, Mercedes-Benz, V.A.G., PSA-Group</p>	Oil collecting tank for oil changes on vehicles under lifting platforms. IMPORTANT: Only suitable for old oil A III (of known origin) with a flash point > 55° C.	1 Piece	1	7828
 <p>Waste Oil Collecting and Extraction Device with Glass Measuring Cylinder with pressurized emptying system and independent extraction by the compressed air system 70 l • 1,60 m dispensing hose with discharge pipe and drip guard • overpressure valve • vacuum pump with display • 2 m vacuum hose with handle • shut-off valve • with pivoting funnel incl. splash guard • funnel: Ø 440; H = 180 mm; max. H = 1800 mm • probe holder, complete with 5 suction probes • adapter for BMW, Mercedes-Benz, V.A.G., PSA Group • cylinder with 10 l content used solely for checking the extracted oil for weight and quality</p>	Oil collecting tank for oil changes on vehicles under lifting platforms. IMPORTANT: Only suitable for old oil A III (of known origin) with a flash point > 55° C.	1 Piece	1	29002

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT



Gear oil filler

**Gear Oil Filler****5 to 60 liters, transportable**

For 5 to 60 liter containers and up to 620 mm height and R2 faucet.
For transmission oils up to SAE 90.

- Total height 830 mm, weight approx. 9 kg.
- Post including pump can be unscrewed from chassis, with plastic handle.
- Collar for sealing the drum fauce

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

For 5 to 60 liter containers and up to 620 mm height and R2 faucet.
For transmission oils up to SAE 90.

1 Piece 1 **7839**

**Oil Filling Unit for Transmissions**

- Tank volume: 7 liters
- Filling hose: 1,600 mm
- 16 adapters for BMW, Ford, Mercedes-Benz, V.A.G. in case
- Drip pan

For filling transmissions and differentials with oil. Specifically for dual-clutch transmissions.

1 Piece 1 **7941**

Organization and stock management systems

**Oil Cabinet****for 20 liter and 60 liter LIQUI MOLY container**

consisting of 8 x 20 liter canister + 2 x 60 liter drum (as desired)
alternatively: 12 x 20-liter canister (as desired) with third shelf

- Dimensions: 2,100 (H) x 950 (W) x 550 (D) mm
- Weight: 116 kg

Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of oil specialties with integral drip pan (lockable).

1 Piece 1 **29011**

**Gear oil cabinet****for 20 liter and 1 Liter LIQUI MOLY container**

Consisting of 3 x 20-liter canisters and 3 x 6-packaging units of 1 liter gear oil bottles (as desired)

- Dimensions: 630 (L) x 550 (W) x 950 (H) mm
- Weight: 52 kg

Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of gear oils with integral drip pan.

1 Piece 1 **29035**

**Motorcycle oil cabinet****for 20 liter and 1 liter LIQUI MOLY containers**

Consisting of 3 x 20-liter canisters and 3 x 6-packaging units of 1 liter motorcycle oil canisters (as desired)

- Dimensions: 950 (H) x 630 (W) x 550 (D) mm
- Weight: 52 kg

Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of motorcycle oils with integral drip pan.

1 Piece 1 **29034**

**Sticker oil cabinet Marine**

Sticker for oil cabinet (part no. 7993 resp. 29035).

1 Piece 1 **50690**

**Chemical cabinet for workshop products**

Steel cabinet for legally sound storage of aerosol packages and compressed gas cartridges in the work area or for proper and organized storage of workshop products.

- Dimensions: 950 (H) x 450 (W) x 320 (D) mm
- Weight: 23,5 kg
- Colour: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006

1 Piece 1 **7973**

Oil storage



Oil Drip Pan

for 2 drums up to 205 liters
With wastewater type approval.
Length: 1340 mm
Width: 860 mm
Height: 340 mm
Weight: 76 kg

Area of use

For environmentally friendly storage of drums.

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

1 Piece 1 7812



Drum Rack for 2 x 60 L Drums with oil drip pan with oil drip pan

For storing 2 x 60 liter drums, horizontal
• LWH (mm) 450 x 820 x 1310
• Weight: approx. 18 kg

For the storage of 2 x 60-liter drums, horizontal.

1 Piece 1 7803



Drum Rack with oil drip pan with oil drip pan

For storing 6 x 60 liter drums, horizontal
• with 3 storage levels and canister support
• LWH (mm) 1320 x 800 x 1300

For the storage of 6 x 60-liter drums, horizontal.

1 Piece 1 7994

Other accessories for containers / drums



Hand Pump for Drums

Standard pump with telescopic intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters

1 Piece 1 7900



Plastic Hand Pump

for 60 l and 205 l drums.
Plastic hand pump for drums with polypropylene telescope immersion pipe.
Adjustable from 480 to 950 mm.

Can be used for nearly all low viscosity fluids. Do not use to pump Hazard Class A I and A II solvents and fluids.

1 Piece 1 7932



Drum Fill Level Indicator

For commercially available 60 and 210-liter drums.
• Re-usable
• Oil and gasoline-resistant
• Provides ventilation

Can be used for all fresh oils, industrial oils and used oils as well as diesel fuel and other liquids. Simplifies stockpiling, reordering and inventory.

1 Piece 1 7988



Manual Measuring Syringe 1,000 ml

Manual metering syringe with transparent hard PVC outer tube and scale for accurate metering. Filling hard-to-reach transmissions is easier with the PVC flexible tubing and bent outlet.

For direct filling of transmissions with oils and additives.

1 Piece 1 7989



Measuring cup set

0,5 / 1-liter capacity (calibratable)

For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc.

1 Piece 1 7804

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT



Other accessories for containers / drums

**Adapter with Lateral Connection**

For connecting our ASD Filling Station (3384).

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

1 Piece	1	7847
---------	---	------

**Oil for Pneumatic Devices**

For lubricating pneumatic devices through compressed air units or oil-mist lubricators.

For lubrication and extension of the service life of the respective pneumatic tools used in compressed air service units or oil-fog lubricators.

50 ml	12	7841
-------	----	------

Accessories for drum packages

**Hose reel, closed**

10 m hose length, 1/2"

1 Piece	1	7838
---------	---	------

**Hose reel, open**

10 m hose length, 1/2"

- for wall or floor mounting
- Dimensions: 472 (L) x 152 (W) x 498 (H) mm
- Weight: 15 kg

1 Piece	1	7883
---------	---	------

**Trolleys for Containers/Drums**

Carriage incl. drip cup for containers or drums up to 205 liters.

1 Piece	1	7912
---------	---	------

**Wheel Wrench**

Transport trolley for 60 liter or 120-liter oil containers or 60 to 205-liter oil drums.

1 Piece	1	7913
---------	---	------

Drain tap and oil change accessories

**Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 51**

For canisters and drums. Is suitable for a simple, clean and fast siphoning of fluids.

Suitable for thread sizes DIN 51.

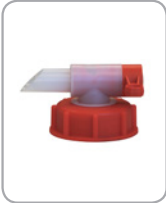







1 Piece	1	3322
---------	---	------

**Drain cock 3/4"**

For 50, 60 and 205-liter drums, with 3/4" thread.

1 Piece	1	3323
---------	---	------

Drain tap and oil change accessories

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 61 For canisters and drums. Is suitable for a simple, clean and fast siphoning of fluids.	Suitable for thread sizes DIN 61.	1 Piece	1	3378
	Drain cock with o-ring DIN 61 For 20 l canisters with thread size DIN 61.		1 Piece	1	7924
	3/4" Ball Drain Faucet For 50, 60 and 205-liter drums, with 3/4" thread.		1 Piece	1	3329
	Hand Pump - Plastic pump incl. universal hose and adapter - Adapter for metric thread and imperial screw joints - for all 1 l containers from LIQUI MOLY - for 0.5 l and 5 l containers from LIQUI MOLY with SK 38 thread	For filling transmissions and other units such as outboard motors, lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, snow blowers or motorcycle transmissions.	1 Piece	1	29026
	Empty Canister for Oil Bar 5-liter canister	For discharge of oils from large containers. The oil type can be checked off on the universal label.	1 Piece	1	7050
	Plastic Measuring Cup 2 liter capacity, not calibrated.		1 Piece	1	7805
	Measuring cup set 0,5 / 1-liter capacity (calibratable)	For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc.	1 Piece	1	7804
	Drain Cock in Brass For 50, 60 and 205-liter drums, with 3/4" thread.		1 Piece	1	3385

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT



Drain tap and oil change accessories

**Oil Funnel, plastic**

For easy fluid filling.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

1 Piece 1 7806

**Oil Change Canister**

- Capacity of 10 liters
- Separate venting screw
- Suitable for passenger cars and motorcycles

For environmentally friendly do-it-yourself oil change without lifting platform.

1 Piece 4 7055

Grease supply

**Grease system, pneumatic****for large containers 25 kg, movable**

- Pneumatic grease pump 1:55 with intake pipe and pumping unit
- Delivery: approx. 600 cc/min
- High-pressure grease gun with Z-swivel
- Dust cover, tank fastening and grease follower piston
- Pressure relief valve and push-on nipple
- Carriage
- 4 m high-pressure hose

For 25-kg container with Ø 300 – 340 mm

1 Piece 1 7991

**Grease system, pneumatic****for large containers 25 kg, movable**

- Pneumatic grease pump 1:55 with intake pipe and pumping unit
- Delivery: approx. 600 cc/min
- High-pressure grease gun with Z-swivel
- Dust cover, tank fastening and grease follower piston
- Pressure relief valve and push-on nipple
- Carriage
- 4 m high-pressure hose

For grease container with Ø 360 – 405 mm.

1 Piece 1 7992

Additive pumps

**Hand Drum Pump****for 50-liter additive drums**

- Stainless steel hand pump with Teflon seals
- Delivery rate 0.25 liter per stroke

1 Piece 1 7928

**Electric Drum Pump****for 205 liters additive**

- Delivery rate: up to 80 l/min
- Hand-held flow meter
- Dispensing hose 2.50 m

1 Piece 1 7927

Battery greases

**Battery Clamp Grease**

Plastic compatible special grease based on lime soap. Protects battery terminals and electric contacts from corrosion and oxidation. For sure starting, bright lights and longer battery life. Prevents acid damage. Good compatibility with plastics. Prevents leakage currents and contact resistances. Designation acc DIN 51502 K2G-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +100 °C.

Area of use

Especially for battery terminals and connections along with plug connectors in vehicle electronics.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
10 g	50	3139
50 g	12	3140 ⁹
1 kg	4	3142 ¹

**Battery Clamp Grease Spray**

Plastic compatible special grease based on lime soap. Protects battery terminals and electric contacts from corrosion and oxidation. For sure starting, bright lights and longer battery life. Prevents acid damage. Good compatibility with plastics. Prevents leakage currents and contact resistances. Designation acc DIN 51502 M2C-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +60 °C.

Especially for battery terminals and connections along with plug connectors in vehicle electronics.

300 ml	6	3141 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------

Fluid greases

**Viscous Grease ZS KOOK-40**

Lithium soap grease, made from carefully selected raw materials and additives. Its ideal lubricity, water resistance, adhesiveness and high-pressure resistance makes it stand out. Designation acc DIN 51502 K00 K-40. Service temperature: -40 °C to +120 °C.

Especially suited for truck central lubrication systems. As normal in viscous greases, comply with the transmission and bearing manufacturers' operating instructions.

5 kg	1	4714 ⁸
25 kg	1	4715 ⁸

Multipurpose greases

**Multipurpose Grease**

Lithium soap grease for use in slide and roller bearing lubrication under normal loads and at normal to high temperatures. Wide temperature range and good water resistance. That makes it suitable as a universal grease for the automotive sector and for general machine lubrication. Good long-term lubrication is ensured by the carefully selected raw materials and additives. Designation acc DIN 51502 K2K-20. Service temperature: -25 °C to +120 °C. Intermittent up to +130 °C.

In automotive sector, construction and agricultural machinery and in the industrial sector suitable as a universal lubrication grease. Comply with manufacturer's instructions.

400 g	12	3552 ¹
400 g	12	1833 ³
1 kg	4	1834 ³
1 kg	4	3553 ¹
5 kg	1	3554 ⁸
25 kg	1	3555 ⁸
50 kg	1	3556 ⁸
180 kg	1	3557 ⁸

**Lubricant Fix**

Lubricant Fix is an exceptionally adhesive, water resistant, special paste with a wide range of applications. It provides outstanding protection from wear, corrosion and oxidation and prevents creaking and squeaking. Extremely adhesive, reduces friction, is resistant to hot water and seawater. Labeling according to DIN 51502 K1 G-30. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to 100 °C.

For general use in the workshop, industrial, house, hobby, garden areas, etc. For reliable lubrication of bearings, sliding guides, seat rails, sunroofs, door locks.

50 g	12	1080
------	----	-------------

**Silicone Grease Transparent**

Lubricant with wide-ranging application area. Ideally suited for low to high temperatures. Excellent isolation and sliding properties, e.g., on metal/plastic matings. High oxidation resistance, low volatility. Cold and hot water resistant, age and temperature stable, dirt sealing and transportable in central lubrication plants. Can be used in weakly acidic or weakly alkaline area. Also suitable for roller and roller bearing lubrication with low bearing pressures. Designation acc DIN 51502 KS12 S-40. Service temperature: -40 °C to +200 °C.

For lubricating sunroofs, seat rails, door hinges, rods, etc.

100 g	12	3312 ⁹
500 g	15	2851 ²¹⁴

Special greases

**LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS₂**

High quality special grease. The MoS₂ content provides the selected base grease with outstanding lubricity and high performance properties that normal grease simply does not have. During operation, a permanently adhering, ultra-thin molybdenum disulfide film forms on the sliding points. The film retains its lubricating action for a long time even after the grease supply completely fails. Extremely long lubricity, transportable in central lubrication systems. Designation acc DIN 51502 KPF2K-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +120 °C, up to +130 °C briefly.

For installation, maintenance and repair of vehicles, tools, construction, agricultural and printing machines. For highly stressed bearings and joints, splined shafts, threads and guides. For constant-velocity drive joints.

100 g	12	3510
400 g	12	1842 ³
400 g	12	3520 ¹
1 kg	4	1843 ³
1 kg	4	3530 ¹
5 kg	1	3540 ⁸
25 kg	1	3550 ⁸
180 kg	1	2582 ⁸

Special greases

**LM 50 Litho HT**

Squeeze-stable, water resistant, oxidation and corrosion resistant high performance lithium complex soap grease. Can be used everywhere. Guarantees very good wear protection and high-pressure absorbance capacity. Designation acc DIN 51502 KP2N-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +140 °C. Intermittent up to +180 °C.

Area of use

For lubricating mechanically highly stressed sliding and roller bearings such as clutch release bearings, clutches and wheel hubs or grease-lubricated industrial transmissions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 g	12	3406 ²⁵⁷
1 kg	4	3407 ²⁵⁷
5 kg	1	3400 ⁸
25 kg	1	3405 ⁸

**HGV Axle Grease KP2N-30**

High performance lithium complex grease, which was specially developed for the high requirements of axlebearings in commercial vehicles and buses in normal and high temperature ranges. The blue colour visually indicates the special performance of the high-tech lubricant.

For long-term lubrication of roller bearings, gear hubs, wheel bearings, especially in commercial motor vehicle axles as well as in BPW aggregates. LIQUI MOLY recommends this grease as an alternative to BPW grease.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3303 ¹
--------------	-------	----	--------------------------

**HGV Lubricating Grease KP2K-30**

For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. The grease is able to absorb a large amount of water without losses in performance. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +120 °C. Intermittent up to +130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.

Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3347 ¹
--------------	-------	----	--------------------------

**HGV Long-term Grease KP2K-30**

For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. It is possible to extend the relubrication intervals thanks to the extraordinarily adherent lubricating film. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.

Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3348 ¹
--------------	-------	----	--------------------------

**Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30**

High-grade lithium-calcium soap grease for lubricating roller and slide bearings at increased temperatures and extreme pressure loads. Along with corrosion and oxidation protection additives, this grease also contains grease EP-additives that lend the grease ideal lubricating properties even the presence of up to 20% water. Designation acc DIN 51502 KP2K-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +120 °C. Intermittent up to +130 °C.

For installation, maintenance and repair of vehicles, tools, construction, agricultural and printing machines. For highly stressed bearings and joints, splined shafts, threads and guides.

15 kg	1	4192 ⁸
25 kg	1	4193 ⁸
50 kg	1	4194 ⁸
180 kg	1	4195 ⁸

**White Universal Grease**

For use on high-load plain, roller and rocker bearings. The solid lubricants contained in the product guarantee high load-carrying capacity for clean lubrication points and long-life lubrication. Hygienically safe within the meaning of section 31 (1) of the German Foodstuffs and Consumer Goods Act. Complies with grease product labeling according to DIN 51502: KF2K-30

For lubricating high-load plain, roller and rocker bearings, spindles and guides on machines in the food, drinks, paper, textile and clothing industries as well as on domestic appliances.

400 g	12	8918 ³
-------	----	--------------------------

**LM 900 Special Grease**

Milling-stable, oxidation and corrosion-resistant highperformance lithium complex saponified grease, suitable for a wide temperature range. A high proportion of EP additives, which reduce wear, and solid lubricants guarantee an excellent pressure absorption capability and an extremely high wear protection. In addition, LM 900 Special Grease is easily pumped, has high adhesion properties and a wide range of applications.

Specifically for the lubrication of high-load tripod joints, as well as for friction and roller bearings as well as clutch release bearings, couplings or industrial gear units.

1 kg	4	3403 ¹
15 kg	1	3294 ⁸

Accessories



Grease Gun for Cartridges

Grease gun for grease dosing from 400 g grease cartridges.

Area of use

Device for grease application in the workshop and industry.

Cont.

Packaging
Unit

Part
no.

1 Piece

1

5310



Reinforced hose with gripper coupling

Suitable for use with a manually-operated lever grease guns (part-no. 5310).

- 300 mm long
- Ø 13 mm, especially flexible
- 4-jaw professional hydraulic coupler
- 1,600 bar burst pressure – high working safety
- 2-layer hose with markings
- Safety tested in compliance with DIN 1283
- Fast accessory changing – no unscrewing necessary

For flexible grease dosing using manually-operated lever grease guns in workshops and industry.

1 Piece

1

5311



Battery-powered grease gun 14.4 with armored hose

Rugged 14.4 V battery grease press with filling/bleed valve, for 400 g grease cartridges. A high-performance electric DC motor with planetary gear and crank gear creates a max. pressure of 400 bar that is limited by a pressure-relief valve.

Scope of delivery:

- Battery grease press, 14.4 V NiCd rechargeable battery, 1500 mAh, delivery rate: approx. 100 ccm/min
- Electronically controlled rapid charger with overcharge protection (1 h normal charge time)
- High-pressure reinforced rubber hose 750 mm (burst pressure 1650 bar) with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler R1/8"
- Plastic case with room for a second rechargeable battery and for grease cartridges

For the application of greases in LubeShuttle® system cartridges.

1 Piece

1

3513



Lube Shuttle® System Grease Press

Hand-lever grease gun for LubeShuttle® system cartridges, high-quality design with galvanized grease tank, ergonomically shaped handle and 300 mm safety reinforced rubber hose RH-30C: (steel braid inserts, burst pressure 1650 bar, Ø 13 mm) with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler. Operating pressure over 400 bar, maximum pressure up to approx. 800 bar TÜV, DLG, BLT tested.

For the application of greases in LubeShuttle® system cartridges.

1 Piece

1

3514



Adapter for Fuchs Reiner system

Aluminum adapter for handling LubeShuttle® screw-on cartridges in Fuchs grease guns.

1 Piece

1

3516



Replacement rechargeable battery for battery-powered grease gun 14.4 with armored hose

- High-performance 14.4 DC / 1,500 mAh NiCd rechargeable battery
- Charge time approx. 1 h.

Replacement battery for Battery-powered grease gun 14.4 with armored hose (part no. 3513).

1 Piece

1

3528

PASTES



Brake pastes

**Brake Anti-Squeal Paste**

A special synthetic agent for use in the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing sounds from brakes that occur between the brake caliper pistons or contact points and brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system and prevents the seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. Application range – 40 °C to + 1200 °C.

Area of use

For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
10 g	50	3078
100 g	12	3077 ¹
1 kg	4	3084 ¹

product video >

**Brake Anti-Squeal Spray**

A special synthetic agent for use in the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing sounds from brakes that occur between the brake caliper pistons or contact points and brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system, and prevents the seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. Application range – 40 °C to + 1200 °C.

For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.

400 ml	12	3079 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

**Brake Anti-Squeal Paste (can with brush)**

A special synthetic agent for use in the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing sounds from brakes that occur between the brake caliper pistons or contact points and brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system, as well as the seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. Application range – 40 °C to + 1200 °C.

For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.

200 ml	6	3074 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Ceramic Paste**

Partly synthetic, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip. Metal-free. Very good wear and corrosion protection. Universal use. Resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis. Application range – 40 °C to + 1400 °C.

For lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. Separation of components subject to heat stress. Corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges, spindles and fittings.

50 g	12	3418 ⁹
250 g	6	3420 ¹
1 kg	4	3413 ¹
5 kg	1	3831

**Ceramic Paste (Spray)**

Partly synthetic, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip. Metal-free. Very good wear and corrosion protection. Universal use. Resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis. Application range – 40 °C to + 1400 °C.

For lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. Separation of components subject to heat stress. Corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges, spindles and fittings.

400 ml	6	3419 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Ceramic Paste (can with brush)**

Partly synthetic, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip. Metal-free. Very good wear and corrosion protection. Universal use. Resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis. Application range – 40 °C to + 1400 °C.

For lubrication of all kinds of highload sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. Separation of components subject to heat stress. Corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges, spindles and fittings.

200 ml	6	3415 ¹
200 ml	6	2725 ³
200 ml	6	2365 ²¹⁴

**Copper Paste**

Copper Paste is used for the highest temperatures in threaded connections and contact surfaces that are exposed to high pressures and corrosive influences such as compressor and turbine screws, exhaust bolts, sparkplug threads. Application range – 35 °C to + 1100 °C.

For lubrication and as corrosion protection for thermally highly stressed connections. Chemical and petrochemical industry, electric power plants, ceramic industry, machines and vehicle manufacturing. Here especially in threaded connections to exhaust manifolds, mufflers, chassis parts.

100 g	12	3080 ⁹
100 g	12	2869 ²¹⁴
250 g	6	3081 ¹
500 g	4	1829 ³
1 kg	4	4061 ¹
1 kg	4	1848 ³

**Copper Spray**

Release agent and lubricant made from ultra-fine copper particles for use with machine elements subject to high thermal stress. Makes dismantling easy after long running times. Copper Spray is used for the highest temperatures in threaded connections and contact surfaces that are exposed to high pressures and corrosive influences such as compressor and turbine screws, exhaust bolts, sparkplug threads. Application range – 30 °C to + 1100 °C.

For lubrication and as corrosion protection for thermally highly stressed connections. Chemical and petrochemical industry, electric power plants, ceramic industry, machines and vehicle manufacturing. Here especially in threaded connections to exhaust manifolds, mufflers, chassis parts.

250 ml	12	1520 ¹
250 ml	12	1824 ³
250 ml	12	2864 ²¹⁴

Tailpipe pastes



Exhaust Assembly Paste

For permanently sealing exhaust parts. Heat resistant. Simple, fast application. For professional installation of exhaust systems. Installed pipes do not seize up and can be easily removed. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

Area of use

For gas-tight installation of exhaust systems, tailpipe trim, screw and plug connections and flame rings.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 g	6	3342 ¹
150 g	6	2835 ²¹⁴



Exhaust Repair Paste

Developed for simple, economical and fast repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Repair Paste is asbestos and solvent free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

For minor exhaust repairs. For larger repairs, use LIQUI MOLY Exhaust Bandage.

200 g	6	3340 ¹
200 g	6	2898 ²¹⁴

Special pastes



LM 48 Installation Paste

High performance MoS₂ paste for extreme demands. It adheres even to apparently smooth surfaces. It prevents run-in damage and seizing marks when working on bearings and sliding guides, when pressing bolts and bearing bushings, when pulling on roller bearing rings. For basic lubrication – prevents run-in damage. „For-life“ lubrication of joints and small components. Service temperature: –35 °C to +450 °F.

For installation, repair and maintenance in all technical sectors.

50 g	12	3010
1 kg	4	4096 ⁴¹



LM 48 Spray Paste

High performance MoS₂ paste for extreme demands. It adheres even to apparently smooth surfaces. It prevents run-in damage and seizing marks when working on bearings and sliding guides, when pressing bolts and bearing bushings, when pulling on roller bearing rings. For basic lubrication – prevents run-in damage. „For-life“ lubrication of joints and small components. Service temperature: – 35 °C to + 450 °C.

For installation, repair and maintenance in all technical sectors.

300 ml	12	3045 ¹
--------	----	-------------------



LM 49 Fluid Paste

Thixotropic combination of lubricants developed from commercially available MoS₂ solid lubricant pastes. Outstandingly easy to use and therefore specially suitable for the workshop. Spontaneous adherence, highest load carrying capacity, good corrosion protection, universal use, quick and easy application, cost-effective and emergency lubrication properties.

Used for assembly, repairs and maintenance in all engineering applications. Especially suitable for use in maintenance and repair work.

500 g	4	3060 ¹
-------	---	-------------------



Wheel Hub Paste (can with brush)

Synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. When used properly, the product's excellent adhesion properties avert spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. The product can also be used for lubrication at screw connections or for repair and maintenance work on brake systems. Application range –40 °C to 1400 °C.

Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for other plugged and screwed connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.

200 ml	6	4058 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Tire Fitting Spray

Developed to prevent all types of damage from occurring when fitting and removing tires. Tire fitting spray is economical to use, enables work to be performed more quickly, has outstanding creep and lubrication properties and prevents the tire from shifting on the rim after fitting. The lubricating film, which is white at the beginning, acts as an indicator and becomes transparent after a short time. No additional cleaning of the tire walls is necessary.

For easy and professional fitting and removal of tires from all vehicles, such as passenger cars, trucks, vans, motorcycles and agricultural vehicles. Some tire manufacturers recommend this type of fitting spray for fitting and removing low profile tires and run flat tires with emergency running properties.

400 ml	6	1658 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

PASTES



Special pastes

**Tire Fitting Paste**

For fast and easy mounting and removal. Ensures very good slide action. Chemically neutral to rubber and metal. Prevents creep of the tire on rim. Improves the leakproofness of tubeless tires. Easy on the skin and nontoxic. Sparing application.

Area of use

For all standard wheel/tire combinations in cars, trucks, agricultural equipment and two-wheeled vehicles.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 kg	1	3021 ¹

**Screw Grip**

Restores the grip and support of worn out screw heads and tools. All standard screw types can be effortlessly tightened and loosed with Screw Grip. Immediately effective (without curing). Can also be used upside down. Simply wipe off after applying. Does not produce material deposition on cutting-tool tips.

For loosening damaged screw heads of all kinds like slot, Phillips, Allan, polygon-head Allan, Torx screws.

20 g	12	3811
------	----	------

BONDED COATINGS/DRY LUBRICANTS

**PTFE Powder Spray**

Grease-free slip and separator agent based on PTFE (polytetra-fluoroethylene). Can be used everywhere, especially where oil and silicon based agents would cause rework problems.

Slip agent for practically every material, especially in textile and wood processing for bearings, slide rails, rollers, chains and threads. Universal application in the household. Well suited as a separator agent in plastic machining.

400 ml	6	3076 ¹
400 ml	6	2871 ²¹⁴

**PTFE High Performance Lube Spray**

Synthetic high-performance lubricant with PTFE for a wide range of applications. The high pressure and temperature resistances as well as the excellent water resistance all ensure a lasting lubricant film. Excellent damping and emergency running characteristics are ensured by the solid lubricant. Extremely adherent and penetrative.

Universally used in the car sector as well as by craftsmen. For lubricating with tight tolerances and eliminating popping and creaking of hinges, joints, rods, steering levers and door retaining straps, etc.

400 ml	6	20612 ³⁵⁷
--------	---	----------------------

CONTACT LUBRICANTS

**Electronic Spray**

Makes the car electrical system reliable. Reduces wear. Suppresses moisture. Neutral to paints, plastics and rubber. Cleans and protects from corrosion. Good lubricating properties. Full synthetic.

For repairing and maintaining all electrical contacts such as plug and terminal connections, lamps and fuses, distributor and circuit breaker, battery terminals, generators, starters, etc. For lubricating precision-mechanics components such as door locks, levers, rails, Bowden cables.

200 ml	6	3110 ¹
200 ml	12	1832 ³
200 ml	6	2832 ²¹⁴



Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and their boric acid esters. Has a high boiling point and wet boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use.

Area of use

Ideally suited for use in motor vehicle hydraulic brake and clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid is prescribed. Ideal for vehicles equipped with safety systems such as ESP/DSC, ABS and/or ASR.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	3086 ¹⁵
500 ml	6	5984 ²²³



Brake Fluid DOT 3

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and alkyl poly glycols. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. LIQUI MOLY DOT 3 brake fluid enjoys high wet and dry boiling points. Special moisture scavengers help to minimize the formation of steam bubbles.

LIQUI MOLY DOT 3 brake fluid is ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

250 ml	24	3090 ²⁵
500 ml	24	3089 ²⁶



Brake Fluid DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl poly glycols and glycol ether esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

250 ml	24	3091 ²⁵
250 ml	24	2884 ⁴⁴
250 ml	24	20866 ²²⁴
500 ml	24	3093 ²⁶
500 ml	24	2885 ⁴⁴
500 ml	24	20703 ³⁷¹
1 l	12	2886 ⁴⁴
5 l	4	2887 ⁴⁴



Brake Fluid DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl poly glycols and glycol ether esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

500 ml	6	3085 ¹
500 ml	6	5985 ²²³
5 l	4	3097 ¹
20 l	1	2888
60 l	1	3098



Brake Fluid DOT 5.1

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl polyglycols and polyglycol esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid enjoys excellent wet and dry boiling points, thus guaranteeing safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to minimize the formation of steam bubbles.

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

250 ml	24	3092 ²⁵
250 ml	24	5986 ⁸⁸
250 ml	24	20864 ²²⁴
55 l	1	3672



Brake Fluid Race

Synthetic brake fluid. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

250 ml	24	3679 ²⁹
250 ml	24	20865 ²²⁴

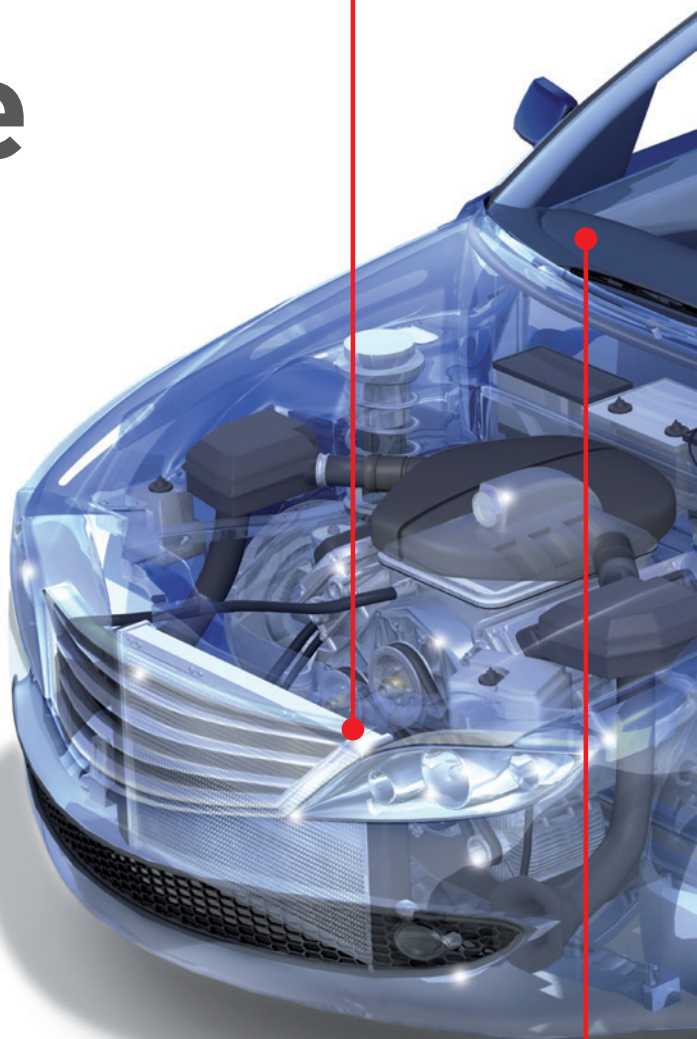
For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ¹⁵ D - GB - I ²⁵ GB ²⁶ GB - E ²⁹ GB - ARAB - F ⁴⁴ DK - FIN - N - S ⁸⁸ F ²²³ D - F - I - GR ²²⁴ JP ³⁷¹ D - GB - CN



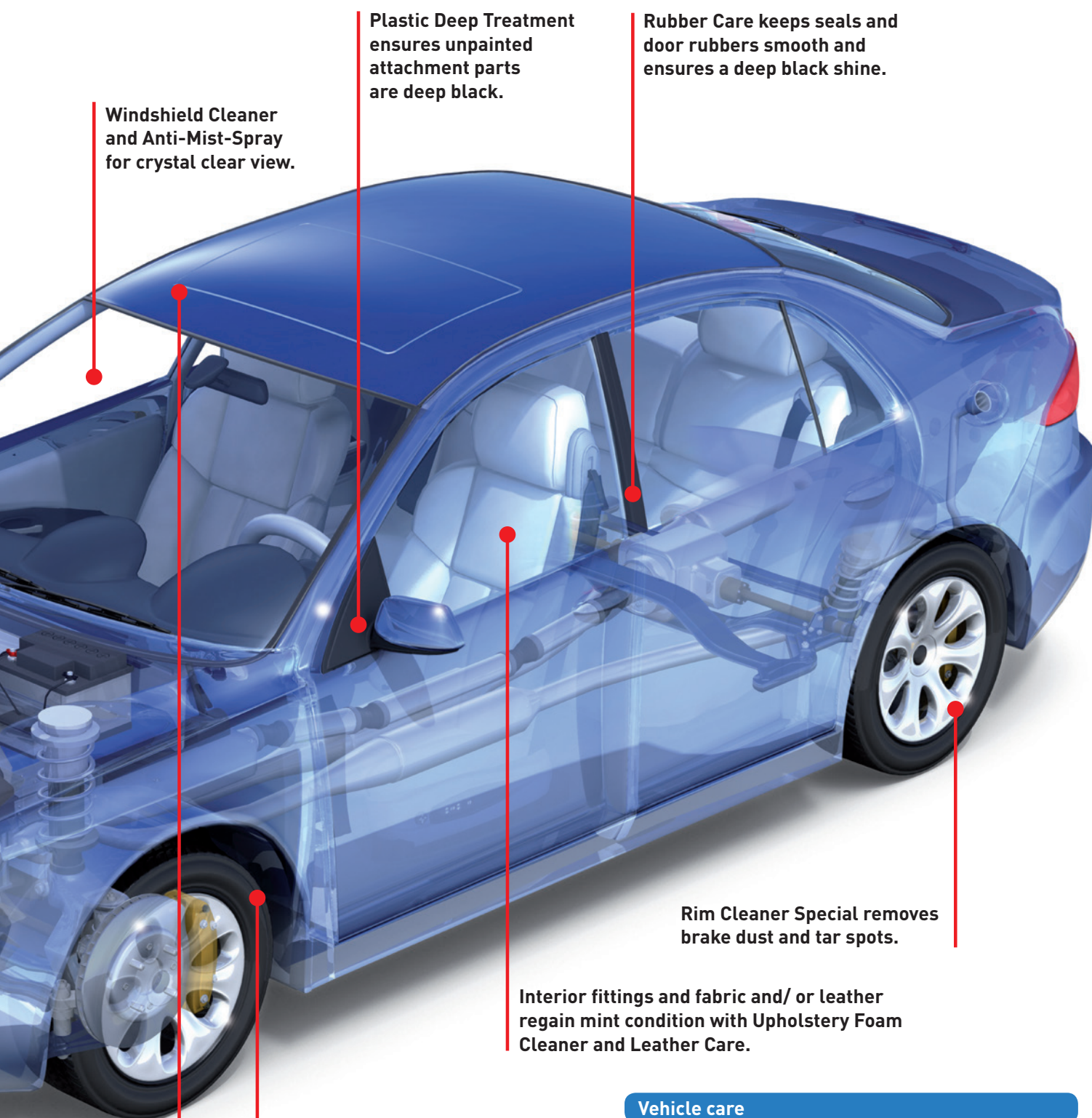
Chrome Polishing Cream to clean and protect surfaces.

Vehicle Care



Cockpit-Spray cleans and protects plastic surfaces and restores the original satin shine.





Windshield Cleaner and Anti-Mist-Spray for crystal clear view.

Plastic Deep Treatment ensures unpainted attachment parts are deep black.

Rubber Care keeps seals and door rubbers smooth and ensures a deep black shine.

Rim Cleaner Special removes brake dust and tar spots.









Interior fittings and fabric and/ or leather regain mint condition with **Upholstery Foam Cleaner and Leather Care**.

Tire Bright Foam provides the tires again with a deep black.

Finish restorer and polish maintain a nice surface and provide the desired shine and protection against environmental influences.

Vehicle care

Paint	54
Glass	56
Rims / tires	58
Top	58
Interior	59
Plastic	60
Chrome	61
Rubber	61
Care	61
Engine	61
Accessories	62
Winter products	62

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Intensive Car Cleaner Quickly and completely removes grease, oil, fuel and other heavy soiling along with finish rust and flash rust. Intensive Car Cleaner has excellent wetting and penetration ability and is highly biodegradable.	For pretreating strongly soiled chassis parts before car washing and body care.	500 ml	6	1546 ¹
	Insect Remover For fast, effortless insect remnant removal. For glass, plastic, paint and chrome. Gently and quickly softens insect soiling. Also perfectly suitable for pretreating before washing cars. Highly effective and biologically degradable.	Especially for the windowpanes, chrome parts, headlights and paint surfaces. Suitable before machine car brush washing.	500 ml	6	1543 ¹
	Tar Remover Highly effective solvent combination to remove sap and tar spots on automobiles, campers, motorcycles, bicycles, tools, etc. Tuned for high efficiency and paint compatibility.	For cleaning tar soil on all kinds of vehicles, e.g., for removing tar, asphalt, grease stains and fresh paint stains. Do not use on polycarbonate plastics and acrylic glass.	400 ml	6	1600 ¹
	Silicone & Wax Remover Removes silicon and wax from paint, glass and chrome parts. Cleans car panes and removes wax drops after the car wash wax-wash. Provides good visibility after washing the car. Creates the right substrate before painting.	After vehicle washing. Especially for substrate preparation when painting and for removing bothersome wax and silicon films on vehicle panes.	250 ml	6	1555 ¹
	Car Wash & Wax Shine and protection in one step. For fast paint care in-between. Effortlessly removes dirt and protects the paint by using selected waxes and tensides. No limestone lines. Eases polishing with a chamois and is gentle to the hands. The gloss intensification optically upgrades your car. Paint protection against weather and other aggressive influences. Regular use provides optimal paint care.	Especially for thorough and gentle cleaning of paint finishes while protecting at the same time.	1 l 1 l	6 6	1542 ¹ 2736 ²¹⁴
	Car Washing Sponge Especially absorbent – gentle on the paint. Durable and tough.	For glass, paint and plastic.	1 Piece	12	1549
	Scratch Stopper Silicone oil-free, universal grinding paste. The product is suitable for the removal of scratches, paint mist, traces of grinding and orange-peel surface on colored and metallic paints. The product is suitable for manual and mechanical treatment.	Specially developed product for the removal of scratches. Suitable for colored and metallic paints. Ideally suited for treating matt/dull plastic windows or headlamp lenses made of polycarbonate.	200 ml 200 ml	12 12	2320 ²⁰ 20887 ²²⁴
	Grinding Paste For effortlessly removing weathered and tarnished paint layers, coarse dirt, paint-spray mist, scratches and surface cracks. The areas treated with grinding paste can be painted without any additional treatment. Silicon-free. Suitable for polishing machines.	Especially for pretreating before paint jobs and to remove paint damage such as scratches and paint spray mist. Suitable for non-ferrous and metallic paint.	300 g	6	1556 ¹



Paint Cleaner

Removes tar, dirt, grease spots and flash rust. Cleans and polishes. Brings back the original color depth. Equalizes slight scratches. Removes soiling and weathered paint particles. Cleans and smooths out the paints. When finished, the paint should be treated with LIQUI MOLY-Hard Wax. Suitable for polishers.

Area of use

Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints from dull to extremely weathered paint finishes.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1486 ¹



Paint Polishing Cream

Cleans, polishes and protects. For radiant gloss through carnauba wax. Offers outstanding protection against damaging environments. Evens out small hairline scratches and restores the finish gloss. Provides the paint with deep gloss. The original appearance of matt paintwork is easily restored. Its creamy consistency means sparing use.

For both new and slightly weathered colored and metallic paints.

300 g	6	1532
-------	---	------



Polish & Wax

Cleans, polishes, protects and shines. With outstanding long-time protection. Even protects against harmful environmental influences. For radiant high luster. Cleans, polishes and preserves in one step. Regular use provides optimal paint care. Suitable for polishers.

Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints. **Do not use on matt paints!**

500 ml	6	1467 ¹
500 ml	6	1374 ²⁹
500 ml	6	2726 ²¹⁴



Gloss Polish

Cleans, polishes, protects and shines. Freshens up dull paint and lets it shine again. Equalizes slight paint irregularities. Protects the paint from weather influences. Suitable for polishers.

Especially for non-ferrous paint, from dull to weathered. **Do not use on matt paints!**

500 ml	6	1436 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Metallic High Gloss

Cleans, protects and cares. For radiant gloss. With long-time weather protection. Special care product for all metallic paints. Acts rain and dirt repelling long-term and increases the paint's resistance to harmful environmental influences. Slightly weathered and dull paint easily achieve their original gloss and appearance. Suitable for polishers.

For all metallic paints. Slightly weathered to dull. **Do not use on matt paints!**

500 ml	6	1424 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Hard Wax

Cleans, protects and shines. Liquid hard wax for high luster sealing. With intensive long-time protection. This high quality care-emulsion protects the paint against aggressive environmental influences. Also perfectly suited for prepared paint (with LIQUI MOLY Paint Cleaner). Provides a mirror-like shine. Suitable for polishers.

Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints, new or correspondingly prepared.

500 ml	6	1422 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Universal Polish

Cleans, polishes and protects vehicle paints. High-quality plant-based and synthetic components permanently protect the paint against weather and the strain of frequent car washing. A brilliant and lush mirror finish is restored. Suitable for polishing machines.

Polish developed for all commercially available vehicle paints with light to moderate signs of wear and tear. Slightly weathered and scratched vehicle paints regain their original appearance. Do not use on matt paints!

250 ml	12	1679 ¹
--------	----	-------------------



Gloss Spray Wax







Wax with good cleaning action and outstanding luster. Slight road dirt and greasy soiling are easily and quickly removed without causing scratching. The super-easy polishing (like wiping off dust) produces a smooth finish with high gloss and very good color depth on all paints and dye types. The resulting protective layer equalizes slight scratches and preserves the paint against weather-related influences.

Outstanding paint care for in-between. Ideal paint finish sealing against weather influences. For non-ferrous and metallic paints, new or correspondingly prepared plus fast treatment of new vehicles as well as used vehicles in showrooms.


400 ml	12	1647 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

PAINT



		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Insect Removal Sponge Easily and gently removes insects and dirt from glass, paint and plastic. Thoroughly and without scratches. With two different material sides.	For glass, paint and plastic.	1 Piece	12	1548
	Car Wash Shampoo For a thorough carwash. Is gentle on the paint and produces a gloss. Car Wash Shampoo, with its wash-active substances, eliminates dust and oil and greasy dirt without a trace. Highly biodegradable.	For thorough and gentle paint finish cleaning.	1 l	6	1545 ¹
			20 l	1	7509
	Natural Car Cleaning Leather Chamoised soft automobile and window leather. Especially absorbent. No streaks and beading traces. Natural product. Not suitable for detergent or automobile shampoo. Do not put in a bag when wet or expose to heat and sunlight. Use washing soap to clean the leather.	For leathering off all glass, chrome and paint finishes on cars. Also for household use.	1 Piece	10	1596 ¹
	Microfiber Cloth Special cleaning microfiber cloth for cleaning all surfaces without chemicals.	For cleaning jobs in commerce, industry and household.	1 Piece	10	1651
	Car Cloth For leathering off after a carwash. Especially absorbent and tough. No streaks and beading traces. The soft care cloth is ideally suited for cleaning automobile upholstery.	For glass, chrome and paint – in the automotive and motorcycle sector as well as in the household.	1 Piece	10	1551 ¹
	Gloss Waxing Shampoo Effective, multi-functional and pH-neutral quick-dispersing shampoo concentrate for washing vehicles by hand, and contains mild, skin-friendly, paintwork-friendly tensides and a high proportion of care ingredients. Washing, product care and drying are all made in a single procedure. The water film disperses immediately after rinsing, which helps stain-free drying of the vehicle. Among other applications, Gloss Waxing Shampoo is ideal for showrooms and general care, as previously applied polish and sealing products are not removed. The paintwork receives a high-gloss finish with long-lasting preservation and is thus protected against aggressive environmental influences.	For cleaning all materials in commercial motor vehicles, motorbikes, boats, mobile homes, garden furniture etc., including paintwork, chrome, rubber, plastic and glass.	10 l	1	8198
			25 l	1	8199

GLASS

	Insect Remover For fast, effortless insect remnant removal. For glass, plastic, paint and chrome. Gently and quickly softens insect soiling. Also perfectly suitable for pretreating before washing cars. Highly effective and biologically degradable.	Especially for the windowpanes, chrome parts, headlights and paint surfaces. Suitable before machine car brush washing.	500 ml	6	1543 ¹



Insect Removal Sponge

Easily and gently removes insects and dirt from glass, paint and plastic. Thoroughly and without scratches. With two different material sides.

Area of use

For glass, paint and plastic.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	12	1548



Windshield Cleaner

Gives you a clear, smear-free view in seconds. Removes oil, silicon films and insect soiling. With citrus power. Phosphate-free and bio-degradable. Dosage 1:10.

For the windowpane washing plant in summer operation. Suitable for polycarbonate and fan nozzles.

1 l	12	1514 ¹
-----	----	-------------------



Windshield Cleaner Foam

Highly effective foam cleaner. Ensures glare-free care windows, which increases safety. Loosens and removes silicones, nicotine, insects, oil and greasy soiling. Suitable for polycarbonate-based plastics. Neutral to rubber, paints and plastics.

Automobile windows, mirrors and headlights in automotive sector. Windows, mirrors, etc. in the household. For cleaning indoors and outdoors.

300 ml	12	1512 ¹
300 ml	12	2833 ²¹⁴
300 ml	12	20888 ²²⁴



Windshield super-concentrated cleaner

Gives you a clear, smear-free view in seconds. Removes oil, silicon films and insect soiling. With citrus power. Phosphate-free and biodegradable. Dosage 1:100.

For the windowpane washing plant in summer operation. Suitable for polycarbonate and fan nozzles.

50 ml	40	1517
250 ml	6	1519 ¹
250 ml	6	2735 ²¹⁴
250 ml	6	1379 ²⁹
250 ml	6	20890 ²²⁴
200 l	1	1976



Glass Cleaner

Concentrated, alcohol-based cleaning agent for cleaning glass panes and other hard, smooth, alcohol-resistant surfaces on buildings, vehicles etc. Glass Cleaner removes the most stubborn contamination caused by spraying oil, grease, silicon, lime and soap, fingerprints etc. without any problems. Even difficult to remove contamination such as wax residue, paint spray and dead insects can be removed easily. Glass Cleaner has unique drying properties, meaning it leaves a clean, smear-free surface without any residue. The cleaning cloths used also dry quicker, meaning they can remain in use for longer periods.

For windows, mirrors, tiles, ceramics, sheets and smooth, hard surfaces in trade, industry and the household, such as doors and work surfaces.

10 l	1	8194
33 l	1	8195



Fix-clear Rain Repellent

The rain repellent for car windows and helmet visors. With Fix-clear the raindrops quickly drip off in the airstream. For better vision and more safety. For easy removal of insects, ice and snow.

All car windows and helmet visors.

125 ml	12	1590
--------	----	------



Silicone & Wax Remover

Removes silicon and wax from paint, glass and chrome parts. Cleans car panes and removes wax drops after the car wash wax-wash. Provides good visibility after washing the car. Creates the right substrate before painting.

After vehicle washing. Especially for substrate preparation when painting and for removing bothersome wax and silicon films on vehicle panes.

250 ml	6	1555 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Windshield Cleaner Compact

Tab for cleaning windshields.

For windscreen washer systems in both winter and summer use.

apple	1 Piece	24	6925 ⁴⁷
-------	---------	----	--------------------

RIMS / TIRES

**Special Rim Cleaner**

For gentle and intensive cleaning of all aluminum and steel rims. Prevents stubborn re-soiling. Periodic rim care gives your rims luster and secures long service life. The rims will look like new. Effortlessly cleans and removes brake dust and other dirt. Special Rim Cleaner is highly biodegradable. Acid free.

Area of use

Especially for caring for, cleaning and maintaining the value of all kinds of rims. Also perfectly suitable before using the carwash. Do not use on hot rims or in direct sunlight.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1669 ¹
500 ml	6	2765 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	1367 ²⁹
1 l	6	1597 ¹

**Tire Bright Foam**

Developed for cleaning, caring for, protecting and optically upgrading tires in one step. Tire Bright Foam lends weathered tire walls an intensive luster again, refurbishing their looks. Not suitable for two-wheeled vehicles.

Do not use on hot, chrome-plated or magnesium rims.

400 ml	6	1609 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Acid Rim Cleaner**

Acidic special cleaning agent for quickly removing heavy inorganic contamination. Even the most extreme contamination on rims (such as burned-in brake particles and stubborn environmental pollution) is removed quickly, thoroughly and with minimal contact thanks to the strong mineral acid base with no added hydrofluoric acids. Acid Rim Cleaner reduces the work needed for rim cleaning to an absolute minimum. Acid Rim Cleaner is suitable for use in biological industrial water treatment facilities, when used according to the applicable discharge conditions.

Specially designed for cleaning and maintaining the value of acid-resistant coated alloy wheel rims, steel wheel rims and hubcaps etc. Can also be used to remove even the most extreme contamination in washing facilities, on construction vehicles and in industrial areas, such as cement residue, lime and boiler scale. Suitable for oil separators.

11 kg	1	8192
35 kg	1	8193

**Wheel Hub Paste (can with brush)**

Synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. When used properly, the product's excellent adhesion properties avert spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. The product can also be used for lubrication at screw connections or for repair and maintenance work on brake systems. Application range -40 °C to 1400 °C.

Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for other plugged and screwed connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.

200 ml	6	4058 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Tire Fitting Spray**

Developed to prevent all types of damage from occurring when fitting and removing tires. Tire fitting spray is economical to use, enables work to be performed more quickly, has outstanding creep and lubrication properties and prevents the tire from shifting on the rim after fitting. The lubricating film, which is white at the beginning, acts as an indicator and becomes transparent after a short time. No additional cleaning of the tire walls is necessary.

For easy and professional fitting and removal of tires from all vehicles, such as passenger cars, trucks, vans, motorcycles and agricultural vehicles. Some tire manufacturers recommend this type of fitting spray for fitting and removing low profile tires and run flat tires with emergency running properties.

400 ml	6	1658 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Tire Fitting Paste**

For fast and easy mounting and removal. Ensures very good slide action. Chemically neutral to rubber and metal. Prevents creep of the tire on rim. Improves the leakproofness of tubeless tires. Easy on the skin and nontoxic. Sparing application.

For all standard wheel/tire combinations in cars, trucks, agricultural equipment and two-wheeled vehicles.

5 kg	1	3021 ¹
------	---	-------------------

TOP

**Convertible Soft Top Cleaner**

For all convertible tops. Cleans thoroughly and gently. Just spray Convertible Soft Top Cleaner on the prewetted top. Quickly and thorough cleans off even stubborn soiling. Does not corrode paint.

Fabric and plastic convertible tops.

500 ml	6	1593 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Fabric Impregnation

For optimal moisture protection. The fabric remains supple and breathable. Protects from stain formation caused by oil, grease and dirt. Silicon-free.

Area of use

Universal use for textile convertible tops, backpacks, awnings, tents, sports clothes, sunshades. Also suitable for products with climate membrane and suede.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	1594 ¹⁹

INTERIOR



Speed Air Freshener

Promotes sporty fresh air. In two pleasant fragrances. Open the bag and hang the air freshener in a suitable place. The effect lasts for several weeks.

Passenger and heavy-goods vehicle interiors.

lemon	1 Piece	24	1661 ⁴²
sport fresh	1 Piece	24	1664 ⁴²



Air Freshener Decoration Girl

Promotes fresh air.

Passenger and heavy-goods vehicle interiors.

lemon	1 Piece	50	1698 ⁴²
-------	---------	----	--------------------



Car Interior Cleaner

Cleaning liquid for intensive, gentle and fast cleaning of plastic parts and fabrics and trims in the vehicle interior. Thoroughly removes oil, grease, nicotine and other soiling. Especially suitable for removing beverage and candy leftovers and nicotine residue.

Eliminates dirt in the entire vehicle interior. Do not use on hot surfaces or in direct sunlight.

500 ml	6	1547 ¹
500 ml	6	1368 ²⁹



Cockpit Bright

Renews dull and weathered plastic. The plastic parts regain their original appearance and do not dry out. Prevents bothersome creaking and squeaking noises. Cares without greasing, is antistatic and dust-repellent. Good lubrication action on rubber and plastic parts, impregnates and insulates, general use. Contains silicon.

On squeaking and creaking dashboards, for stiff seatbelts (spray belts on both sides). For all matt plastics such as plastic bumpers, spoilers, etc. For general interior care in automobiles.

200 ml	12	1510 ¹
400 ml	12	1836 ³
600 ml XXL	12	1610 ¹



Cockpit Care Vanilla

Gives a matt-silky gloss back to dull plastics. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Cares for and protects without greasing. Cockpit Care is antistatic so it is dust repellent. Plastics treated with Cockpit Care look like new again. Prevents squeaking and creaking. In two scents.

For general interior care in automobiles. For dull and brittle plastics such as spoilers and bumpers. For squeaky dashboards.

vanilla	300 ml	12	1598 ¹
---------	--------	----	-------------------



Cockpit Care Citrus

Gives a matt-silky gloss back to dull plastics. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Cares for and protects without greasing. Cockpit Care is antistatic so it is dust repellent. Plastics treated with Cockpit Care look like new again. Prevents squeaking and creaking. In two scents.

For general interior care in automobiles. For dull and brittle plastics such as spoilers and bumpers. For squeaky dashboards.

citrus	300 ml	12	1599 ¹
citrus	300 ml	12	2763 ²¹⁴



Leather Care

Protects smooth leather from becoming brittle. Cleans and maintains. Excellent leather care lotion for auto, riding suit and household. Smooth leather regains its suppleness and good feeling. Manufactured from various waxes and other carefully selected care products.

For maintenance, cleaning and protection of all leather parts in the automotive and two-wheeled vehicle sector as well as leather riding suits. Not suitable for suede.

250 ml	6	1554 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

INTERIOR

**One for all Deep Treatment**

Universal product for cleaning, preserving maintaining and protecting. Can be used for motor vehicles, hobbies, household and garden. The highly concentrated care product lends even strongly weathered plastic finishes a satin deep gloss. Acts dust, dirt and water repellent and has good long-time protection. Regular use ensures long service life and like-new gloss. Contains silicon.

Area of use

Preserves, protects, cleans and maintains cockpit, door seals, plastic bumpers, garden furniture, sealed wood surfaces, leather, window frames, PVC awnings, etc. For indoors and outdoors.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	12	1650 ¹

**Super K Cleaner**

Intensive and universal cleaner for all cleaning work in the motor vehicle interior and exterior. If used properly, does not attack materials such as metals, plastics (*exceptions: polycarbonate, PMMA), wood, glass, rubber, cured paints or textiles.

Thoroughly and gently cleans paints, metals, chrome, plastics* and textile materials (upholstery, interior linings, roof lining, footwell and trunk mats) of sooty, dusty, oily and greasy soiling as well as abraded matter from brakes, insect remains and bird droppings.

250 ml	12	1682 ¹
250 ml	12	2756 ²¹⁴
250 ml	12	20889 ²²⁴

**Upholstery Foam Cleaner**

Active foam cleaner that quickly and gently removes dirt from upholstery, velour, carpets and automobile fabric covers. Does not leave any dirt rings. The upholstery colors will look like new. With nonallergenic citrus aroma.

For gently cleaning upholstery, carpets, velour, car fabric covers, textiles, etc.

300 ml	12	1539 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

**Microfiber Cloth**

Special cleaning microfiber cloth for cleaning all surfaces without chemicals.

For cleaning jobs in commerce, industry and household.

1 Piece	10	1651
---------	----	------

PLASTIC

**„Like new“ Plastic Care (black)**

Was specifically developed to protect, maintain and refurbish strongly faded plastic parts in the automotive exterior sector. The contained dye of „Like new“ Plastic Care ensures ideal plastic treatment in one step. With outstanding protection against aggressive environmental influences and UV radiation. Contains silicon.

Especially for maintaining and protecting all plastics in the automotive exterior sector.

250 ml	6	1552 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Plastic Deep Treatment Lotion**

Cleans, maintains and protects all plastic and rubber parts and freshens them up. The lotion ensures deep penetration. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Acts antistatic and dirt repellent. For a silky gloss. Also perfectly suitable for plastics in the house, hobby and garden area. Contains silicon.

Especially for maintaining and protecting all plastic finishes. Mainly for indoor use.

250 ml	6	1537 ¹
250 ml	6	2728 ²¹⁴

**Plastic deep treatment**

Cleans, maintains and protects all plastic and rubber parts and freshens them up. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Acts antistatic and dirt repellent. For a silky gloss. Also perfectly suitable for plastics in the house, hobby and garden area. Contains silicon.

Especially for maintaining and protecting all plastic finishes in the automotive sector, campers, boats, sports articles and household. For indoors and outdoors.

500 ml	6	1536 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Chrome Gloss Cream**

Makes the chrome shine again. Eliminates dull spots and rust on chrome parts and decorative metal. With long-time protection.

Area of use

For cleaning and maintaining chrome and decorative metal parts in the automotive, motor-cycle and bicycle sectors. Do not use on pedals, footrests and tires.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	1529 ¹

RUBBER

**Rubber Care**

Maintains, cleans and beautifies door, window and trunk seals and tires. Prevents freezing-up in winter. Keeps rubber parts elastic and extends the service life. Also ideally suited for maintaining and deep-cleaning car tires and rubber mats.

Especially for maintaining and protecting and treating rubber parts such as tires, door seals, mats etc. in the automotive sector.

75 ml	12	7182
500 ml	6	1538 ¹

CARE

**Car Care Set**

consisting of:
1 x Window Cleaner Super Concentrate
1 x Car Cloth
1 x Cockpit Care Citrus
1 x Gloss Spray Wax
1 x Super K Cleaner

1 Piece	6	1681 ¹
---------	---	-------------------

ENGINE

**Marten Spray**

Fragrance prevents odors in the engine compartment left by pine martens. Quick and easy application. Prevents expensive repairs. The odorous substance mixture does not have any harmful effect on the environment and animals. Spray plastic and rubber parts on all sides. Repeat application every 14 days.

For all accessible plastic and rubber parts in the engine compartment and chassis.

200 ml	12	1515 ¹
200 ml	12	2708 ³⁸¹

**Engine Preserver**

Long-time protection against rust and corrosion. High reliability, simple handling. Compatible with all motor oils.

For secure long-time preservation of all 2- and 4-cycle combustion and diesel engines such as car, truck and boat engines and in the engine compartment, lawnmowers, snow removal equipment, emergency power generators, pumps, etc.

300 ml	6	1420 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Engine Compartment Cleaner**

Makes engine compartments shiny clean. Loosens oil and greasy soiling, tar and brake dust. With high washing and cleaning action. Free of chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's).

For cleaning engines and engine compartments.

400 ml	12	3326 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

**Motor-Conserve**

High-gloss, water repelling protective paint for preserving the engine compartment. The engine will look like new. Prevents corrosion and is dirt-repellent. Protects the engine, ignition cables and aggregates from wetness. Compatible with rubber and plastic parts.

For motor vehicle engines and engine compartments.

400 ml	6	3327 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

ENGINE

**Carburetor Housing Cleaner**

Special solvent mixture for fast and thorough removal of greasy soiling and deposits. Cleans without disassembly.

Area of use

For degreasing and cleaning greasy soiling and deposits on carburetors and injection systems such as the housing, throttle valve, nozzles and holes. Interior and exterior.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	12	3325 ¹
400 ml	12	1844 ³

ACCESSORIES

**Dosing Center**

Universal dosing tube pump for continuous dosing of liquid media with manual control.

For mixing and applying liquid cleaning agents or other chemicals in open containers or bottles.

1 Piece	1	29012
---------	---	--------------

WINTER PRODUCTS

**Windshield De-Icer**

Quickly rids auto windshields of ice and frost. Does not attack paints, rubber or plastics. With cleaning agents. Prevents rapid re-freezing and increases driving safety by providing a clear view.

Iced vehicle windows.

500 ml	6	6902 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------

**Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate – 60 °C**

Prevents windshield washing systems from freezing up. With highly effective cleaning additive. Increases the driver visibility through clear windows. Does not attack paints, rubber or plastics. Economical, mixes in all proportions.

Windshield washing systems on motor vehicles. Must only be used diluted: Concentrate effective up to –60 °C.

1 l	12	6923
5 l	4	6926
60 l	1	6928
200 l	1	6929

**Radiator Antifreeze KFS 2000/11**

Ingenious combination of active agents which is formulated using a selection of inhibitors to provide outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating. Amine-, nitrite- and phosphate-free radiator antifreeze based on ethylene glycol. Adding the correct amount to the coolant water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.

Suitable for all cooling systems and engines (including aluminum engines) in passenger and commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines and stationary engines and equipment.

1 l	12	6932 ¹
1 l	12	1380 ²⁹
5 l	4	6933 ¹

**Radiator Antifreeze KFS 2000**

Ingenious combination of active agents which is formulated using a selection of inhibitors to provide outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating. Amine-, nitrite- and phosphate-free radiator antifreeze based on ethylene glycol. Adding the correct amount to the coolant water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.

Suitable for all cooling systems and engines (including aluminum engines) in passenger and commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines and stationary engines and equipment.

60 l	1	8847
200 l	1	8848

**Radiator Antifreeze KFS 2001/12 Plus**

Combination of active agents based on ethylene glycol with an ingenious OAT inhibitor formulation which has been specially developed for modern aluminum, high-performance engines. Provides outstanding protection against frost, rust and overheating and does not contain amines, nitrites, phosphates or silicates. Adding the correct amount to the coolant water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.

Used for all cooling systems and engines, particularly aluminum high-performance engines in cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and equipment.

1 l	12	6934 ¹
1 l	12	1381 ²⁹
5 l	4	6935 ⁵²



Radiator Antifreeze KFS 2001 Plus

Combination of active agents based on ethylene glycol with an ingenious OAT inhibitor formulation which has been specially developed for modern aluminum, high-performance engines. Provides outstanding protection against frost, rust and overheating and does not contain amines, nitrites, phosphates or silicates. Adding the correct amount to the coolant water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.

Area of use

Used for all cooling systems and engines, particularly aluminum high-performance engines in cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and equipment that require a radiator antifreeze of this quality.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
60 l	1	8842 ⁸
200 l	1	8843 ⁸



Long Life Antifreeze / Summer Coolant

Long-term cooling system protectant is a combination of antifreeze and corrosion protection components. When the correct amount of product is added to water, safe vehicle operation is ensured by preventing the cooling system from freezing up and overheating all year round.

Used for all water-cooled engines in passenger and commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines and stationary units.

1 l	12	6921 ¹
-----	----	-------------------



Coolant Ready Mix

Substance combination with components that protect against freezing and corrosion. It allows reliable vehicle operation as it prevents the coolant system from freezing or overheating throughout the entire year.

Suitable for use in all water-cooled engines in passenger vehicles, commercial motor vehicles, buses, agricultural machinery and stationary engines/machines.

200 l	1	8819 ⁸
-------	---	-------------------



Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11

Ready-to-use mixture based on ethylene glycol. The antifreeze agent contains no amines, nitrites or phosphates and offers excellent protection against freezing, corrosion and overheating thanks to its special inhibitors. This results in reliable vehicle operation throughout the entire year.

Suitable for all coolant systems and engines (including aluminium engines) in passenger vehicles, commercial motor vehicles, buses, agricultural machinery and stationary engines/machines where coolant system protection of this quality is required.

1 l	12	20660 ¹
5 l	4	8809 ¹
20 l	1	8822 ⁸
200 l	1	8823 ⁸



Coolant Ready Mix RAF12 Plus

Ready-to-use mixture based on ethylene glycol featuring a sophisticated inhibitor package (OAT technology) developed specifically for advanced aluminium high-performance engines. The product is free from amines, nitrites, phosphates and silicate and provides superior protection against freezing, corrosion and overheating. This results in reliable vehicle operation throughout the entire year.

Used for all cooling systems and engines, particularly aluminum high-performance engines in passenger cars, commercial vehicles, motorcycles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and equipment that require cooling system protection of this quality.

1 l	12	6924 ¹
5 l	4	8810 ¹
20 l	1	8811 ⁸
200 l	1	8812 ⁸



Antifreeze for Pneumatic Brakes

Combination of active agents consisting of aliphatic alcohols and corrosion inhibitors. Ethanol-free. Prevents condensation water from freezing in the pneumatic brake system. Protects the brake system against corrosion and improves the lubrication of the valves. Prevents hardening of the rubber components. Ensures the function of the brake system even at low temperatures.

Suitable for all pneumatic brake systems that have a tank for filling the antifreeze installed in the brake system.

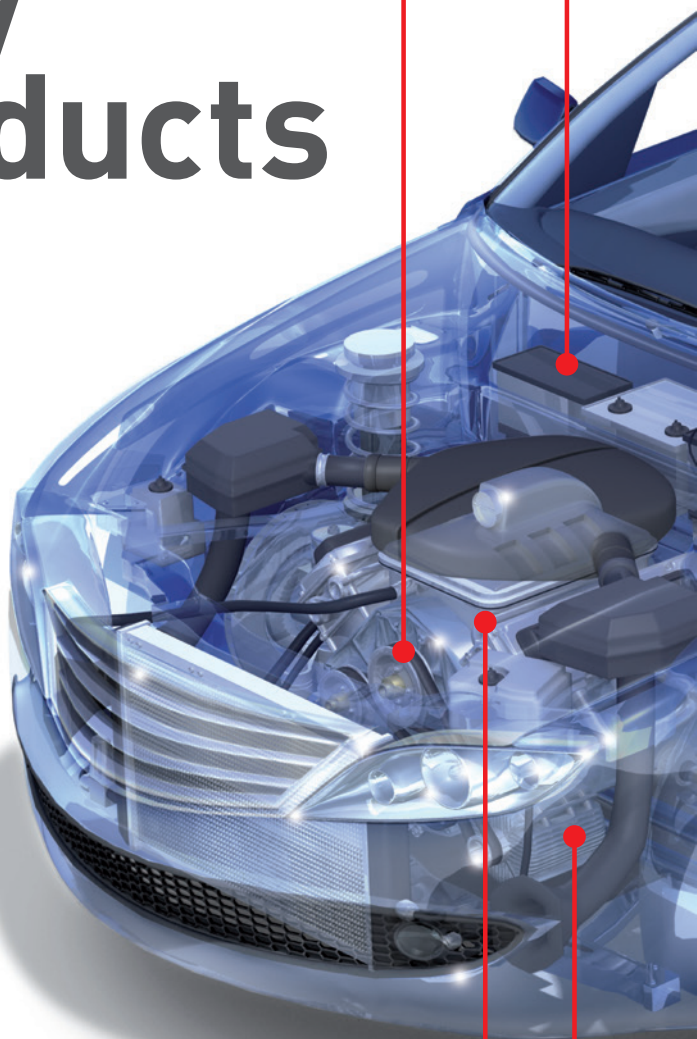
1 l	6	1828 ¹⁹⁶
-----	---	---------------------



Electronic Spray prevents the corrosion of contacts and protects against penetrating moisture.

V-belt Spray prevents noise development and lengthens the life of drive belts.

Repair aids / Service Products



Seal Remover enables faster and cleaner working during assembly of engine and gearbox casings.

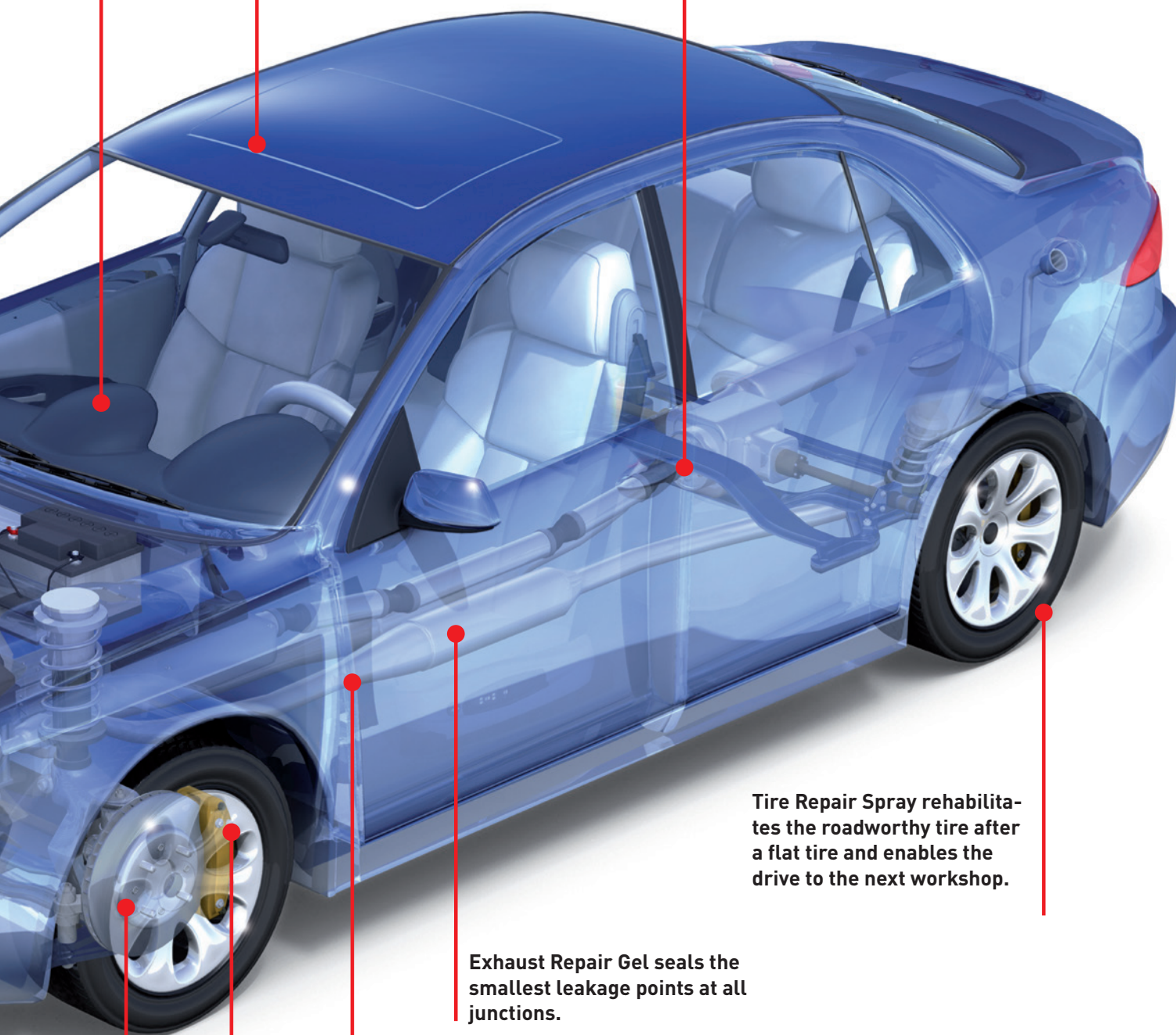
PAG Air Conditioner Oils protect all movable parts of the compressor against wearing.



Regular application of Air Conditioning Cleaning removes bacteria and germs and ensures a clean atmosphere inside the vehicle.

Silicone Lubricant keeps slide bars made of metal and plastic working.

Door Lock Care ensures the function of precision-mechanical component parts, also in winter.



Tire Repair Spray rehabilitates the roadworthy tire after a flat tire and enables the drive to the next workshop.

Exhaust Repair Gel seals the smallest leakage points at all junctions.

Maintenance Spray ensures long-lasting lubrication of movable parts at door check straps, locks and hinges.

Brake-Anti-Squeal Gel prevents brake squealing and protects against corrosion.

Express Cleaner enables fast and clean brake repair.

Repair aids / service products

Rust solvent / multipurpose	66
Exhaust assembly and repair	69
Air-conditioning	69
Cleaner / oil binder	71
Accessories	72
Hand care	73

RUST SOLVENT / MULTIPURPOSE

**Ceramic Rust Solvent with Freeze-Shock Effect**

High-tech Rust Solvent with special, novel properties. The extremely good creep properties and the lubrication action of the ceramic particles quickly free rusted-in parts from each other. That in turn is supported and accelerated by the cold-effect, which additionally shrinks the metal parts you want to remove.

Area of use

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	1641 ¹
300 ml	6	2847 ²¹⁴

**Rust Solvent XXL**

Extra-fast acting Rust Solvent. Loosens stuck screws and nuts in little time. It penetrates even narrow passages. The rust is tunneled and loosened.

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

600 ml	12	1611 ¹
600 ml	12	2867 ²¹⁴

**Rapid Rust Solvent**

Extra-fast acting Rust Solvent. Loosens stuck screws and nuts in no time. It penetrates even narrow passages. The rust is tunneled and loosened.

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

300 ml	12	1612 ¹
300 ml	12	1825 ³
5 l	1	3611 ⁸
50 l	1	3612 ⁸

**MoS₂-Rust Solvent**

Outstanding lubricant for all moving parts. Penetrates the closest tolerances. Penetrates and dissolves rust. MoS₂ Rust Solvent stops squeaking and keeps moving parts permanently operating smoothly. Prevents corrosion and oxidation. Penetrates rapidly and does not attack plastics, paints or metals. Drives away water, low friction values due to MoS₂ solid lubricant.

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

300 ml	12	1614 ¹
300 ml	12	1817 ³
300 ml	12	2694 ⁴
600 ml XXL	12	1613 ¹
600 ml	12	2653 ⁴
600 ml	12	2993 ²¹⁴

**Multi-Spray Plus 7**

The multi-function spray for all automotive, household, hobby and garden applications with 7 performance benefits: 1. Suppresses moisture and starts wet motors. 2. Protects the entire electrical system. Eliminates creep currents and short circuits. 3. Loosens stubborn, rusted-in screws. 4. Keeps movable parts permanently free. 5. Protects against corrosion and oxidation. 6. Maintains rubber parts; no freezing-on. 7. Prevents squeaking noises. Neutral to plastics, paints, metals and wood.

Universal usage in the shop and in the company. For hinges, rollers, locks, screws, switches, handles, Bowden cables, car antennas, etc. Maintains and protects the entire electrical system.

300 ml	12	3304 ¹
300 ml	12	1826 ³
500 ml	12	3305 ³⁵⁹
500 ml	12	20881 ²²⁴
5 l	1	3309 ¹

**LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray**

Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and maintains. Keeps movable parts permanently free. The enormous creep properties lets LM 40 reach even the most hidden lubrication points. Loosens: Stubborn, rusted-in and permanently stuck screws in no time. Cleans: Hidden dirt and stubborn oil and grease remnants. Protects: Against rust and corrosion and maintains chrome parts.

The multi talent for house, hobby, workshop, automotive and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, screws, handles, Bowden cables, car antennas, etc.

50 ml	24	3394 ⁸
200 ml	12	3390 ¹
200 ml	12	2815 ²¹⁴
200 ml	12	8946 ³
400 ml	12	3391 ¹
400 ml	12	2816 ²¹⁴
5 l	1	3395

**Care and Lubricating Spray**

Silicone-free care and lubricating spray for the lubrication, assembly and maintenance of plastic and rubber parts. Ideally suited for paint-sensitive areas. Eliminates and prevents rattling and squeaking noises, particularly between plastic parts. Expels water and moisture, does not resinify or become sticky. Transparent and for universal use.

For all assembly work on plastic or rubber parts. For the care and maintenance of plastic surfaces. For the lubrication of slip rails, window guides, rollers of seat belts and as a care agent for door seals. Facilitates the assembly of plastic parts together.

400 ml	6	20665 ¹
--------	---	--------------------

**Sealant Remover**

Stuck and baked-on seals are removed effortlessly in no time. Just spray on. Removes baked-on, hardened seals and adhesives on engines and machine components quickly and easily. Even adheres to vertical surfaces.

For the automotive sector, construction and agricultural machines and for industrial application.

300 ml	6	3623 ¹
300 ml	6	2337 ²
300 ml	6	20882 ²²⁴

product video >





Fluorescent Leak Finder K

is a water-soluble leak detection fluid for fast and precise localization of water leaks and wind noises using an indicator lamp (UV flashlight). Use it to avoid repairs and complaints after repairs. Mixing ratio 1:0 – 1:500.

Area of use

For localizing water leaks after making repairs on glass roofs or sunroofs, when repairing accidents and for fast and exact localization of wind noises.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
50 ml	12	3339 ¹



Zinc Aluminum Spray

Very good corrosion protection through a high zinc and aluminum content. Can be used as weather resistant, sole corrosion protection. Fast drying. Service temperature up to +250 °C. For all ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Very good electrical conductivity. Can be painted over.

For repairing all damaged galvanization types. (Hot-dip, flame-sprayed zinc coating and electro-galvanizing).

400 ml	6	1640
--------	---	------



Tacky Lube-Spray

This thermostable, adhesive and centrifugal forces resistant high-performance lubricant has a range of outstanding properties. After the solvent has evaporated, an extremely adhesive and soft lubrication film remains. Good corrosion protection, resistant against hot and cold water. High-performance only when used pure. With long-term effect. Good creeping properties.

For preventative and interval lubrication of components in the automotive sector such as hinges, joints, rods, pivot arms, door arresters, etc.

400 ml	6	4084 ¹²
400 ml	12	2518 ¹
400 ml	12	2664 ⁴
400 ml	12	2842 ²¹⁴

product video >



Cold Spray

Can be universally used for repair purposes and trouble shooting in all sectors. Structural parts can be inserted into the tightest fits. Likewise, faults in electronic circuits caused by thermal overloads can also be easily found.

Inserting ball bearings, shafts and bushings in fits. For checking electronic components such as temperature sensors, pcb's., etc.

400 ml	6	8916 ¹⁴
400 ml	6	2826 ²¹⁴



V-Belt Spray

Eliminates V-belt slipping and squeaking. Makes them supple and extends the service life. Spares belts and discs from wear. Increases the traction effectiveness. Maintains and protects.

For all types of V-belts such as leather, rubber, balata etc. Not suitable for flat belts.

400 ml	6	4085 ¹
400 ml	12	1841 ³
400 ml	6	2834 ²¹⁴



Chain Spray

By being sprayable and through the outstanding creep behavior, the chain spray reaches even the remotest lubrication points. After the solvent has evaporated, an extremely adhesive, soft lubrication film remains. Its centrifugal forces resistance excels especially on highly-stressed and high-speed chains. Cold, heat and spray resistant; suitable for O-ring chains. Friction and wear-reducing, prevents chain elongation in high-performance motor-cycles.

Initial and maintenance lubrication of power train chains. Especially suitable in dusty, dirty and corrosive atmospheres. With its extremely good adhesion, it is especially suitable for highly-stressed, high-speed chains.

200 ml	12	3581 ¹
200 ml	12	2804 ²¹⁴
400 ml	12	3579 ¹
400 ml	12	1813 ³



Chain lubrication oil for forklift trucks

High-quality, thermostable, adherent and synthetic lubricant compound. With selected white solid lubricants. Suitable for all types of chains.

For initial and maintenance lubrication of power-transmission chains. Especially suitable for dusty, dirty and corrosive environments. Ideal for high-load chains thanks to extremely good adherence.

400 ml	6	20946 ¹
--------	---	--------------------



Leak Finder Spray

Fluid for finding leaky points in gas and compressed air. Leak detection spray finds leaky points in containers, pipelines, hoses, threaded connections, welds, flange connections and fittings. Water-soluble, biodegradable test fluid filled with environmentally friendly propulsion gas. The good foam formation ensures sparing and reliable application.

In automotive maintenance during repairs on compressed air brake systems and air conditioners (trucks, busses, cars, commercial vehicles). For localizing leaky points in tires, hoses, welders. In industry during test and maintenance work on compressed air, gas lines and plants.

400 ml	6	3350 ¹
400 ml	12	1809 ³
400 ml	12	2836 ²¹⁴



Leak Finder

Fluid for finding leaky points in gas and compressed air. Leak detection spray finds leaky points in containers, pipelines, hoses, threaded connections, welds, flange connections and fittings. Water-soluble and biodegradable test fluid. The good foam formation ensures sparing and reliable application.

Area of use

In automotive maintenance during repairs on compressed air brake systems and air conditioners (trucks, busses, cars, commercial vehicles). For localizing leaky points in tires, hoses, welders. In industry during test and maintenance work on compressed air, gas lines and plants.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	1	4120 ⁸



Air Flow Sensor Cleaner

Special active solvent for fast and gentle cleaning of sensitive components of the air flow sensor in gasoline and diesel engines. The Cleaner also distinguishes itself by means of a very fast evaporation that is free of residues. A dirty hot wire or hot plate in the air flow sensor leads to incorrect readings for calculating the fuel/air mixture. The starting and idling properties of the vehicle are thus impaired, the engine performance is reduced and the fuel consumption increases.

Removes contaminants at the hot wire or the hot plate of air flow sensors. Suitable for use in gasoline and diesel engines.

200 ml	6	4066 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Engine Leak Detector, Intake Area

Engine Leak Detector is an extremely simple application which localizes leaks in the intake area in seconds. As soon as the engine rpm's slump, the leaky point has been localized. Engine Leak Detector has a high spontaneous-ignition temperature, so safety regulations are complied with. Engine and catalytic converter compatible.

Air intake area in combustion engines (carburetor and injection engines).

200 ml	6	3351
--------	---	------



Tire Repair Spray

Seals flat tires and pumps them back up. For all tire types with and without tubes. Do not use if the tube is torn or if the tire has slipped off the rim or if the outer cover has a lateral tear! Problem-free subsequent tire repair.

For initial aid and roadside assistance for all common automobile and caravan tire sizes.

500 ml	6	3343 ¹
500 ml	6	2897 ²¹⁴



Weld Protection Spray

Prevents welding beads from adhering to the workpiece and burner without impairing the weld seam. Weld Protection Spray is formulated based on state of the art technology. Increases the service life of welding nozzles and burner interiors. Free of silicones CFC's.

For all inert gas welding work on steel, aluminum and stainless steel.

500 ml	12	4086 ¹
--------	----	-------------------



Silicone Spray

is a mineral oil and grease free isolation, lubricant and protective agent on silicone basis. For plastics, rubber, metal and wood. Clean application. Thinly spray on the parts to be treated and let dry. Eliminates bothersome noises in synthetics. Impregnates and insulates. Pleasant scent.

Outstanding lubricant for sunroof and seat tracks, carburetor control linkages, door and window hinges. Care and protective product for plastics and rubber. Separator agent during inert welding. For noise elimination on plastic trims.

300 ml	12	3310 ¹
300 ml	12	2899 ²¹⁴
300 ml	12	2665 ⁴
400 ml	12	1835 ³

product video >



Start Fix

Assists reliable starting in cold or damp conditions, when the spark plugs are wet and battery charge is low. Start Fix consists of a combination of particularly highly flammable substances and is ideal for all gasoline and diesel engines. Helps internal combustion engines to fire, even at very low temperatures. Preserves the battery and is economic to use.

For all gasoline and diesel engines, 4-cycle and 2-cycle engines such as cars, busses, motorcycles, boat motors, construction equipment, tractors, lawnmowers, power saws, etc.

200 ml	12	1085 ²²
200 ml	12	20768 ³⁷²
200 ml	12	2991 ²¹⁴



Door Lock Care

Door Lock Care was specifically developed for lubricating and maintaining installed lock barrels and ignition locks. Use this care spray to keep movable parts permanently free and to deice frozen door locks.

For lubricating, maintaining and de-icing door locks, door hinges and mechanical wing mirrors.

50 ml	24	1528
-------	----	------



Maintenance Spray, White

Maintenance Spray as an adhering, water-resistant, white high-performance lubricant. Perfectly suited for lubricating all moving parts. It is extremely adhesive, provides reliable corrosion protection and is age and squeeze-stable. Guarantees long-term lubrication security. It is used whenever conventional lubricants cannot be used for reasons of "cleanliness". Excellent low and high temperature properties.

Area of use

For lubricating moving parts like: Shafts, hinges, joints, bolts, Bowden cables, slide rails, chains, springs, closing parts, etc.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	12	3075 ¹
250 ml	12	1839 ³
250 ml	12	2872 ²¹⁴
250 ml	12	2712 ⁴



Zinc Spray

First-class priming made of 99% pure zinc for subsequent paint jobs. Zinc Spray is extremely resistant and flexible and actively protects the metal parts through electrochemical processes. Active corrosion protection, temperature resistant up to +500 °C. Extremely high zinc content, matt appearance.

Protects against rust and corrosion on iron and steel surfaces, especially weld seams. For repairing damaged galvanic surfaces. Protects the entire exhaust system.

400 ml	6	1540 ¹
400 ml	12	1830 ³
400 ml	12	2875 ²¹⁴

product video >



EXHAUST ASSEMBLY AND REPAIR



Exhaust Assembly Paste

For permanently sealing exhaust parts. Heat resistant. Simple, fast application. For professional installation of exhaust systems. Installed pipes do not seize up and can be easily removed. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

For gas-tight installation of exhaust systems, tailpipe trim, screw and plug connections and flame rings.

150 g	6	3342 ¹
150 g	6	2835 ²¹⁴



Exhaust Repair Paste

Developed for simple, economical and fast repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Repair Paste is asbestos and solvent free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

For minor exhaust repairs. For larger repairs, use LIQUI MOLY Exhaust Bandage.

200 g	6	3340 ¹
200 g	6	2898 ²¹⁴



Exhaust Bandage

Developed for fast, economical repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Bandage is asbestos-free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight.

For repairing and sealing holes and cracks in exhaust systems.

1 m	6	3344 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

AIR-CONDITIONING



Air Conditioner Cleaning Set

Complete set for professional performing and marketing air-conditioning system cleaning. Includes 5 l Air-conditioner Cleaner (part no. 4092), Cleaning Gun (part no. 4090) with pressure tank, labels, leaflets for customers and rear-view mirror tags.

Cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioners.

1 Piece	1	9802
---------	---	------



A/C System Cleaner

Special cleaner to optimally and economically free air-conditioners from fungus and bacteria without dismantling. A/C System Cleaner leaves a fresh, pleasant scent after cleaning. Comply with the automobile manufacturers' service recommendation specifications on cleaning air-conditioners, such as from Mercedes-Benz, Ford, BMW, Opel, VW.
Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.

Used for cleaning and disinfecting air conditioning systems in passenger motor vehicles and commercial vehicles. The product can also be used for domestic air conditioning systems.

250 ml	6	4087 ¹
250 ml	6	2870 ²

product video >



AIR-CONDITIONING

**A/C System Cleaner**

Special cleaner to optimally and economically free air-conditioners from fungus and bacteria without dismantling. A/C System Cleaner leaves a fresh, pleasant scent after cleaning. Comply with the automobile manufacturers' service recommendation specifications on cleaning air-conditioners, such as from Mercedes-Benz, Ford, BMW, Opel, VW.
Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.

Area of use

Used for cleaning and disinfecting air conditioning systems in passenger motor vehicles and commercial vehicles. The product can also be used for domestic air conditioning systems.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	4091 ¹¹³
5 l	1	4092 ¹¹³

**Air-Conditioner System Cleaner Gun**

Spray gun with flexible probe that produces a ball-shaped directed spray. The approx. 1.2 liter (0.32 gal) tank is connected to the gun via a quick connector located on the tube and thus enables ideal handling when cleaning.

Cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioners.

1 Piece	1	4090 ⁴⁰⁷
1 Piece	1	29033 ²²⁴

**Air-Conditioning System Gun Probe**

Long, flexible spray probe for simple access to the evaporator and with a 360° nozzle for clean distribution of the cleaning fluid.

Cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioners.

1 Piece	1	4099
---------	---	------

**Climate-Fresh**

Within a short time (approx. 10 min.) removes the unpleasant odors that are caused by bacteria and mold in air conditioning systems, ventilation ducts or vehicle interiors. Easy to use - no need to disassembly the pollen or dust filter. Leaves a pleasant, fresh aroma behind.

For cleaning vehicle air conditioning systems and vehicle interiors.

150 ml	12	4065 ¹
150 ml	12	20764 ³⁷¹

product video >

**Air-Conditioning ULTRASONIC**

Quickly and easily (approx. 20 minutes) removes microbes, mold and bacteria (e.g. legionellae) from passenger car, commercial vehicle and bus air conditioning systems as well as the entire ventilation system. Unpleasant odors in the vehicle interior are eliminated, with a citrus smell signaling fresh, clear air. Annual cleaning is recommended as part of the inspection.
Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.

For cleaning and disinfecting air conditioning and ventilation systems in passenger cars, commercial vehicles and buses. For eliminating unpleasant odors in vehicle interiors.

100 ml	6	4079
--------	---	------

**Climate-Fresh Plus**

Within a short time (approx. 10 minutes) removes the unpleasant odors in air conditioning systems, ventilation ducts or vehicle interiors. Simple use without removal of the pollen or dust filter. A pleasant, fresh fragrance lingers behind.

For cleaning vehicle air conditioning systems and vehicle interiors.

150 ml	12	2369 ²¹⁴
150 ml	12	2389 ³
150 ml	12	7629 ⁵⁰

**2K A/C System Cleaner**

Cleaning fluid consisting of 2 components that are mixed together for activation immediately before use. The mixture is used to clean and eliminate unpleasant odors from air conditioning systems installed in cars, commercial vehicles, buses or in the home without the need for dismantling. Leaves behind a pleasant fresh fragrance after cleaning.

Suitable for cleaning of air conditioning systems in cars, commercial vehicles, buses and in homes. Removes the film of dirt on the surface of the evaporator and eliminates any unpleasant odors.

1 Piece	1	9001 ²¹⁸
5 l	1	20915 ²²⁴

**PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46 R-1234 YF**

Fully synthetic oil based on polyalkylene glycol (PAG). For lubricating, sealing and cooling refrigerant compressors and refrigerant circuits in passenger and commercial vehicle air conditioning systems. The formulation mixes very well with refrigerants of type R-1234 YF and type R 134 a. Is hygroscopic and absorbs moisture from the ambient air, which is why it is filled under nitrogen. Meets the requirements of standard refrigerant compressor and refrigeration system manufacturers. The fluorescent color allows leaks to be located quickly using a UV lamp.

For air conditioning systems filled with R-1234 YF and R 134 a. For lubricating, sealing and cooling sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Note the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.

250 ml	6	20735 ¹
--------	---	--------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ³ D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁵⁰ D - RUS - UA - PL ¹¹³ D - GB - F - I - E - P ²¹⁴ GB - DK - FIN - N - S ²¹⁸ D - GB - F - E - P - ARAB - RUS - TR
²²⁴ JP ³⁷¹ D - GB - CN ⁴⁰⁷ D - GB - F - DK - S - NL - I - E - P

**PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100 R-1234 YF**

Fully synthetic oil based on polyalkylene glycol (PAG). For lubricating, sealing and cooling refrigerant compressors and refrigerant circuits in passenger and commercial vehicle air conditioning systems. The formulation mixes very well with refrigerants of type R-1234 YF and type R 134 a. Is hygroscopic and absorbs moisture from the ambient air, which is why it is filled under nitrogen. Meets the requirements of standard refrigerant compressor and refrigeration system manufacturers. The fluorescent color allows leaks to be located quickly using a UV lamp.

Area of use

For air conditioning systems filled with R-1234 YF and R 134 a. For lubricating, sealing and cooling sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Note the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	20736 ¹

**PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46**

Fluorescent, fully synthetic air conditioning system oil based on polyalkylene glycol is highly compatible and miscible with R134a. Not suitable for refrigerant circuits that are filled with R1234yf refrigerant and not for hybrid and electric vehicles with electrically driven compressors. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 46 acc DIN 51519.

Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.

250 ml	6	4083 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100**

Fluorescent, fully synthetic air conditioning system oil based on polyalkylene glycol is highly compatible and miscible with R134a. Not suitable for refrigerant circuits that are filled with R1234yf refrigerant and not for hybrid and electric vehicles with electrically driven compressors. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 46 acc DIN 51519.

Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.

250 ml	6	4089 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**PAG Air Conditioning Oil 150**

Fluorescent, fully synthetic air conditioning system oil based on polyalkylene glycol is highly compatible and miscible with R134a. Not suitable for refrigerant circuits that are filled with R1234yf refrigerant and not for hybrid and electric vehicles with electrically driven compressors. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 150 acc DIN 51519.

Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.

250 ml	6	4082 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

CLEANER / OIL BINDER

**Oil Spot Remover**

Eliminates polluting oil stains quickly and effectively from all absorbent and non-absorbent.

Oil-contaminated workshop floors. All absorbent and non-absorbent substrates such as screed, bricks, asphalt, concrete and ceramic.

400 ml	6	3315 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Oil Binder**

Powerful oil binder on a 100% rigid polyurethane foam (PUR) basis in granulate form. Water is not absorbed. Registered oil binder. Complies with the requirements acc Type I, II, III / SF with R Rating.

For absorbing and binding oil, fuel and chemicals. For small and large-scale area usage indoors and outdoors. 1 liter oil binder binds approx. 0.62 liter oil.

25 l	1	7250 ¹
------	---	-------------------

**Rapid Cleaner (Spray)**

Makes your assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. It eliminates oil, grease and dirt thoroughly and quickly. The treated parts are absolutely deposit-free and completely degreased. Saves time and money and secures flawless repairs. Loosens resin, oil and greasy deposits. Good penetrating ability, controlled and clean evaporation.

Universal cleaner for quickly cleaning and degreasing small components in the automotive and industrial sectors. Brakes, clutches, transmissions and for assembly and repair work. Removes oil and grease stains from floor coverings, fabrics and clothes.

500 ml	12	3318 ¹
500 ml	12	2395 ²²
500 ml	12	2868 ²¹⁴
500 ml	12	1816 ³
500 ml	12	2695 ⁴
500 ml	12	9525 ²⁰
500 ml	12	20880 ²²⁴

product video >

**Rapid Cleaner**

Makes your assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. It eliminates oil, grease and dirt thoroughly and quickly. The treated parts are absolutely deposit-free and completely degreased. Saves time and money and secures flawless repairs. Loosens resin, oil and greasy deposits. Good penetrating ability, controlled and clean evaporation.

Universal cleaner for quickly cleaning and degreasing small components in the automotive and industrial sectors. Brakes, clutches, transmissions and for assembly and repair work. Removes oil and grease stains from floor coverings, fabrics and clothes.

5 l	1	3319 ¹
5 l	1	1840 ³
5 l	1	2824 ²¹⁴
60 l	1	3333 ⁸
60 l Cont.	1	6586 ⁸
196 l	1	4013 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

CLEANER / OIL BINDER

**Brake and Parts Cleaner All**

Makes your assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. It completely eliminates oil, grease and dirt. The treated parts are absolutely deposit-free and completely degreased. Good penetrating ability, controlled and clean evaporation.

Area of use

Universal cleaner for cleaning and degreasing small components in the automotive and industrial sectors. Brakes, clutches, transmissions and for assembly and repair work. Removes oil and grease stains from floor coverings, fabrics and clothes.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	12	3389 ¹

**Universal Cleaner**

Concentrated water-diluted general cleaner, without phosphate silicates and solvents. Biodegradable. For mixing ratios up to 1:2000 depending on purpose.

Multifunctional cleaner with high effectiveness for general use in household, workshop and in industry.

1 l	6	1653 ¹
5 l	1	1654 ¹
20 l	1	1655 ¹

**Universal-Cleaner Extreme**

High-alkaline, phosphate-free, quick-separating high-performance cleaning concentrate for very contaminated areas on alkaline-resistant surfaces. Thanks to the good biodegradability of the materials and its quick-separating characteristics, Universal Cleaner Extreme is particularly environmentally friendly and waste water compatible.

For the rapid and effortless removal of stubborn organic contaminants, such as graphite powder, abraded brake material and rubber, oil, grease, polymers, bird excrement, insect remains, etc. Suitable for oil separators.

11 kg	1	8190
35 kg	1	8191

**Cleaner and Thinner**

Solvent-based product that can be used for all degreasing and cleaning work.

For cleaning surfaces before and after gluing and sealing work such as during plastic repairs, metal gluing, window and gluing and underbody protection, stone-guards, body sealant and seam sealing.

1 l	6	6130 ¹⁰⁴
-----	---	---------------------

ACCESSORIES

**Air spray can, Rapid Cleaner ASD Station**

Refillable spray can (air spray can) that can be filled with cleaning fluid and air at the same time. The special valve on the base of the can allows it to be filled in a single operation without having to unscrew it.

For chemicals such as Rapid Cleaner in container systems and from the garage drum.

1 Piece	1	6630
---------	---	------

**ASD Filling Station**

Connection accessories required:

- Part no. 7847 adapter with side connection for container or
- Part no. 3386 riser pipe for filling station for drums

System for refilling the air spray can (part no. 6630) with Rapid Cleaner/compressed air mixture

1 Piece	1	3384
---------	---	------

**Quick Fill Valve for Air Spray Can**

Metal valve for refillable spray cans.

For filling compressed air into air spray cans.

1 Piece	1	3367
---------	---	------

**Riser pipe for filling station**

Intake pipe for the extraction of Rapid Cleaner from drums in combination with the ASD filling station (part no. 3384).

1 Piece	1	3386
---------	---	------

**Pump Spray Bottle**

Spray bottle with hand pump. For applying a variety of chemicals. With its chemically resistant Viton seal material, this pump can be used universally. Capacity 1 l cleaning liquid.

Area of use

Universal use for applying and atomizing chemicals such as Rust Solvent, Rapid Cleaner, Multi Spray, Leak Detector and Universal Cleaner. Clean the container and pump before changing products.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	1	3316

**Acid-resistant pump-spray bottle**

Acid-resistant spray bottle with hand pump. For applying the LIQUI MOLY Acid Rim Cleaner.

For applying and atomizing chemicals of the LIQUI MOLY Acid Rim Cleaner. Concentration 1:3 to 1:10. Capacity: 1.25 l.

1,25 l	9	29032 ⁸
--------	---	--------------------

**Dosing Center**

Universal dosing tube pump for continuous dosing of liquid media with manual control.

For mixing and applying liquid cleaning agents or other chemicals in open containers or bottles.

1 Piece	1	29012
---------	---	-------

HAND CARE

**Skin Care Lotion**

Slightly greasy lotion. Spreads easily on the skin and is absorbed very quickly. The ideal skin care for after working. Contains vitamins A and E as well as the important skin care substance pro-vitamin B5 (D-panthenol), which can support the formation of new skin cells and thus assists regeneration. When used consistently, it strengthens the immune system of healthy skin. This keeps the skin supple and outstandingly well cared for.

Cares for and protects the skin. Is silicone-free, can support the formation of new skin cells and thus assists regeneration. Special moisture dispensers regulate the moisture content of the skin and prevent excessive dryness. Dermatologically tested.

2 l	6	3341
-----	---	------

**Hand Cleaner**

Especially mild, neutral paste-like cleansing agent with substances that protect the skin. Contains exclusively environmentally neutral abrasives. This product does not contain solvents and the pH has been adjusted to be slightly acid. This formulation guarantees that the skin's protective acid mantle remains intact. This has been confirmed in numerous dermatological tests. This product is essentially based on materials from renewable resources.

Thoroughly removes even the heaviest contamination such as oils, greases, tar, bitumen and printing inks without excessive stress on the skin. High-quality fats of natural origin refatten the skin. Liquid Hand-Wash Paste does not block waste pipes and drains.

2 l	6	3345
-----	---	------

**Skin Protection Cream**

Dirt-repellent, washable skin care agent, for use with aqueous and non-aqueous substances. The ideal skin care for before working. Special inorganic protective pigments prevent many substances from making contact with the skin and reduce penetration into the skin by contaminants. Facilitates the cleaning process with the addition of dirt-binding components and skin-friendly, mild surfactants. Consistent use can help to reduce skin-related sickness absences in the workplace.

Protects the skin when working with non-water-soluble substances such as oils, greases, lubricants, cast-iron and graphite dusts, paints, coatings, adhesives, soot, bitumen, etc. Does not contain any silicones, preservatives or fragrances.

2 l	6	3362
-----	---	------

**Dispenser for soft bottle**

Refillable dispenser (without contents). Sturdy plastic casing with dispenser mechanism adjustable to three settings. Including materials for wall-mounting.

Dosing dispenser for LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaner (part no. 3345), LIQUI MOLY Skin Care Lotion (part no. 3341) and LIQUI MOLY Skin Protection Cream (part no. 3362).

1 Piece	1	3336
---------	---	------

**Skin Protection Starter Set**

Set for professional skin care.

Consisting of:
1 x Skin Protection Cream, 2 l (Part no. 3362)
3 x Hand Cleaner, 2 l (Part no. 3345)
1 x Skin Care Lotion, 2 l (Part no. 3341)
3 x Dispenser for soft bottle (Part no. 3336)
1 x Skin Protection Plan (Part no. 6243)
Inc. fixing materials

1 Piece	1	3306
---------	---	------

HAND CARE

**Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste**

For thorough and gentle hand cleansing. Even removes stubborn soiling such as paint, oil and brake dust. Gentle on the skin and sparing in consumption. Dermatological tested. Thoroughly rub into dry hands and rinse off. Best cleaning effect in connection with LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream (part no. 3358) and LIQUI MOLY Invisible Glove (part no. 3334).

Area of use

For cleaning dirty hands.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	3355 ¹
10 l	1	3354

**Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste**

For wall mounting. Refillable dispenser (without content).

For LIQUI MOLY Hand Cleaning Paste (part no. 3354).

1 Piece	1	3353
---------	---	------

**Hand Care Cream**

LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream is a product from the latest cosmetic research into preventing occupational-related skin diseases. Protects and cares for overstressed skin. LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream supplies the skin with important moisturizing agents and prevents brittle and chapped skin.

For skin care for occupationally-stressed skin.

100 ml	12	3358 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

**Liquid Hand Cleaner**

For thorough and gentle hand cleansing. Even removes stubborn soiling such as paint, oil and brake dust. Gentle on the skin and sparing in consumption. Dermatological tested. Thoroughly rub into dry hands and rinse off. Best cleaning effect in connection with LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream (part no. 3358) and LIQUI MOLY Invisible Glove (part no. 3334).

For cleaning dirty hands.

3 l	6	3365 ¹⁰⁴
3 l	6	2831 ²¹⁴

**Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaner**

Red dosing dispenser.

Dosing dispenser for LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaner (part no. 3365).

1 Piece	1	3335
---------	---	------

**Wall Bracket for Liquid Hand Cleaner**

Painted metal wall bracket.

Wall bracket for LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaner (part no. 3365).

1 Piece	1	3332
---------	---	------

**Hand Cleaning Paste**

For thorough and gentle hand cleansing. Even removes stubborn soiling such as paint, oil and brake dust. Gentle on the skin and sparing in consumption. Dermatological tested. Thoroughly rub into dry hands and rinse off. Best cleaning effect in connection with LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream (part no. 3358) and LIQUI MOLY Invisible Glove (part no. 3334).

For cleaning dirty hands.

500 ml	24	2394 ⁹⁸
12,5 l	1	3363 ¹⁰⁴
12,5 l	1	2187 ²⁴

**Invisible Glove**

Protects hands from stubborn soiling. "Invisible Glove" protects from oils and greases, soot, paints, glues, brake dust, primers, etc. Cares for the hands with elastin. Does not contain silicon; breathing. With easy-on-the-skin ph-value 5.5. Dermatological tested. Optimal when combined with LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste (Part no. 3354).

For preventative protection against dirty hands.

650 ml	4	3334 ¹⁰⁴
--------	---	---------------------



Skin Protection Plan
Plastic coated poster.

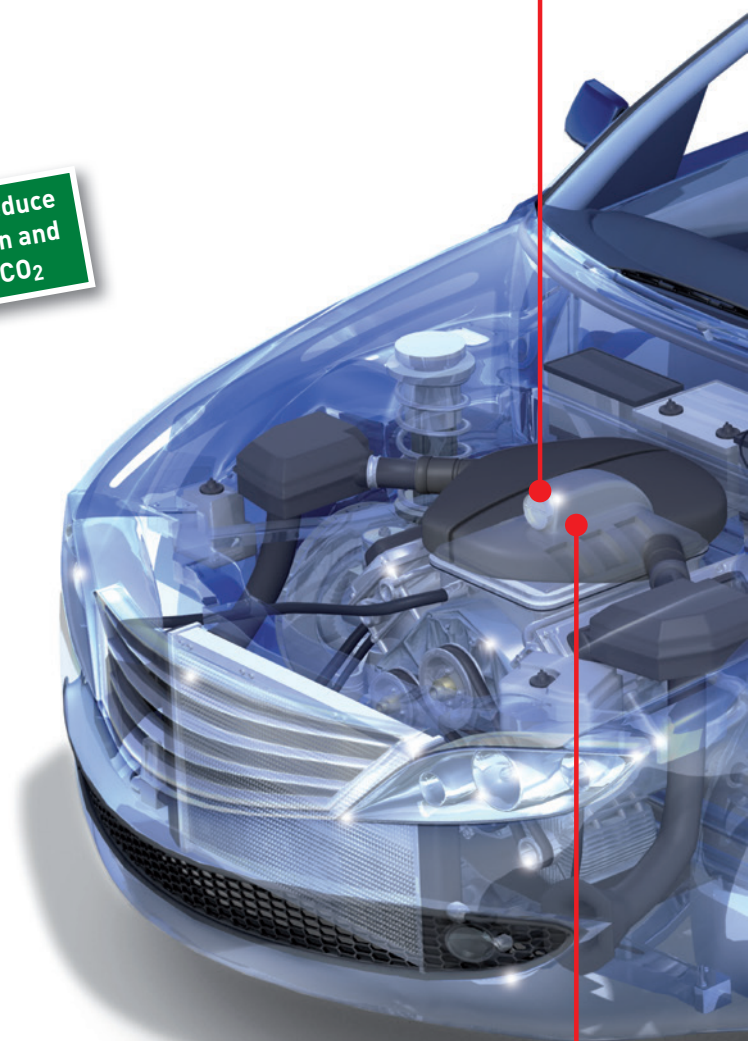
Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
General plan for correctly using LIQUI MOLY Hand Care products.	1 Piece	200	6243



Throttle Valve Cleaner removes deposits and residues from throttle valves, nozzles and the entire intake area.

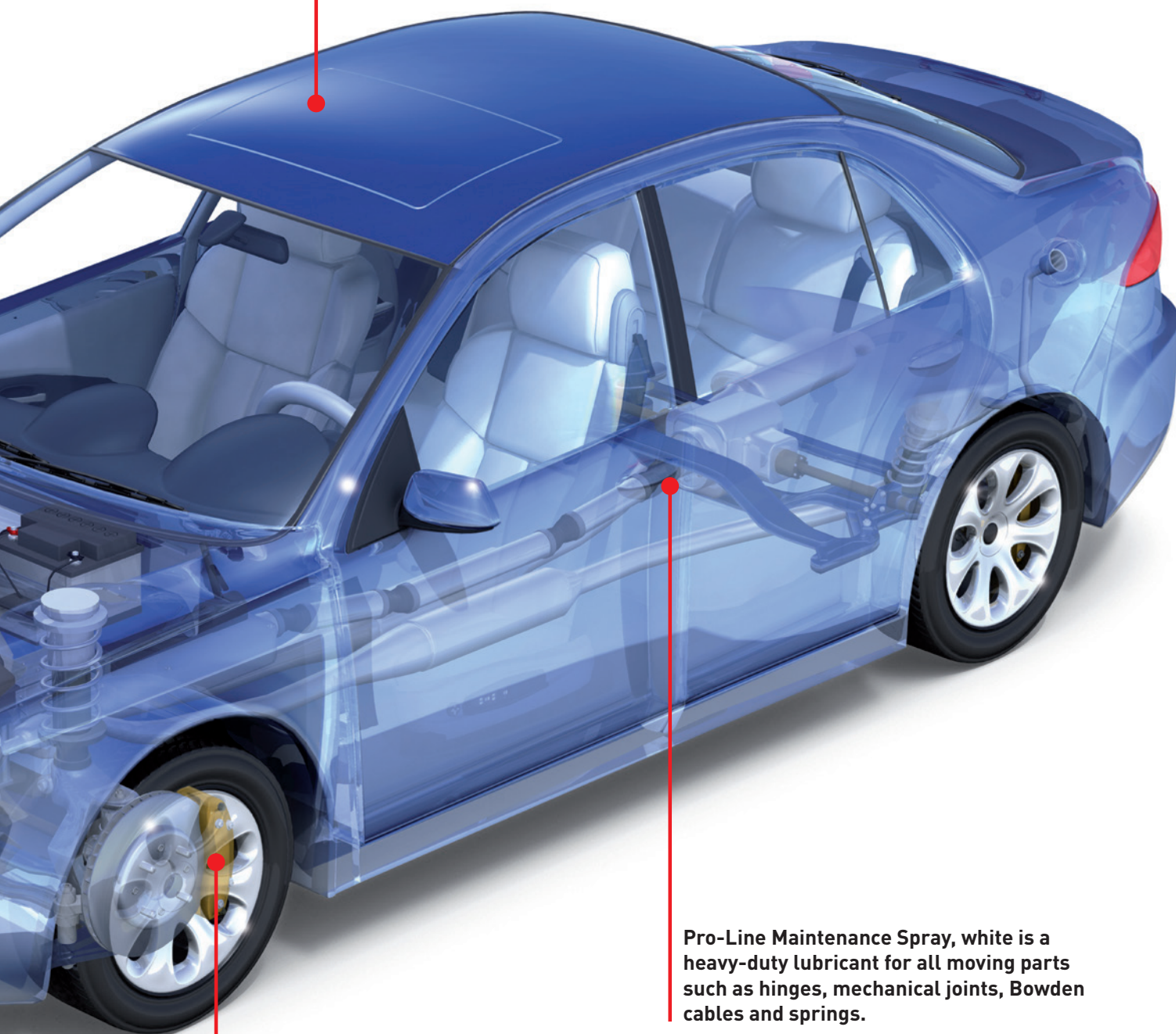
Workshop Pro-Line

Clean engines reduce fuel consumption and the emission of CO₂



Fuel additives can directly be connected to the fuel system using JetClean Plus or JetClean Tronic and ensure an intensive cleaning of the system.

Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray is a solid lubricant for the optimum lubrication of slide rails, mechanical joints and locking lugs or to eliminate the noise of coverings.



Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white is a heavy-duty lubricant for all moving parts such as hinges, mechanical joints, Bowden cables and springs.

Pro-Line Ceramic Spray is outstandingly suitable for lubricating the brake system where the use of copper paste is not allowed.

Workshop Pro-Line

Additives	78
Service products	80
JetClean	82

ADDITIVES



Oil additives



Pro-Line Engine Wear Protection

The MoS₂ low-viscosity engine oil creates a heavy duty slide film on all frictioning and sliding surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, fewer breakdowns and outstanding antifriction properties.

Area of use

For gasoline and diesel engines. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l sufficient for approx. 25 l motor oil. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5197 ¹



Pro-Line Engine Flush

Cleans the engine from the inside. Removes deposits from lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring zone, etc. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption. Improves compression. Increases vehicle's reliability. Allows the fresh oil to develop its full performance after an oil change.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Motor cleaning before an oil change. 500 ml sufficient for up to 5 l oil volume.

500 ml	6	2427 ¹
500 ml	6	2978 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	2662 ³²
500 ml	6	20810 ³⁸⁹
500 ml	12	20684 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	2425 ¹
5 l	3	2428 ⁸

product video >



Pro-Line Oil Loss Stop

Oil Loss Stop regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals (e.g., shaft seals and valve stem seals). Reduces oil consumption through piston rings (due to its uniform viscosity) and through valve guides (by regenerating the seals). Prevents blue exhaust smoke. Compensates for viscosity reduction and dampens engine noise.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l is sufficient for 15 l motor oil. Sealing action effective after approx. 600 – 800 km.

1 l	6	5182 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Visco-Plus

Reduces oil consumption. Keeps the viscosity of the motor stable. For constant oil pressure. Visco-Plus provides excellent protection against the oil's mechanical shearing loss even under the toughest conditions. Prevents motor oil thinning under frequent cold starts. The improved sealing of the moving engine parts reduces oil consumption. That makes it especially suitable for older cars. Reduces hydraulic valve lifter noise.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l sufficient for up to 20 l oil volume.

1 l	6	5196 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Automatic Transmission Cleaner

Cleans and frees the automatic oil circuit of deposits and residues. Provides for optimum gear shift performance and prolongs transmission service life

Suitable for all automatic transmissions. 300 ml is sufficient for 6-9 liters of ATF.

1 l	6	5101 ¹
5 l	1	5179 ¹



Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive

An additive specifically developed for manual transmissions and differential gears. It significantly reduces wear and decreases temperature peaks. The transmission runs more quietly, enables softer shifting and heats up less strongly. Even old transmissions regain quiet running and increased performance through the smoothing of the tooth flanks. Increases reliability and provides antifriction properties through MoS₂.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 150 ml sufficient for approx. 15 l transmission oil.

150 ml	12	5198 ⁹
5 l	1	5201 ¹



Pro-Line Gear Oil Leak Stop

Stops oil losses in dripping transmissions. Regenerates hardened rubber and plastic seals. No more polluting oil stains. Protects clutches from oil fouling, prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low of oil level.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 500 ml sufficient for approx. 10 l transmission oil.

500 ml	6	5199 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Pro-Line TBN-Booster

Specially developed oil additive to extend the oil change intervals in countries with high sulfur content in the fuel. By increasing the neutralization capacity, the maintenance costs and the vehicle downtimes can be considerably reduced. The product can be added at any time.

Can be mixed and is compatible with all commercially available four-stroke motor oils for gasoline and diesel vehicles. Adding to other additives such as Oil Additive, Cera Tec, etc. is possible.

1 l	6	2516 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

Fuel additives



Pro-Line Fuel Injection Cleaner

Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from reforming. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates start problems and rough engine running. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of use

Suitable for all gasoline engines. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system, for solving problems and after every JetClean cleaning. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	5153 ¹
500 ml	6	2970 ³
500 ml	6	2979 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	20917 ²²⁴



Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive

With Cetane Plus for more engine power, less knocking, quieter run, easy starting. Cleans engine and injection system and prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Secures optimal use of fuel and saves energy during combustion. Reduces corrosion and wear. The plus for super diesel fuels. Suitable for low-sulfur diesel fuels.

For all diesel engines in cars, trucks, tractors, construction equipment and stationary engines, including turbocharged engines. Perfectly suited for preserving engines. Even during long standstills under extreme conditions. With long-term effect sufficient for 2,000 km. 1 l sufficient for max. 300 l diesel fuel.

1 l	6	5176 ¹
1 l	6	2801 ²



Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K

With Cetane Plus for more engine power, less knocking, quieter run, easy starting. Cleans engine and injection system and prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Secures optimal use of fuel and saves energy during combustion. Reduces corrosion and wear. The plus for super diesel fuels. Suitable for low-sulfur diesel fuels.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 1 l is sufficient for 500 l fuel (dosage 1 : 500). Mixing takes place automatically. Tested for turbochargers.

20 l	1	2336 ⁸
------	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner

Reduces the pollutant emissions, optimizing smoke opacity before the emissions test. Successfully tested in international testbench investigations. Cleans out harmful deposits in injection nozzles, the entire fuel system and the combustion chambers. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Optimizes the combustion process. The engine regains its original power.

Suitable for all diesel and turbo-diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). For adding directly to the fuel tank. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system, for solving problems and after every JetClean cleaning. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel.

500 ml	6	5156 ¹
500 ml	6	1797 ³
500 ml	6	2996 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	20811 ³⁸⁹
500 ml	6	20918 ²²⁴
60 l	1	5159 ⁸



Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner K

Reduces the pollutant emissions, optimizing smoke opacity before the emissions test. Successfully tested in international testbench investigations. Cleans out harmful deposits in injection nozzles, the entire fuel system and the combustion chambers. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Optimizes the combustion process. The engine regains its original power.

Suitable for all diesel and turbo-diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). For adding directly to the fuel tank. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system, for solving problems and after every JetClean cleaning. **Can contents for maximum 300 l fuel.**

1 l	6	5144 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Diesel Filter Additive

Cleans the fuel system and injectors in high concentrations. Makes the engine easier to start and quieter to run. Protects the entire fuel system against corrosion and improves the lubrication properties of the fuel. For improved fuel atomization due to cleaner nozzles. This saves fuel, ensures better combustion and reduces the risk of damage.

Suitable for all diesel engines. Use when changing the diesel fuel filter. Quantity to use: 500 ml

500 ml	6	20790 ¹
--------	---	--------------------



Pro-Line Diesel Stabilizer

Preserves and protects the fuel against aging and oxidation while at the same time cleaning the entire fuel system. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Boosts the cetane number. Ensures that diesel operated vehicles and assemblies can be shut down and restarted without any problem. Increases operational reliability. The product has a lasting effect.

Suitable for all diesel engines – particularly for preventive use. Tested for use with turbochargers, catalytic converters and DPF. Add to the fuel and repeat dosage after refueling. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 12.5 l of fuel (dosage 1:500). Also suitable for long-term use in seldom used engines.

1 l	6	5035 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Protection

Highly effective additive that reduces the build-up of particulates and improves the reliability of diesel particulate filters. Vehicles used for short trips and city traffic are especially affected by problems with clogged diesel particulate filters. Regular use keeps the diesel particulate filter clean, avoiding expensive repairs and down times. Diesel Particulate Filter Protection ensures optimum fuel combustion and reduces the build-up of particulates. This also contributes to reducing emissions.

Suitable for diesel vehicles with diesel particle filters, provided these have not already been equipped with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration (as used by Citroen and Peugeot, for example). Also suitable for trucks and buses.

1 l	6	5123 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

ADDITIVES



Radiator additives



Pro-Line Radiator Cleaner

Deposits in the cooling/heating system form barriers against heat exchange, blocking the thermostat and regulating mechanisms. Engine temperatures that are too high cause the engine to run uneconomically with increased wear and with a high risk of damage. Radiator Cleaner removes calcareous deposits, ensuring the ideal engine temperature and reliability. Does not contain any aggressive acids and lyes.

Area of use

For all cooling water and heating systems. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze. 1 l sufficient for up to 50 l cooling water.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5189 ¹



Pro-Line Radiator Stop Leak K

Small leaks caused by stone impacts, porous soldering points and hairline cracks in the cooling system are easy to localize (one notices that the cooling water level is sinking). Radiator Stop Leak K completely seals such leaks immediately with ease. Secures the combustion chamber from damages caused by coolant admission.

For all cooling water and heating systems with and without water filters. Also suitable for aluminum and plastic radiators. 250 ml sufficient for up to 40 l cooling water. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze. Can also be used as a preventative measure.

250 ml	12	5178 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

SERVICE PRODUCTS



Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner

Special active solvent for cleaning typical dirt and deposits in the intake and throttle valve area. Loosens and removes all dirty deposits and dirt such as oil, resin, glue, etc. It guarantees the functional performance of the moving parts and reduces fuel consumption. Increases the reliability of gasoline-powered engines.

For the intake and throttle valve area including nozzles and holes. Suitable only for use in internal combustion engines!

400 ml	6	5111 ¹
400 ml	6	2846 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	8986 ³
400 ml	6	20884 ²²⁴

product video >



Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel

Special active solvent with a high-tech additive combination for removing typical dirt and deposits in the intake and throttle valve area. Loosens and removes greasy deposits and dirt such as oil, soot, etc. It guarantees the functional performance of the moving parts and reduces fuel consumption. Increases the reliability of diesel-powered engines.

For cleaning the entire intake system. **Suitable only for use in diesel engines!**

400 ml	6	5168 ¹
400 ml	6	2388 ³
400 ml	6	2858 ²¹⁴

product video >



Pro-Line Gearbox Interior Cleaner

A selection of acetone-free solvents for the rapid, efficient cleaning and degreasing of gearboxes and transmission housings in the automatic transmission range.

For cleaning all gearboxes and automatic transmission housings. The product's dry formula makes it ideal for electronic components.

500 ml	6	5188 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner

Highly effective fluid for cleaning clogged passenger car diesel particulate filters when installed. Dissolves hardened, dense and encrusted contaminants on the surface of diesel particulate filters. Secures optimum vehicle handling, engine performance and low fuel consumption. Regular cleaning in combination with flushing can help avoid expensive repair costs. Cleaning occurs with a DPF pressurized tank spray gun (part no. 7946) and the specially developed DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips (part no. 7945).

For passenger car diesel engines with diesel particulate filter (DPF/FAP). Special short-distance vehicles and city vehicles are primarily affected by problems with clogged diesel particulate filters.

1 l	6	5169 ¹
1 l	6	2818 ²¹⁴
1 l	6	20913 ²²⁴
5 l	3	20710 ¹

product video >



Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge

Highly effective fluid for flushing passenger car diesel particulate filters (DPF/FAP) after cleaning with Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner when installed. Secures optimum vehicle handling, engine performance and low fuel consumption. The layer of soot is softened by the cleaner, and the soot is dissolved and distributed in the diesel particulate filter so that it can be burned off with normal regeneration. Flushing occurs with a DPF pressurized tank spray gun (part no. 7946) and the specially developed DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips (part no. 7945).

For passenger car diesel engines with diesel particulate filter (DPF/FAP). Special short-distance vehicles and city vehicles are primarily affected by problems with clogged diesel particulate filters.

500 ml	6	5171 ¹
500 ml	6	2820 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	20914 ²²⁴
5 l	3	20711 ¹



DPF Pressurized Tank Spray Gun

Powder-coated aluminum tank with commercially available compressed air connection and non-return valve. Filling amount 1 liter. The material quantity can be specified exactly by means of a control valve. The air fed into the spray stream causes the sprayed material to be very finely atomized.

For the processing of Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner and Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge with the especially developed DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips (part no. 7945).

1 Piece	1	7946 ¹
1 Piece	1	29028 ²²⁴

**DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips**

Specially developed probe with 5 different moving tips made from stainless steel for processing Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner and Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge. The probe has a flexible hose connection with a length of 1 m and push-on nipples that fit the DPF pressurized tank spray gun (part no. 7946).

Area of use

Depending on the type of vehicle, enables ideal access for cleaning passenger car diesel particulate filters (DPF/FAP) when installed.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	7945

**DPF Spray Probe, long (30 cm)**

Straight probe with a length of 30 cm as complementary accessory to the DPF gun (part no. 7945).

Enables access among others to vehicles of the Volkswagen Group based on the MQB platform introduced in 2013.

1 Piece	1	20630
---------	---	-------

**Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray**

Greaseless lubricants and release agents based on PTFE (Teflon or Polytetrafluoroethylene). The dry lubricant does not attract dirt and dust. It eliminates squeaks, creaks and stiffness and provides long-lasting protection against wear. Service temperature range - 40 °C up to + 250 °C.

Used for lubrication of moving parts like slide rails, hinges, closing parts, belt mechanics, etc., as a release agent or for noise removal of panelling for nearly all materials. Particularly suitable in applications where oil and silicone containing lubricants disturb the post-processing.

400 ml	6	7384 ¹
400 ml	6	9906 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20672 ³⁶⁹

**Pro-Line Ceramic Spray**

About 90 % of all standard paste applications can be covered. Used for lubrication and as protection against wear. Used for separation and as a corrosion inhibitor. Has an excellent hot and cold water resistance, as well as a very good resistance to acids and alkalis. Operating temperature range: - 40 °C to + 1400 °C.

For the lubrication of highly loaded sliding surfaces of all kinds e.g. screw, plug and bayonet connections of steel and non-ferrous metals. For the separation of temperature-stressed components e.g. of combustion engines, turbines and motor vehicle brake systems. Corrosion protection on screws, pins, bolts, flanges, spindles and fittings.

400 ml	6	7385 ¹
400 ml	6	9907 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20673 ³⁶⁹

**Pro-Line Electronic Spray**

Fully synthetic, plastic-compatible electronic spray for the cleaning and maintaining dirty electrical parts. The oxide and sulphide fittings are infiltrated, this reduces contact resistances, the electronic parts are protected and the operational safety ensured. The quick-drying formula leaves no residue and is silicone free. Note: Allow propellant to ventilate for approx. 10 min. Avoid sparking.

Used for maintenance and care (clean and protect) of all electrical vehicle components, such as plug and terminal connections, lamp sockets, cable distributors, switching elements, relays, distributors, breakers, starters, alternators, fuses, antennae lubrication of fine-mechanical parts.

400 ml	6	7386 ¹
400 ml	6	9913 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20674 ³⁶⁹

**Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white**

Adhesion strength, waterproof, white, high-performance lubricant. After evaporation of the solvent a soft lubricant is left, which can be used in the harshest application conditions, due to the excellent low and high temperature resistance. Through a reliable corrosion protection and good water resistance, all components are optimally protected.

To lubricate moving parts: Shafts, hinges, joints, bolts, Bowden cables, slide rails, chains, springs, locking wedges, all precision mechanicals, spindles, guides, springs, etc.

400 ml	6	7387 ¹
400 ml	6	9914 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20675 ³⁶⁹

**Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Dismantling Aid**

Heavy-duty solvent for seized injectors, glow and spark plugs. Undermines accumulated dirt and corrosion and enables easy removal. Outstanding cleaning properties allow stubborn oil residues, resinification and encrusted dirt to be removed easily.

For dismantling seized injectors, glow and spark plugs.

400 ml	6	3379 ¹
400 ml	6	20883 ²²⁴

**Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Grease**

Partly synthetic, metal-free special grease for lubricating injectors and glow plugs before installation in the engine. Blocks the ingress of moisture and so prevents corrosion of the injector and glow plug. The special grease also makes disassembly much easier.

For the lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces and separating components subject to heat stress such as injectors, glow plugs, pins and bolts.

20 g	12	3381 ⁸
------	----	-------------------

**Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray**

High-grade synthetic, heat-resistant lubricant compound that is extremely adherent and resistant to acceleration forces. The solvent evaporates to leave behind an extremely adherent film of grease. The special formulation ensures optimum protection against corrosion and impressive sealing properties. The high pressure absorptency and long-lasting effect mean all components have optimum protection even under extreme conditions.

For preventive interval lubrication of components in the automotive and industrial sector, such as hinges, joints, linkage, relay levers, spindles, guides, slide rails, door bolts, bearings and spring balancers.

400 ml	6	7388 ¹
400 ml	6	9915 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20676 ³⁶⁹

SERVICE PRODUCTS



Pro-Line Silicone Spray

Mineral oil and grease-free release agent, lubricant and preservative, which is silicone-based. Protects, lubricates, maintains and insulates. Does not stain. Acts anti-static (dust repellent). It eliminates squeaks, creaks and stiffness and provides long-lasting protection against wear. Versatile, especially in work areas where oil or grease containing lubricants are undesirable, or interfere with the subsequent post-processing.

Area of use

Versatile use such as for plastics, rubber, metal, wood, etc. Serves as an assembly aid, e.g. for hose connections and seals.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	7389 ¹
400 ml	6	9916 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20677 ³⁶⁹



Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent

Extremely fast-acting rust solvent with outstanding creep effect. Dissolves rust and dirt. Infiltrates and undermines moisture. Has excellent lubrication properties. Does not react with plastics, paints or metals.

The excellent properties mean a wide range of applications in operation, workshop, motor vehicles and all appliances in household and hobby.

400 ml	6	7390 ¹
400 ml	6	9917 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20678 ³⁶⁹



DPF Cleaner

Highly effective solvent-based combination of additives for cleaning diesel particulate filters when removed. Soiling in the diesel particulate filter is released, thus relieving you of the usual filter change, which in turn reduces running costs.

For all diesel vehicles with diesel particle filter.

5 l	3	1766 ⁸
-----	---	--------------------------



Pro-Line Klima Fresh

Within a short time (approx. 10 min.) removes the unpleasant odors that are caused by bacteria and mold in air conditioning systems, ventilation ducts or vehicle interiors. Easy to use - no need to disassembly the pollen or dust filter. Leaves a pleasant, fresh aroma behind. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

For cleaning vehicle air conditioning systems and vehicle interiors.

150 ml	12	20885 ²²⁴
--------	----	-----------------------------

JETCLEAN



JetClean Tronic

With this completely automatic cleaning appliance, you can easily and professionally clean all carburetion and injection systems. The unit can be used for gasoline and diesel vehicles and runs through a computer-controlled, automatic cleaning cycle. On top of that, the unit can be used to pump out the fuel tank and even completely clean the interior.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines including tank cleaning. Especially developed for using with the LIQUI MOLY Pro-Line JetClean additives.

1 Piece	1	5124 ¹⁷⁸
---------	---	----------------------------



JetClean Plus

For quick and easy cleaning of gasoline and diesel injection systems. The pressure tank has a capacity of 5 l of cleaning fluid. The device is supplied with the JetClean Plus Adapter Kit in the transparent pouch (part no. 7911). Further accessories such as JetClean Plus Extension Adapter Kit (part no. 7087), Adapter Connector Set 1-32 (part no. 8263), Adapter Connector Set 33-37 (part no. 8299), Adapter Connector Set 38-52 (part no. 8200) and Adapter Connector Set 53-69 (part no. 29010) are available as options.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines. Especially developed for using with the LIQUI MOLY Pro-Line JetClean additives.

1 Piece	1	5118 ²¹
---------	---	---------------------------



Adapter Connector Set 1 - 32 (3900651)

Accessory for the JetClean Tronic and JetClean Plus device with 32 parts. 30 metal and 1 plastic pipe, 1 metal clamp. Included in the JetClean Tronic unit scope of delivery.

For connecting the JetClean Tronic and JetClean Plus device to each vehicle injection system from European, American and Japanese vehicle manufacturers.

1 Piece	1	8263
---------	---	-------------



Adapter Connector Set 33 - 37 (3900650)

Accessory for the JetClean Tronic and JetClean Plus device with 5 parts. 5 plastic adapters. Included in the JetClean Tronic unit scope of delivery.

For connecting the JetClean Tronic and JetClean Plus device to each vehicle injection system from European, American and Japanese vehicle manufacturers.

1 Piece	1	8299
---------	---	-------------



Adapter Connector Set 38 – 52

Accessory for the JetClean Tronic and JetClean Plus device with 15 parts. 8 metal and 3 plastic adapters, 1 reduction coupling and 3 removal tools.

Area of use

For connecting the JetClean Tronic and JetClean Plus device to each vehicle injection system such as for Ford EU/USA, GM and various Japanese vehicle manufacturers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	8200



Adapter Connector Set 53 – 75

Accessory for the JetClean Tronic and JetClean Plus device with 23 parts. 23 plastic adapters

For connecting the JetClean Tronic and JetClean Plus device to each vehicle injection system from European, American and Japanese vehicle manufacturers.

1 Piece	1	29010
---------	---	-------



JetClean Plus Universal-Adapter Kit

Accessory for the JetClean Plus.

1 Piece	1	7911
---------	---	------



JetClean Plus Expansion Adapter Kit

Accessory for the JetClean Plus

1 Piece	6	7087
---------	---	------



Pro-Line JetClean Fuel Tank Cleaner

Highly concentrated, ready to use cleaning fluid for immediate use with the JetClean unit. Looses and removes deposits and other pollutants in the fuel tank as well as in the line system and binds water that may be present. Improves the engine running. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear and corrosion. Increases reliability.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). For direct application via the JetClean unit. LIQUI MOLY use recommendation: For handling problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

500 ml	6	5137 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner

Highly concentrated, ready to use cleaning fluid for immediate use with the JetClean unit. Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from forming again. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates starting problems, rough engine running, poor throttle response and power loss. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines. For direct application via the JetClean unit. LIQUI MOLY use recommendation: Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for dealing with problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

500 ml	6	2523 ¹
1 l	6	5147 ¹
5 l	3	5151 ¹



Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner K

Cleaning fluid in concentrated form. Mix can contents with 4.5 liters of fuel in a suitable container. Apply with the JetClean unit. Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from forming again. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates starting problems, rough engine running, poor throttle response and power loss. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines. For direct application via the JetClean unit. LIQUI MOLY use recommendation: Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for dealing with problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

500 ml	6	5152 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

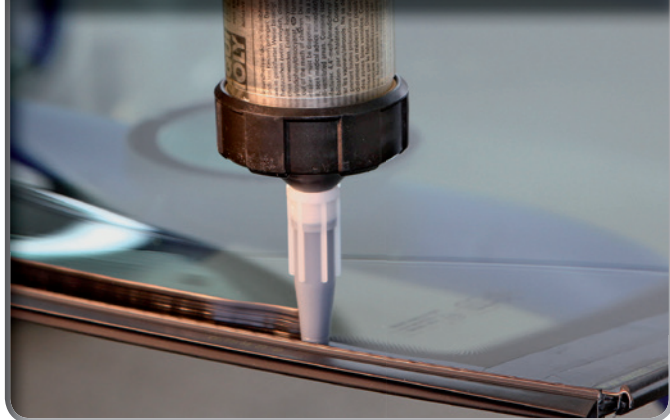


Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner

Highly concentrated, ready to use cleaning fluid for immediate use with the JetClean unit. Removes deposits in the injection pump, on injection nozzles and in the combustion chamber and keeps them from forming again. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates starting problems, rough engine running, poor throttle response and power loss. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters (DPF). For direct application via the JetClean unit. LIQUI MOLY use recommendation: Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for dealing with problems. Turbocharger tested.

500 ml	6	5154 ¹
500 ml	6	2962 ³
1 l	6	5149 ¹
5 l	3	5155 ¹

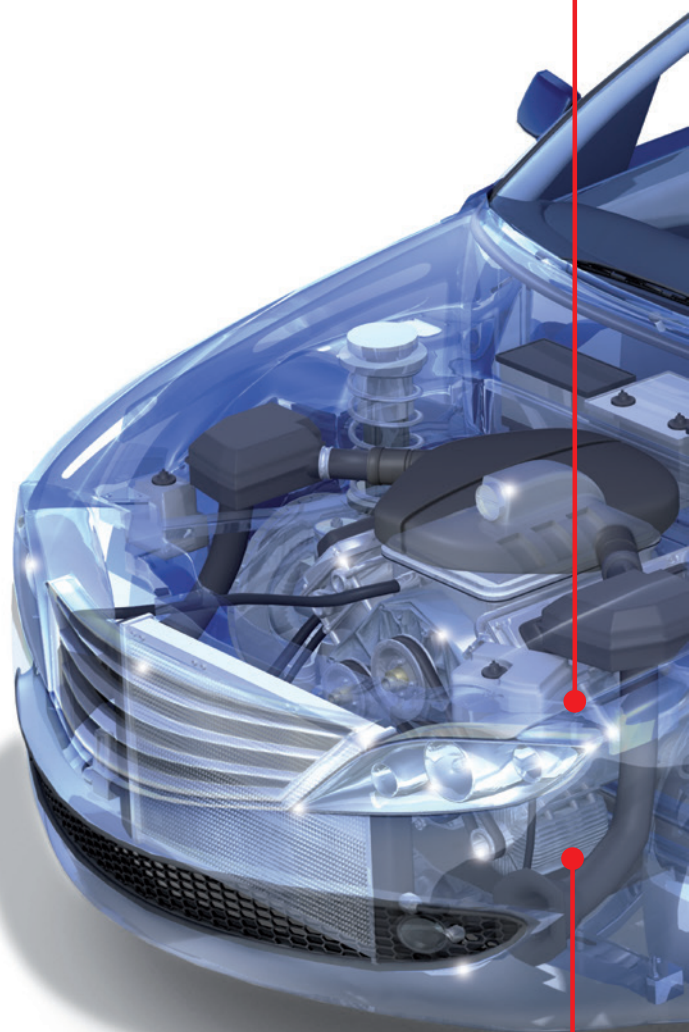


LIQUI MOLY offers clever solutions and special tools for professional use of sealants and adhesives.

Adhesives & Sealants



Adhesives and sealants for assembly of car body components, e.g. mudguards.

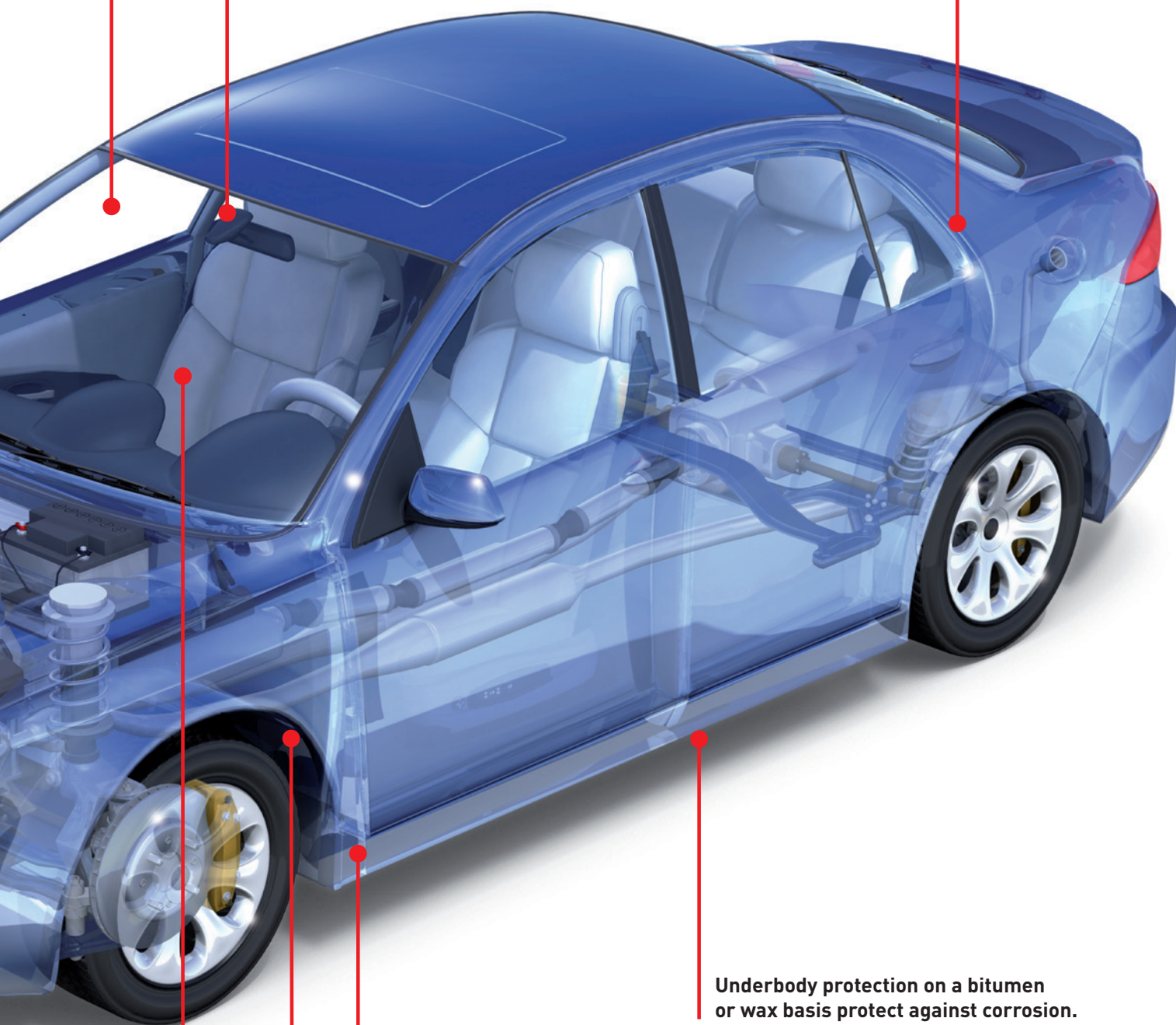


Plastic Repairs Sets for accident repairs of car body attachment parts.

Panel adhesives and tools for professional mounting of windshields and rear screens.

Sealants for gluing of rubber profiles.

Sealants for the safe assembly of inside mirrors and outside mirrors inserts.



Underbody protection on a bitumen or wax basis protect against corrosion.

Cavity sealing on a wax basis with high creeping capability for car body aftertreatment.

Sprayable stone guard, also coatable.

Professional laminated glass repair system for repairing stone chipping.






Adhesives & sealants

Windshield repair	86
Laminated glass repair	87
Sealants	88
Industrial adhesives	89
Plastics repair	91
Accessories / tools	91
Corrosion protection	97
Underseal	97
Cavity protection	99
Accessories / tools underseal	100




WINDSHIELD REPAIR



Windshield repair sets

	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
 Liquifast 9000 (Bag-set) Containing - 1 x Liquifast 9000, 400 ml - 1 x Liquifclean, 30 ml - 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick - 1 x Nozzle - 1 x Adapter for Flexpack - 1 x Work instructions	Bonding of windshields, rear windows and side windows to vehicle bodies (passenger vehicles, heavy goods vehicles, the drivers' cabins of tractors and forklift trucks and special vehicles).	1 Piece	12	6028 ¹⁰⁴
 Liquifast 1502 (Cartridge-set) Cartridge-set consisting of: 1 x Liquifast 1502, 310 ml 1 x Liquifclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x Nozzle 1 x Work instructions	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	6141 ¹⁰⁴
 Liquifast 1502 (Bag-set) Bag-set consisting of: 1 x Liquifast 1502, 400 ml 1 x Liquifclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x Nozzle 1 x Adapter for Flexpack 1 x Work instructions	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	6156 ¹⁰⁴
 Liquifast 1402 (Cartridge-set) Cartridge-set consisting of: 1 x Liquifast 1402, 310 ml 1 x Liquifclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x Nozzle 1 x Work instructions	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	6138 ¹⁰⁴
 Liquifast 1402 (Bag-set) Bag-set consisting of: 1 x Liquifast 1402, 400 ml 1 x Liquifclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x Nozzle 1 x Adapter for Flexpack 1 x Work instructions	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	6155 ¹⁰⁴

Separate products

 Liquifast 1599 Moisture-cured 1K-PUR, warm-processing glass adhesive cartridge, high modulus, non-conductive. Prevents contact corrosion in aluminum bodies. OEM quality. Very high initial strength. Use in connection with a primer system. Ready to drive after 15 minutes. Drive-away time: with dual air bags after an additional 45 min.	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	310 ml	12	6157 ¹⁰⁴
 Liquifast 9000 Cold-application, moisture-curing, single-component polyurethane adhesive for bonding front, rear and side windows on vehicles in the case of repairs. This type of adhesive is especially prescribed if the vehicle windows contain heating elements or vehicle antennas. It can be used with 30 minutes of downtime and drive-away time at temperatures from -15 °C (!). This enables the use of the adhesive even under adverse weather conditions.	Bonding of windshields, rear windows and side windows to vehicle bodies (passenger vehicles, heavy goods vehicles, the drivers' cabins of tractors and forklift trucks and special vehicles).	400 ml	12	6171 ¹⁰⁴
 Liquifast 1502 1K-PUR window repair set, high-modulus, non-conductive. For the new vehicle generation. Prevents contact corrosion in aluminum bodies. Cold processing. Tüv approved. OEM quality. Very fast hardening properties. Use in connection with a primer system. Drive-away time: With airbag 1.0 hour, Dual airbag 1.0 hour.	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	310 ml 400 ml	12 12	6139 ¹⁰⁴ 6140 ¹⁰⁴

Separate products

**Liquifast 1402**

1K-PUR window repair set, normal-modulus, conductive. Proven OEM quality. Fast hardening properties. Cold processing. TÜV approved. Drive-away time: With airbag 1.5 hours, Dual airbag 3.0 hours

Area of use

For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
310 ml	12	6136 ¹⁰⁴
400 ml	12	6137 ¹⁰⁴

**Active Primer**

Solvent-based, physically and chemically drying black primer which is used to secure the bonding between glass/ceramics and the pane adhesive and additionally serves as UV protection.

Solvent-based, physically and chemically drying black primer which is used to secure the bonding between glass/ceramics and the pane adhesive and additionally serves as UV protection.

10 ml	12	6180 ²²
30 ml	12	6181 ³⁶³
100 ml	12	6182 ²²

**Glass Sealing Compound; can be dapped off**

Permanently tacky, easy to remove, non-hardening, non-paintable sealing compound.

For sealing newly inserted rubber-cushioned windshields, rear and side windows between the rubber and glass and rubber and chassis.

310 ml	12	6196 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------

LAMINATED GLASS REPAIR

Repair system case

**Laminated Glass Repair System Case**

Consisting of: 1 x Repair bridge with injector holder, 1 x grinding and polishing paste, 1 x inspection mirror with sucker, 1 x UV lamp 6 W, 230 V / 50 Hz, 1 x mini drill with 230 V mains adapter, 1 x carbide metal rod, 1 x pen-light incl. batteries, 1 x lighter with child safety device, 1 x small parts box with 3 plastic injectors, 1 repair resin - 5 ml, 1 size resin - 5 ml, 20 Mylar squares, 5 doctor blades, 1 carbide drill bit conical 1.0 mm, 1 carbide drill bit round 1.2 mm, operating instructions

For the professional repair of laminate glass for laminate glass car windows.

1 Piece	5	6261
---------	---	------

**Laminated Glass Repair System Case, Truck/Car**

Professional repair system for repairing laminated glass. The tool case contains all tools that are required for a professional laminated glass repair on passenger and commercial vehicles. The individual tools are of a high quality and are extremely stable. The overpressure and underpressure required for the repair is created by a pressure/vacuum pump for this system.

For the professional repair of laminated glass for passenger and commercial vehicles and buses.

1 Piece	1	6265
---------	---	------

Separate products

**Carbide Drill Bit Round 1.2 mm**

Carbide drill bit for removing broken detached glass particles.

For drilling out, enlarging and also deeper drilling of stone damage sites.

10 Piece	1	6262
----------	---	------

**Carbide Drill Bit Conical 1.0 mm**

Carbide drill bit for removing broken detached glass particles.

For drilling out, enlarging and also deeper drilling of stone damage sites.

10 Piece	1	6263
----------	---	------

LAMINATED GLASS REPAIR



Separate products

**Grinding and Polishing Paste**

Special grinding and polishing paste for polishing repaired stone cracks. Apply the polish directly onto the repaired site and polish by hand or with the mini drill.

Area of use

For polishing stone cracks in laminate glass car windows after repairs.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
25 ml	1	6297

**Size Resin**

Low-viscosity resin for sealing the surface of a stone damage repair point.

For sealing the surface of stone cracks in laminate glass car windows after repairs.

5 ml	1	6298
------	---	------

**Repair Resin with Injector**

Low-viscosity, UV-hardening 1-component repair resin for particularly good crack filling. Resin and injector are packaged in one unit.

For repairing stone cracks in laminate glass car windows.

1 Piece	1	6299
---------	---	------

SEALANTS

**Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR**

High-grade 1-component PUR adhesive/sealing compound for permanently flexible bonding jobs. OEM quality. Can be overpainted with 2-component paint. Rigid. Can be applied with a brush and spatula. Can be overpainted with primers and fillers after thorough curing.

Is used during vehicle repairs, for instance for sealing. For top seams and normal seams on front and rear bumpers, rear wall, engine compartment, trunk floor, floor in passenger compartment, sidewall, wheel housings, vehicle underbodies, filler pipes, fenders, edging-fold sealing.

gray	300 ml	12	6154 ¹⁰⁴
black	300 ml	12	6146 ¹⁰⁴
white	300 ml	12	6147 ¹⁰⁴

**Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer**

High quality one-component sealing compound which cures by means of the humidity in the air to form a permanently flexible adhesive/sealing compound. Free of solvents and isocyanate. OEM quality. Resistant to salt water. Fade-free, weather-resistant and resistant to UV and mineral oil. With most commercially available paints, can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (max. up to 2 hours).

Is used to seal and glue during repairs. For top seams and normal seams on front and rear walls, engine compartment, trunk floor, sidewall, wheel housings, vehicle underbody. Is used as laying material for Liquimate 8300.

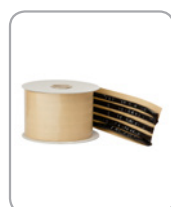
black	290 ml	12	6148 ¹⁰⁴
white	290 ml	12	6149 ¹⁰⁴

**Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant**

High-grade, 1-component, MS polymer-based, sprayable seam sealant. Free of isocyanate and silicone. Resistant to UV and mineral oils. With most commercially available paints, can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (up to 2 hours).

For sealing seams during repairs to restore to original factory condition. Areas of application include the engine compartment, trunk and wheel housings.

gray	310 ml	12	6150 ¹⁰⁴
black	310 ml	12	6151 ¹⁰⁴

**Round Sealing Cord**

Permanently-elastic butyl rubber round chord on a carrier film. Its tackiness lets it adhere to all clean and dry surfaces. (5 x 2 m)

For sealing and spacing in automotive and caravan engineering between metal, wood and plastic to each other and among each other. Especially suitable for tail-light sealing.

1 Piece	1	6197 ¹⁰⁴
---------	---	---------------------



Surface Seal

Adheres even to vertical surfaces. Service temperature from -60 °C to +150 °C. For sealing gap sizes of 0.1 to 0.3 mm. Slow hardening (functionally strong after 2 – 4 hours) and removable. Resistant against loads and vibrations.

Area of use

Sealing transmission flanges, bearing caps, engine, differential and casing covers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
50 g	6	3810
50 g	6	3850



Pipe Sealant

Liquid thread sealant, durable and reliable. Resistant to fuel, oil and hydraulic fluids. Replaces hemp and pastes. Operating temperature range -60 °C to +150 °C. Can be dismantled.

For metallic threads up to max. R3" (M80). Suitable for hydraulic and pneumatic circuits such as braking systems and power steering. Not approved for domestic gas installations in Germany.

10 g	6	3808
------	---	-------------



Silicone sealing compound, black

Especially high quality and easily processed sealing compound on silicon basis in an automatic cartridge. A cartridge gun is not required. With excellent cold, heat and ageing resistance. Remains permanently elastic and is resistant to chemicals, oils, etc. Temperature resistant from -65 °C to +260 °C (intermittent to +315 °C).

For sealing oil and transmission pans, motor casings, valve covers, water pumps, spur gear covers, headlights, taillights, etc. For metal parts, plastic and glass.

80 ml	12	6177 ²⁰
200 ml	6	6185 ¹⁰⁴
200 ml	6	2859 ²¹⁴



Silicone Sealing Compound, transparent

Especially high quality and easily processed sealing compound on silicon basis in an automatic cartridge. A cartridge gun is not required. With excellent cold, heat and ageing resistance. Remains permanently elastic and is resistant to chemicals, oils, etc. Temperature resistant from -50 °C to +180 °C (intermittent to +240 °C).

For sealing oil and transmission pans, motor casings, valve covers, water pumps, spur gear covers, headlights, taillights, etc. For metal parts, plastic and glass.

200 ml	6	6184 ¹⁰⁴
--------	---	----------------------------



Silicone Sealing Compound, red

Particularly high-quality and easy-to-use silicone-based sealing compound in an automatic cartridge. No need for a cartridge gun. With outstanding resistance to cold, heat and aging. Stays permanently elastic and is resistant to chemicals, oils, etc. Can withstand temperatures from -65 °C to +260 °C (short periods up to +315 °C).

For sealing oil and transmission pans, engine housings, valve covers, water pumps, spur gear covers, headlamps, taillamps, etc. For metal parts, plastic and glass.

80 ml	12	8948 ²⁰
-------	----	---------------------------

INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVES



Liquimate Super Adhesive 8050 MS

1-component, high viscosity, moisture hardening structural adhesive based on MS polymers for high-strength, permanently elastic bonds. Liquimate Super Adhesive 8050 MS has excellent adhesion properties on nearly all substrates. Solvent, isocyanate and silicon free and seawater resistant.

For permanently elastic bonding in vehicle engineering, camping and caravan engineering, container construction, in shipbuilding and in the aerospace and construction industry with nearly all materials among one another.

290 ml	12	6165 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	----------------------------



Epoxy-Adhesive

At room temperature, Epoxy Adhesive is a fast curing two-component all-purpose adhesive which can be painted over and which creates a hard, rigid adhesive bond or seal within just a few minutes. Epoxy Adhesive is ideal for bonding metals (with the exception of aluminum), fabrics, ceramic parts, wood, glass and concrete to themselves and to each other. The Epoxy Adhesive is equally suited for sealing electronic parts and components.

Epoxy Adhesive is ideal for repairs or for bonding and insulation in car and vehicle manufacture, as well as for hobbies and in the household and garden. Replacement mixer (mixer tip with thread, part no. 6242)

25 ml	6	6183 ¹⁰⁴
-------	---	----------------------------



Liquimate 2-Component Power Adhesive

High-strength two-component methyl acrylate adhesive for long-lasting high-performance bonding of various materials (e.g. steel, aluminum, metals, heat-formable plastics, composite materials ABS, acrylics, PVC, GFRP, PC, PET, PU, etc.) to themselves and to each other. The rapid-hardening adhesive is extremely impact and peel-resistant and can be processed as required. Stable in the presence of gasoline, oil, mild acids and alkalis.

Area of use

Universal adhesive for body and vehicle construction, e.g. bumper, radiator, lights, handles, console parts, spoiler, telephone and speaker attachment. Replacement mixer (Mixer tip with thread, part no. 6242).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
25 ml	6	6179 ¹¹³



Liquid Metal

Fast-hardening 2-K epoxy glue with very high strength. After curing, the repaired spot can be further metal-removal machined, ground or over-coated.

For filling and troweling cracks, holes, misborings and shrink holes as well as repairs to pipes, tanks, threads and car-body and machine parts or for bonding different materials to themselves and to each other. Replacement mixer (mixer tip with thread, part no. 6242).

25 ml	6	6193 ¹⁰⁴
-------	---	---------------------



Adhesive Body Spray

Contact glue spray with high instant adhesion power.

For gluing fabrics, foam rubber, leather and artificial leather, fleece, cardboard etc. with each other or to rubber and metal. Also suitable for gluing PE foils in car doors.

400 ml	12	6192 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Metal Putty

2-K epoxy Plasticine resin that adheres to all materials. Resistant against saline solution, diluted acids and lyes. Can be ground, sawed and painted over after 3 hours.

For repairing cracks in housings and refurbishing damaged tapped holes.

56 g	6	6187 ¹⁰⁴
------	---	---------------------



Rubber Profile Adhesive

Fast flashing, paintable, colorless contact glue with high initial bonding.

For gluing rubber sections, leather, artificial leather with fabric rears and fleece to metal, painted metal, wood and PVC.

200 ml	12	6195 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Rearview Mirror Adhesive Set

Special set with glue cartridge and special fleece. Outstanding unequal thermal expansion equalization.

Developed for gluing rear-view mirror feet made of metal to windshields and for hinges on vent side-windows.

1 ml	6	6194 ¹⁰⁴
------	---	---------------------



Bushing and Bearing Fixation

Solvent-free, high-strength, low viscosity, oil-resistant and anaerobe (without oxygen) hardening glue on a Dimethacrylatester basis. Service temperature: -60 °C to +150 °C.

For attaching coaxial assembly parts such as bearings, bushings, shafts and hubs as well as for joining plastics and rubber/metal or metal/metal surfaces.

10 g	20	3806
50 g	12	3807



Screw-Retainer High Strength

Prevents unwanted screw loosening. Resistant against vibration loosening. With wide service temperature range: -60 °C to 150 °C. Hardens quickly and reliably. Can be used on oiled surfaces. Seals screws, prevents leaks. Good chemical resistance.

For all common nuts and screw sizes of all grades.

10 g	20	3803
10 g	6	3851
50 g	12	3804

**Screw-Retainer Medium Strength**

Prevents unwanted screw loosening. Resistant against vibration loosening. With wide service temperature range: -60 °C to 150 °C. Hardens quickly and reliably. Can be used on oiled surfaces. Seals screws, prevents leaks. Good chemical resistance.

Area of use

For all common nuts and screw sizes of all grades.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
10 g	20	3801
10 g	6	3847
10 g	20	2661 ⁴⁹
50 g	12	3802 ⁹

**Instant Glue**

Glues plastics, rubber, glass and metals lightning fast. General use and high strength. The excellent wetting power and extremely fast curing make this product stand out.

For gluing plastics, rubber, ceramics, glass, steel and non-ferrous metals.

10 g	24	3805
10 g	6	3848

**Cleaner and Thinner**

Solvent-based product that can be used for all degreasing and cleaning work.

For cleaning surfaces before and after gluing and sealing work such as during plastic repairs, metal gluing, window and gluing and underbody protection, stone-guards, body sealant and seam sealing.

1 l	6	6130 ¹⁰⁴
-----	---	---------------------

**Screw-Retainer Fine Mechanics**

Ideal thread securing product. Can be used on oiled surfaces and galvanized screws. Good chemical resistance. Wide operating temperature range: -60 °C to +150 °C.

For all commonly used bolt and nut sizes up to a maximum of M12 and all grades, particularly those with fine threads.

10 g	6	3812
------	---	------

PLASTICS REPAIR

**Liquimate 7700 Mini Cartridge**

Grindable, fast curing 2C PUR structural adhesive for repairing plastics. OEM quality. Pot life approx. 120 sec.

Outstandingly suitable for the repair or bonding of all plastic parts commonly used in vehicle construction, the home, for hobbies and gardening (thermoplastics, duroplastics).

50 ml	6	6162 ⁸
-------	---	-------------------

**Liquimate 7700 Mini Rapid Cartridge**

Grindable, fast curing 2C PUR structural adhesive. Pot life approx. 60 sec.

Outstandingly suitable for the repair or bonding of all plastic parts commonly used in vehicle construction, the home, for hobbies and gardening (thermoplastics, duroplastics).

50 ml	6	6126 ⁸
-------	---	-------------------

ACCESSORIES / TOOLS

Cartridge processing

**Liquimix Profi Gun Mini**

2-piston handgun.

Handgun for 50 ml-mini cartridges. For processing synthetic repair set Liquimate 7700 mini (part no. 6159), Liquimate 7700 mini (part no. 6162) and Liquimate 7700 rapid mini (part no. 6126).

1 Piece	1	6244
---------	---	------

Cartridge processing

**Seam Sealant Gun**

Powder coated aluminum container for 290 – 310 ml cartridges. Various structures can be sprayed with the adjustable nozzle tip, material volume and air supply control.

Area of use

Compressed air gun for processing sprayable seam sealant from cartridges.

Cont.

1 Piece

Packaging Unit

1

Part no.

6221

**Telescope-Gun Powerline**

Handy, controllable telescopic compressed air gun. Material flow stops immediately when work is interrupted.

For processing sealant and adhesive cartridges of 290 – 310 ml.

1 Piece

1

6226

Bag processing

**Bag Gun for 400 ml bag**

Powder coated aluminum gun. Can be controlled via air regulation through telescope cylinder. With 2 nozzles and screw-on pistons and standard compressed air connection. The material flow stops immediately if work is interrupted.

For processing sealant and glue bags.

1 Piece

1

6238

Cartridge and bag processing

**Hand-Pressure Gun**

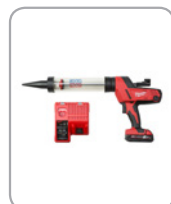
Very light aluminium gun for easy handling.

Hand-cartridge gun for the application from 290 – 310 ml cartridges and 400 ml flexpack (bag ware).

1 Piece

1

6225

**Liquipress Milwaukee**

Rechargeable battery-powered cartridge grouting gun with all-metal gears for high grouting pressure and long durability. With automatic ram bar return – that prevents the material from leaking out after letting go of the switch. Comes with a 6-stage control wheel to preset a grouting speed suitable to the material.

Suitable for pressing sealant or glue from cartridges or plastic film bags.

1 Piece

1

6247

**Rechargeable Battery for Liquipress Milwaukee Generation II**

Powerful replacement rechargeable battery.

Replacement rechargeable battery for Liquipress Milwaukee (Part. no. 6247).

1 Piece

1

6259

**Replacement Rechargeable Battery for Liquipress Milwaukee**

Powerful replacement rechargeable battery.

Replacement rechargeable battery for Liquipress Milwaukee (Part. no. 6247).

1 Piece

1

6257

**Plexiglas Cylinder for Milwaukee**






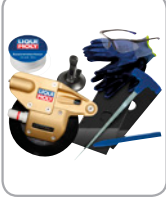


Plexiglas cylinder for Liquipress Milwaukee (Part no. 6247).

1 Piece

1

6255

Tools for installation / removal

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Glass Scraper With metal guide and extremely wide plastic handle.	Removing old PU direct glazing adhesives, vignettes and labels.	1 Piece	10	6214
	Fixating Suction Cup Pair Plastic fixating suction cup.	Fixating decoration and cover trims.	1 Piece	5	6230
	Seam Scraper Metal scraper with screw-on metal retaining ring.	Removing old PU direct glazing adhesives on chassis seams.	1 Piece	10	6213
	Wire Starter Flexible spring steel with plastic handle.	For safely puncturing the PU direct glazing adhesive directly on the disc bottom for mounting the razor wire (Cat. nos. 6217 and 6218) for glazing removal.	1 Piece	10	6212
	Nozzle Pliers Stable plastic pliers with a toothed metal blade. The pliers are kept open in neutral by a spring on the grip. The marking on the metal blade facilitates exact determination of the cutting depth.	For V-shaped cutting plastic nozzles to size.	1 Piece	1	6202
	Glass Pane Separator The set contains: 1 glass pane separator with vacuum pad and pump 1 wire starter with double groove 1 counterholder 1 separating cord, white, 130 daN, 100 m (part no. 7943) 2 dashboard protectors 1 pair of protective goggles 1 pair of protective gloves 1 putty knife (round/flat) 1 box of matching inserts	Can be used for windshields, side windows, and rear windows on passenger cars and trucks.	1 Piece	1	7944
	Angle adapter for glass pane separator Aids in working in tight spaces. The 90-degree deflection angle makes it easier to remove small side and rear windows.	Suitable for part no. 7944, glass pane separator.	1 Piece	1	7942
	Draw Knife Cutter with plastic grip.	For cutting resistant PU direct glazing adhesives on difficult to access spots and on corners where razor wire cannot be used.	1 Piece	1	6231

ACCESSORIES / TOOLS



Tools for installation / removal

**Draw handles, 1 pair, with 22 m twisted wire**

Window pane removal set including two handles and turned razor wire.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

For safely removing windshield, rear window and side window glass.

1 Piece 10 6245

**Wire Guide**

Window pane removal set including handle and edge puller. Handle with set screw to fixate the wire and with long metal shaft.

For safely removing windshield, rear window and side window glass.

1 Piece 5 6232

**Universal joint cup suction tool**

Made of extremely hard-wearing, fiber-reinforced plastic with rubber handle components.

For safely and comfortably picking up any glass pane.

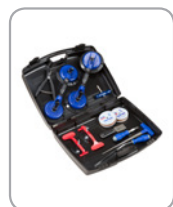
1 Piece 1 6211

**Tubular Steel Stand**

Powder coated, tubular steel stand with chain height adjustment.

For safe placement of straight and concave windshields and rear windows.

1 Piece 1 6216

**Toolset for Glass Repairs**

Including:

- 2 x 6211 cup suction tool;
- 1 x 6212 wire starter;
- 1 x 6213 seam scraper;
- 1 x 6214 glass scraper;
- 1 x 6217 turned razor wire (22 m);
- 1 x 6218 square razor wire (50 m);
- 2 x 6230 fixating suction cup;
- 1 x 6202 nozzle pliers;
- 1 x 6232 wire guide.

For professionally removing glued windshields, rear and side windows.

1 Piece 2 6229

**Warm-up Oven**

Powerful double-cartridge warm-up oven.

For pre-heating glass cartridges that need to be hot-processed such as Liquifast 1599 (part no.: 6157).

1 Piece 1 6241

Jets

**Stamped Plastic Nozzle**

Pre-stamped plastic nozzles. For general cutting to size according to the vehicle manufacturer's instructions (direct glazing adhesive height).

For applying pane glues from cartridges and flexpack with adapter.

1 Piece 25 6204

Jets

**Uncut Nozzles**

Uncut plastic nozzles.

Area of use

For applying glues from cartridges and flexpack with adapter.

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

1 Piece 25 **6206**

**Stamped Nozzle for Flange Sealing**

Pre-stamped plastic nozzle. For general cutting to size according to the vehicle manufacturer's instructions. This nozzle is a stable plastic nozzle with lateral guide. The lateral limit stop facilitates clean conduction and clean direct glazing-adhesive application.

For cleanly spraying top seams and normal seams on fenders, edging-fold sealing, engine compartment, vehicle underbody, front and rear bumpers, etc.

1 Piece 12 **6248**

Blades

**Blades for Seam Scraper**

Replacement blades.

Replacement blades for seam scraper (part no. 6213).

13 mm	10 Piece	1	6234
16 mm	10 Piece	1	6250
20 mm	10 Piece	1	6258

**Replacement Blades for Glass Scraper**

Metal blades.

Replacement blades for glass scraper (part no. 6214).

100 Piece 1 **6233**

**Blades for Draw Knife**

Replaceable blades.

5 Piece 1 **6251**

Adapter

**Mixer Tips for 7700 mini**

Plastic mixer with 20 elements for optimally mixing both components without air pockets.

For processing Liquimate 7700 mini (part no. 6159) synthetic repair, Liquimate 7700 mini (part no. 6162) and Liquimate 7700 rapid mini (part no. 6126).

1 Piece 12 **6242**

**Mixer tip with thread**

Plastic mixer for the best possible mixing of 2-component products. Mixing takes place without the inclusion of air.

For processing 2-component cartridges with thread, e.g.: Liquimate 2-Component Power Adhesive (part no. 6179), Epoxy-Adhesive (part no. 6183) and Liquid Metal (part no. 6193).

1 Piece 12 **6029**

ACCESSORIES / TOOLS



Adapter

**Adapter for Flexpack without opening mechanism**

Plastic adapter without puncturing mechanism for pane glue bag and for attaching the spray nozzle (part no. 6204).

Area of use

For cleanly opening pane glues in bags and attaching the spray nozzle.

Cont.

1 Piece

Packaging Unit

25

Part no.

6069

**Adapter for Flexpack**

Plastic adapter with puncturing mechanism for pane glue bag and for attaching the spray nozzle (part no. 6204).

For cleanly opening pane glues in bags and attaching the spray nozzle.

1 Piece

25

6205

Accessories

**Applicator/Wool Wiper**

Wool wiper with metal handle.

For applying the Active Primer pre-treatment agent.

1 Piece

25

6203

**Nylon Brush**

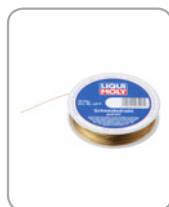
Special brush which is 30 mm wide and has approx. 30 mm nylon bristles. It is used to spread and structure viscose materials.

For spreading and structuring glues and sealants such as Liquimate 8100 and Liquimate 8200.

1 Piece

10

6235

**Turned Razor Wire**

22 linear meters. Specially turned wire with outstanding cutting quality. For cutting out glued panes on spots where working with the square razor wire is not possible.

For non-destructive glass removal of glued windshields, rear and side windows together with the wire guide and handle (part no. 6232).

1 Piece

20

6217

**Square Razor Wire**

50 linear meters. Special alloy square wire with outstanding cutting quality. For cutting out glued panes.

For non-destructive glass removal of glued windshields, rear and side windows together with the wire guide and handle (part no. 6232).

1 Piece

20

6218

**Compressed Air Reducing Valve**

Preset brass pressure control valve (4 bar).

Accessory for seam sealing gun (part no. 6221).

1 Piece

1

6222

**Separating cord, 130 daN, 100 m**

Extremely high-strength PE synthetic cord for separating windshields, side windows, and rear windows in conjunction with the glass pane separator.

Suitable for part no. 7944, glass pane separator.

1 Piece

1

7943

**Zinc Aluminum Spray**

Very good corrosion protection through a high zinc and aluminum content. Can be used as weather resistant, sole corrosion protection. Fast drying. Service temperature up to +250 °C. For all ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Very good electrical conductivity. Can be painted over.

Area of use

For repairing all damaged galvanization types. (Hot-dip, flame-sprayed zinc coating and electro-galvanizing).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	1640

**Zinc Spray**

First-class priming made of 99% pure zinc for subsequent paint jobs. Zinc Spray is extremely resistant and flexible and actively protects the metal parts through electrochemical processes. Active corrosion protection, temperature resistant up to +500 °C. Extremely high zinc content, matt appearance.

Protects against rust and corrosion on iron and steel surfaces, especially weld seams. For repairing damaged galvanic surfaces. Protects the entire exhaust system.

400 ml	6	1540 ¹
400 ml	12	1830 ³
400 ml	12	2875 ²¹⁴

product video >

**Wax Coating**

A combination of the most up-to-date, highly effective, wax-based agents. The adherent, elastic and transparent protective film offers outstanding, reliable, long-term protection during inside and outside storage. The thin coating does not impair any subsequent welding work. Normal handling is possible soon after the non-oil based film has been applied.

The outstanding protective properties of Wax Coating offer a wide range of applications for inside and outside storage as well as for the transport and dispatch of machines and metal components.

300 ml	12	3311 ¹¹⁷
--------	----	---------------------

**Weld Primer Spray**

Fast drying welding point sealant for inert gas and spot welding operations. The high impact strength allows long-lasting protection to be achieved. The product protects against corrosion between bodywork panels. Good filling capacity and excellent coverage.

For sealing welding points in automotive workshops, accident repairs, automotive construction, welding workshops and locksmith's shops.

400 ml	6	6000 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Primer Filler**

Multipurpose primer filler for paint repairs. The high solids content allows optimal results to be achieved even when used for small repairs. Ideal for spot repair applications, particularly on sanding spots. Excellent adhesive and corrosion protection properties even on problematic substrates such as aluminum and galvanized sheet steel.

Primer and filler work in paint repairs and spot repair applications. For work on factory primers, old paintwork, aluminum, galvanized sheet steel and plastic components. Can be overpainted with all standard car paint systems. Serves as a base for all LIQUI MOLY adhesive/sealing compounds.

400 ml	6	6047 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

UNDERSEAL**Wax Underseal, anthracite/black**

Corrosion protection that with its waxes and resins forms a sealed protective film. Low mist processing. Fast drying. The material can be finely sprayed and has good stability. High amount of solids content.

For underbody and fender after repairs. Maintenance of PVC underbodies. Repairing damages to the underbody.

500 ml	12	6100 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------

**Wax Underseal, anthracite/black**

Corrosion protection that with its waxes and resins forms a sealed protective film. Low mist processing. Fast drying. The material can be finely sprayed and has good stability. High amount of solids content.

For underbody and fender after repairs. Maintenance of PVC underbodies. Repairing damages to the underbody

1 l	12	6102 ¹⁰⁴
60 l	1	6120 ¹⁰⁴

**Rust Protection Wax, brown/transparent (Spray)**

Wax based corrosion protection agent. Fast drying. Very good processing. The excellent creeping ability lets it penetrate into the empty space to be protected. The dry film has good adhesion and corrosion protection properties. High amount of solids content.

As preventative protection or for conservation of all exterior and interior chassis parts such as wheel housings, seams, surfaces, cavities and for treating vehicle components such as the suspension, engines, transmissions and axles.

500 ml	12	6103 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Rust Protection Wax, beige/transparent

Wax based corrosion protection agent. Fast drying. Very good processing. The excellent creeping ability lets it penetrate into the empty space to be protected. The dry film has good adhesion and corrosion protection properties. High amount of solids content.

Area of use

As preventative protection or for conservation of all exterior and interior chassis parts such as wheel housings, seams, surfaces, cavities and for treating vehicle components such as the suspension, engines, transmissions and axles.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	6104 ¹⁰⁴



Stoneguard, gray (Spray)

Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.

For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spraying structured finishes.

500 ml	12	6105 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Stoneguard, grey

Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.

For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spraying structured finishes.

1 l	12	6106 ¹⁰⁴
-----	----	---------------------



Stoneguard, black

Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.

For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spraying structured finishes.

500 ml	12	6109 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Stoneguard, black

Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.

For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spraying structured finishes.

1 l	12	6110 ¹⁰⁴
-----	----	---------------------



Underseal Bitumen, black (Spray)

Corrosions protection agent that forms a toughened, sealed, protective film when dry. The bituminous coating material has good anti-drone action and high abrasion resistance. High amount of solids content. Cannot be painted over.

For covering spray paint mist in wheel arches and for repairing or complementing existing coatings on vehicle underbodies.

500 ml	12	6111 ¹⁰⁴
500 ml	12	2882 ²¹⁴



Underseal Bitumen, black

Corrosions protection agent that forms a toughened, sealed, protective film when dry. The bituminous coating material has good anti-drone action and high abrasion resistance. High amount of solids content. Cannot be painted over.

For covering spray paint mist in wheel arches and for repairing or complementing existing coatings on vehicle underbodies.

1 l	12	6112 ¹⁰⁴
1 l	12	2889 ²¹⁴
1 l	12	20886 ²²⁴



Underseal, black (Spray)

Bitumen-free corrosion protection that forms an elastic protection layer, with good anti-drone action and very high abrasion resistance. Can be painted and is fast drying. Good adhesion on cleaned underbodies and painted surfaces. High amount of solids content.

For coating repaired parts such as fenders, wheel arches, underbodies, sills and front and rear aprons. For deadening wheel housings and for sealing and covering repaired spots.

500 ml	12	6113 ¹⁰⁴
500 ml	12	2893 ²¹⁴



Underseal, black

Bitumen-free corrosion protection that forms an elastic protection layer, with good anti-droning action and very high abrasion resistance. Can be painted and is fast drying. Good adhesion on cleaned underbodies and painted surfaces. High amount of solids content.

Area of use

For coating repaired parts such as fenders, wheel arches, underbodies, sills and front and rear aprons. For deadening wheel housings and for sealing and covering repaired spots.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	6114 ¹⁰⁴
1 l	12	2894 ²



Underseal Spreadable, black

Corrosions protection agent that forms a toughened, sealed, protective film when dry. The bituminous coating material has good anti-droning action and high abrasion resistance. High amount of solids content. Cannot be painted over.

For covering spray paint mist in wheel arches and for repairing or complementing existing coatings on vehicle underbodies.

2 kg	6	6119 ¹⁰⁴
------	---	---------------------

CAVITY PROTECTION



Cavity Protection, light brown (Spray)

Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.

For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2 – 3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.

500 ml	12	6107 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Cavity Protection, light brown

Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.

For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2–3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.

1 l	12	6108 ¹⁰⁴
-----	----	---------------------



Cavity Protection, transparent (Spray)

Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.

For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2 – 3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.

500 ml	12	6115 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Cavity Protection, transparent

Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.

For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2 – 3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.

1 l	12	6116 ¹⁰⁴
10 l	1	6118 ¹⁰⁴



Cable Grease

High quality lubricant for the lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Excellent corrosion protection enables the use of the product for cavity sealing and underfloor protection in the automotive sector. Complies with the following specifications and standards: Ö-Norm DSB 80, DIN EN 12385-8.

Important: The product should always be stored and transported free of frost.

For the preventive lubrication, re-lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Ideally suited for the cavity sealing and underfloor protection of vehicles. Pay attention to the relevant manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	12	6173 ¹
5 l	4	6124 ¹
25 l	1	6174
60 l	1	6175



Cable Grease (Spray)

High quality lubricant for the lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Excellent corrosion protection enables the use of the product for cavity sealing and underfloor protection in the automotive sector. Complies with the following specifications and standards: Ö-Norm DSB 80, DIN EN 12385-8. **Important:** The product should always be stored and transported free of frost.

For the preventive lubrication, re-lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Ideally suited for the cavity sealing and underfloor protection of vehicles. Pay attention to the relevant manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	12	6135 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

ACCESSORIES / TOOLS UNDERSEAL



Processors

**Spray Gun**

The LIQUI MOLY structure gun is suitable for processing 1 liter of underbody and stoneguard protection products and can be used on spots where it is important to restore the original structure. The adjustable spray jet lets you produce various finish structures.

Area of use

For structure spraying with 1 liter of underbody and stoneguard protection.

Cont.

1 Piece

Packaging Unit

1

Part no.

6219

**Compressed Air Can Gun**

Powder coated aluminum container for 1 gun cans. The controllable material volume and the adjustable spray air feed facilitate spraying different structures. The nozzle needle on the nozzle outlet can be closed after using, making cleaning much easier.

Compressed-air can gun for processing 1 liter of underbody protection and stoneguard protection.

1 Piece

1

6220

**Cavity Compressed-Air Can Gun**

Powder coated aluminum-container with standard compressed air connection and check valve. Filling volume 1 liter. The material volume can be exactly set by using a control valve. Adding air to the directed spray achieves very fine spray material atomization.

For coating difficult to access cavities with preservation products.

1 Piece

1

6226

Accessories

**Cavity Seal Spray Probe**

Flexible nylon probe. Probe length: 60 cm

For processing cavity preservation products with a spray can. Suitable for curved and tight cavities.

1 Piece

1

6208

**Angle Nozzle**

Angle nozzle with brass quick-release coupling. Nozzle length: 11 cm

For processing cavity preservation products together with the cavity compressed-air can gun (part no. 6226).

1 Piece

1

6228

**Flexible Nylon Probe**

Cavity spray hose with omnidirectional brass nozzle. Probe length: 115 cm

For processing cavity preservation products together with the cavity compressed-air can gun (part no. 6226).

1 Piece

1

6227



Commercial Vehicles/ Construction and Mining Equipment



Commercial Vehicles/Construction and Mining Equipment

Additives	102
Engine oils	104
Engine oils 4-stroke tractor	106
Engine oils 2-stroke tractor	107
Gear oils	107
Gear oils tractor	111
Hydraulic oils	111

Special Oils	112
Greases/Pastes	113
Laminated glass repair	114
Vehicle Care	114
Cleaner	114
Coolants	114



Pro-Line Engine Wear Protection

The MoS₂ low-viscosity engine oil creates a heavy duty slide film on all frictioning and sliding surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, fewer breakdowns and outstanding antifriction properties.

Area of use

For gasoline and diesel engines. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l sufficient for approx. 25 l motor oil. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5197 ¹



Pro-Line Engine Flush

Cleans the engine from the inside. Removes deposits from lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring zone, etc. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption. Improves compression. Increases vehicle's reliability. Allows the fresh oil to develop its full performance after an oil change.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Motor cleaning before an oil change. 500 ml sufficient for up to 5 l oil volume.

500 ml	6	2427 ¹
500 ml	6	2978 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	2662 ³²
500 ml	6	20810 ³⁸⁹
500 ml	12	20684 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	2425 ¹
5 l	3	2428 ⁸

product video >



Pro-Line Oil Loss Stop

Oil Loss Stop regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals (e.g., shaft seals and valve stem seals). Reduces oil consumption through piston rings (due to its uniform viscosity) and through valve guides (by regenerating the seals). Prevents blue exhaust smoke. Compensates for viscosity reduction and dampens engine noise.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l is sufficient for 15 l motor oil. Sealing action effective after approx. 600–800 km.

1 l	6	5182 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



LM 41 MoS₂-Suspension

The colloidal MoS₂ solid lubricant suspension in mineral oil. This product is fully stabilized by special preparation methods and formulated for use in engines, hydraulic fluids, compressors and industrial transmissions.

Added to the lubricating oils of engines, compressors, pumps, hydraulic plants, and industrial transmissions.

1 l	6	4051 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive

An additive specifically developed for manual transmissions and differential gears. It significantly reduces wear and decreases temperature peaks. The transmission runs more quietly, enables softer shifting and heats up less strongly. Even old transmissions regain quiet running and increased performance through the smoothing of the tooth flanks. Increases reliability and provides antifriction properties through MoS₂.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 150 ml sufficient for approx. 15 l transmission oil.

150 ml	12	5198 ⁹
5 l	1	5201 ¹



Pro-Line Gear Oil Leak Stop

Stops oil losses in dripping transmissions. Regenerates hardened rubber and plastic seals. No more polluting oil stains. Protects clutches from oil fouling, prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low of oil level.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 500 ml sufficient for approx. 10 l transmission oil.

500 ml	6	5199 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula

High-performance additive for stabilizing the viscosity of motor oils. Keeps motor oil viscosity stable and ensures constant oil pressure. It provides superb protection against mechanical shear loss of the motor oil under even the harshest conditions. Prevents thinning of motor oil caused by frequent cold starts. Oil consumption is reduced by means of improved sealing of movable engine parts.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercially-available motor oils. 1 l sufficient for 10 to max. 20 l of motor oil.

1 l	6	2105 ¹
1 l	6	2697 ⁴



Hydraulic System Additive

Protects and maintains sealing materials such as O-rings in hydraulic systems. Reduces the friction and prevents the stick slip effect. Lowers the oil temperature, slows down oil aging and provides optimal protection of components of the hydraulic system, e.g. pumps, against wear. Protects hydraulic systems against corrosion, foam and sludge formation and deposits. The wear is minimized, the risk of repairs is reduced and operating costs lowered.

Area of use

For hydraulic systems in industry, in construction and commercial vehicles as well as for assemblies used for agriculture and forestry. Mix with the hydraulic oil. For preventive use, a dosage of 2 to 4 %, 4 to 8 % when used to treat problem cases. Not suitable for hydraulic systems that are filled with rapidly biodegradable hydraulic oils in accordance with HEPG, HETG or HEES as well as central hydraulic system oils or brake fluid.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5116 ¹



Fluorescent leak detector for hydraulic systems

Oil additive to locate leakages in hydraulic systems quickly and precisely. By adding the product the hydraulic oil becomes highly fluorescent. This enables you to locate the leakage exactly by using an indicator lamp (UV tube lamp) and also to determine the precise extent of the oil loss.

Fluorescent indicator for mineral hydraulic oils.

500 ml	6	3404
--------	---	------



Super Diesel Additive

Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from renewed formation. Maintains all components in the diesel injection system. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Increases the cetane rating and improves the ignition performance of diesel fuel. Ensures quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and wear. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 250 ml are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel (dosage 1:300). Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

250 ml	6	5120 ¹²
250 ml	12	2504 ²⁸
250 ml	20	2814 ⁷⁵
250 ml	20	1806 ³³
250 ml	20	1904 ²²
250 ml	20	8366 ²⁹
250 ml	12	8379 ³⁰
250 ml	12	8343 ³²
250 ml	12	20692 ³⁷¹
250 ml	12	20807 ³⁸⁹
250 ml	12	20868 ²²⁴
5 l	1	5140 ⁸
50 l	1	5145 ⁸
205 l	1	5146 ⁸

product video >



Pro-Line Truck Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner

Soiled diesel particulate filters increase exhaust back pressure. As a result, engine performance is reduced and fuel consumption increases. The highly effective water-based combination of additives supports the cleaning of the diesel particulate filter when removed. Contaminants in the diesel particulate filter are dissolved, thus relieving you of the usual filter change, which in turn reduces running costs.

The product meets the biodegradability requirements stipulated in the German statutory regulations governing detergents.

For commercial vehicle diesel engines with removed diesel particulate filter.

5 l	1	5037
-----	---	------



Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Protection

Highly effective additive that reduces the build-up of particulates and improves the reliability of diesel particulate filters. Vehicles used for short trips and city traffic are especially affected by problems with clogged diesel particulate filters. Regular use keeps the diesel particulate filter clean, avoiding expensive repairs and down times. Diesel Particulate Filter Protection ensures optimum fuel combustion and reduces the build-up of particulates. This also contributes to reducing emissions.

Suitable for diesel vehicles with diesel particle filters, provided these have not already been equipped with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration (as used by Citroen and Peugeot, for example). Also suitable for trucks and buses.

1 l	6	5123 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Anti-Bacterial Diesel-Additive

Highly effective biocide with wide action spectrum against bacteria, yeasts and mould. The biocide agent does not create any corrosive combustion products and has been approved by leading engine manufacturers. For preventative use on diesel vehicles that have been decommissioned for a long time such as construction machinery, commercial vehicles, motorhomes, passenger cars, storage tankers etc. and for sterilizing already infested tank systems. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling of the dispenser 25 ml (integrated in the cap) is sufficient during preventative use for 25 l fuel (dosing 1:1000) and for using during problems for 5 l fuel (dosing 1:200).

125 ml	12	20940 ³³
1 l	6	5150 ³⁴¹
1 l	6	2368 ²¹⁴
5 l	1	5121 ⁷
60 l	1	5157 ⁸
200 l	1	5134 ⁸

ADDITIVES

**Diesel Flow-Fit K**

Improves the flow and filtering properties of the diesel fuel. Keeps diesel flowing at temperatures down to -31°C (depending on the diesel fuel grade). Ensures the operational reliability of all diesel-operated engines at low temperatures.

Area of use

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter – especially suited for dealing with problems. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers. Ideal effect only through addition to the fuel tank before the diesel has gelled (at 0 °C). Completely compatible with all conventional diesel fuels and fuel oil with organic content of max. 20 %. 1 l is sufficient for 1,000 l fuel (dosage 1:1000). Note: Frost sensitive; therefore store above 0 °C!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5131 ⁶⁵
1 l	6	1878 ⁵
1 l	6	2800 ²¹⁴
5 l	1	5132 ⁸
20 l	1	5133 ⁸
205 l	1	1879 ⁸
1000 l	1	2857

**Diesel Additive K Green**

Active substance with cleaning, dispersing and material-protective properties, matched to both proven and modern engines and operating supply requirements. The contained Lubricity Improver improves the lubricity of the fuel. The additive increases the cetane number and thereby improves the cold-start behaviour, reduces the typical diesel knocking and ensures a better power output. Colour indicators help detect the additive fuel safely.

Additive for diesel fuel for all diesel engines, especially passenger cars and commercial vehicles engines. Highly suitable for the improvement of diesel fuel in tanks, in transport companies and gas stations. Ideal to prevent malfunctions in diesel fuels of medium and low quality.

205 l	1	2597 ⁸
-------	---	-------------------

**Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K**

With Cetane Plus for more engine power, less knocking, quieter run, easy starting. Cleans engine and injection system and prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Secures optimal use of fuel and saves energy during combustion. Reduces corrosion and wear. The plus for super diesel fuels. Suitable for low-sulfur diesel fuels.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 1 l is sufficient for 500 l fuel (dosage 1 : 500). Mixing takes place automatically. Tested for turbochargers.

20 l	1	2336 ⁸
------	---	-------------------

**Antifreeze for Pneumatic Brakes**

Combination of active agents consisting of aliphatic alcohols and corrosion inhibitors. Ethanol-free. Prevents condensation water from freezing in the pneumatic brake system. Protects the brake system against corrosion and improves the lubrication of the valves. Prevents hardening of the rubber components. Ensures the function of the brake system even at low temperatures.

Suitable for all pneumatic brake systems that have a tank for filling the antifreeze installed in the brake system.

1 l	6	1828 ¹⁹⁶
-----	---	---------------------

**Pro-Line Diesel Stabilizer**

Preserves and protects the fuel against aging and oxidation while at the same time cleaning the entire fuel system. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Boosts the cetane number. Ensures that diesel operated vehicles and assemblies can be shut down and restarted without any problem. Increases operational reliability. The product has a lasting effect.

Suitable for all diesel engines – particularly for preventive use. Tested for use with turbochargers, catalytic converters and DPF. Add to the fuel and repeat dosage after refueling. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 12.5 l of fuel (dosage 1:500). Also suitable for long-term use in seldom used engines.

1 l	6	5035 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

ENGINE OILS

Synthetic technology

**Truck Top-up Oil 5W-30**

Always have the right oil onboard when on the road!

All-season motor oil based on synthetic technology and high-quality additive components. This high-tech motor oil enables an extremely broad range of applications and meets the requirements of commercial vehicle manufacturers around the world. Guarantees an outstanding wear protection as well as a high lubricating film stability under all operating conditions. The excellent shear stability and stability to aging allow for long oil change intervals. The low viscosity enables a considerable reduction of the fuel consumption. Recommended for use in diesel engines only.

Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust gas after-treatment system and soot particulate filter (DPF/CRT). Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, it can also sometimes be used unmixed in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II or Euro III emissions standard.

5 l	4	4615 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Synthetic technology

**Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30**

All-year engine oil based on synthesis technology that has been specially tailored to commercial vehicle engines (Euro II and Euro III) with very long oil change intervals of up to 120,000 km. By using selected basic oils in the viscosity class SAE 5W-30, excellent low-friction characteristics are achieved which leads to significantly reduced fuel consumption.

Area of use

Specially developed for diesel engines in commercial vehicles under extreme loads with optimised state-of-the-art emission levels (Euro II and Euro III) and very long oil change intervals.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	2383 ⁸
60 l	1	2311 ⁸
205 l	1	2384 ⁸

**Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30**

All-season motor oil based on synthetic technology and high-quality additive components. This high-tech motor oil enables an extremely broad range of applications and meets the requirements of commercial vehicle manufacturers around the world. Guarantees an outstanding wear protection as well as a high lubricating film stability under all operating conditions. The excellent shear stability and stability to aging allow for long oil change intervals. The low viscosity enables a considerable reduction of the fuel consumption.

Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust gas after-treatment system and soot particulate filter (DPF/CRT). Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, it can also sometimes be used unmixed in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II or Euro III emissions standard.

20 l	1	3786 ¹
60 l	1	3787 ⁸
205 l	1	3788 ⁸
1000 l	1	20734

**Top Tec Truck 4250 5W-30****For the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI engine technology.**

All-season motor oil based on synthetic technology and selected additive components. Guarantees an outstanding wear protection as well as a high lubricating film stability under all operating conditions. The excellent shear stability and stability to aging allow for long oil change intervals. The low viscosity enables a considerable reduction of the fuel consumption. Recommended for use in diesel engines only.

Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust gas after-treatment system and soot particulate filter (DPF/CRT). Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, it can also sometimes be used unmixed in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II or Euro III emissions standard.

20 l	1	3782 ¹
60 l	1	3783 ⁸
205 l	1	3784 ⁸

**Truck Top-up Oil 10W-40****Always have the right oil onboard when on the road!**

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. With improved wear-protection formula. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil consumption. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life.

All-season oil. Specially developed commercial vehicle diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF) and for gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG) - also if retrofit. Can be mixed with all commercially-available motor oils. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.

5 l	4	4606 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

**Truck-Longlife Motor Oil S3 10W-40**

All season motor oil. Specially developed to meet maximum requirements for SCANIA commercial vehicle engines with long oil change intervals. This motor oil satisfying SCANIA Standard LDF-3 is downwards compatible and includes all previous SCANIA standards. Use of state-of-the-art additive technology guarantees optimum protection against wear, meeting the highest requirements of other diesel commercial vehicles. Recommended for use in diesel engines only.

Especially for high performance, emission-optimized, state-of-the-art commercial vehicle diesel engines with extremely long oil change intervals.

20 l	1	3030 ⁸
60 l	1	3031 ⁸
205 l	1	3032 ⁸

**Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40****High-performance and economical – and covers the maximum range of vehicles.**

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil consumption. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life.

Specially designed for very-high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in accordance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust gas after-treatment system and soot particulate filter (DPF/CRT). Backwards compatible and it can also sometimes be used unmixed in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II or Euro III emissions standard.

20 l	1	3794 ¹
60 l	1	3795 ⁸
205 l	1	3798 ⁸

**Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40**

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

5 l	4	1185 ¹
20 l	1	4743 ¹
60 l	1	4744 ⁸
205 l	1	4747 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ⁸ D – GB

ENGINE OILS



Synthetic technology

**Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40**

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Provides especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Area of use

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	4733 ¹
60 l	1	4701 ⁸
205 l	1	4702 ⁸
1000 l	1	4290 ⁸

Mineral-based

**Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40**

Protects the exhaust after-treatment systems.

High performance lubricants. Thanks to the new additive technology with improved wear protection characteristics and oxidation stability, this lubricant meets the requirements of state-of-the-art engine concepts. In addition, the ash-reduced formulation enables an improved compatibility with catalytic converters and diesel particle filters (DPF).

Ideal for trucks, short- and long-distance buses, as well as for forestry, agricultural and construction machinery. Due to its good performance, this product is ideally suitable for use in state-of-the-art engines according to Euro IV, V and VI emission standards. Can be used in many vehicles without any limitations and is backward compatible. Can be used in engines of older Euro II and III emission standards, if manufacturers' specifications are observed.

20 l	1	3778 ¹
60 l	1	3779 ⁸
205 l	1	3780 ⁸
1000 l	1	3717 ⁸

**Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40**

Mineral high-performance motor oil. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Keeps oil consumption low. Greatest lubrication security and ideal oil pressure under all conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

5 l	4	1084 ¹
20 l	1	1121 ¹
60 l	1	1122 ⁸
205 l	1	1088 ⁸
1000 l	1	4289 ⁸

**Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40**

Mineral motor oil. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Greatest lubrication security and ideal oil pressure under all conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage. Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	2474 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2475 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1061 ¹
60 l	1	1062 ⁸
205 l	1	1063 ⁸
1000 l	1	4293 ⁸

**Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50**

is a new generation super high performance motor oil which has been specially formulated for aspirated and turbocharged diesel engines with and without charge air cooler. A high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under all running conditions.

For aspirated and turbocharged diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbocharging and with and without charge air cooling.

1 l	12	2478 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2479 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2480 ¹
205 l	1	2481 ⁸
1000 l	1	2490 ⁸

**Touring High Tech 20W-20**

Mineral single grade oil for engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. With increased wear-protection component proportion. Provides a stable lubricating film.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for construction machinery and older vehicles. Turbo tested.

5 l	4	6964 ¹
20 l	1	6965 ¹
60 l	1	6966 ⁸
205 l	1	3167 ⁸

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE TRACTOR

Mineral-based

**Tractor Oil STOU 10W-40**

Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With outstanding wear protection. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the longest possible service life.

All-year oil. Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and aggregates. Can be used in all engines, transmissions, hydraulics, turbo couplings and oil bath brakes (wet brakes).

20 l	1	4722 ⁸
60 l	1	4703 ⁸
205 l	1	4704 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Mineral-based



Tractor Oil STOU/UTTO

Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life.

Area of use

All-year oil. Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and aggregates. Can be used in all engines, transmissions, hydraulics, turbo couplings and oil bath brakes (wet brakes).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	6960 ¹
205 l	1	6962 ⁸

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE TRACTOR

Mineral-based



Special Bulldog Oil SAE 30

Mineral single grade motor oil for classical engines in which the manufacturer specifies a non-blended motor oil. The low flash point guarantees excellent combustion. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures the longest possible service life.

Specially developed for classic engines such as Lanz-Bulldog, 2-cycle engine with hot-bulb and clean oil lubrication.

10 l	1	1400 ⁸
------	---	-------------------

GEAR OILS

Fully synthetic



Truck Gear Oil (GL4) 75W-90

The fully synthetic gear oil ensures an outstanding function of the units even under high temperature fluctuations. Wear is reduced to a minimum. Ensures an excellent efficiency of the transmission and maximum fuel savings. Suitable for the maximum oil change intervals.

High performance gear oil for extended oil change intervals in commercial vehicle manual transmissions, especially for the Actros model series from Mercedes-Benz.

20 l	1	1446 ⁸
60 l	1	1448 ⁸



Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90

Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	1182 ¹
60 l	1	1183 ⁸
205 l	1	1184 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1700

Fully synthetic automatic transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Secures maximum transmission performance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Was developed primarily for use in commercial vehicle-, bus-, van automatic transmissions. Additional applications in part in hydraulic systems etc. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer instructions.

1 l	6	3663 ¹
20 l	1	3695 ¹
60 l	1	3671 ⁸
205 l	1	3697 ⁸



Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil

Fully synthetic high performance gear oil based on polyalphaolefins/esters. Due to the excellent oxidation resistance and thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process even at elevated temperatures is significantly reduced and the oil-change intervals can be extended. A high pressure and wear protection technology has been specially selected for this product to provide reliable protection even under heavy loads and to prolong the service life of the equipment. Outstanding corrosion protection behavior even with water and other forms of contamination present. Increases equipment efficiency as a result of reduction in downtimes for maintenance and stoppages. Lubricating oil DIN 51517 - CLP

Suitable for application in industrial transmissions, where roller and plain bearings are subjected to high pressure and also for large plant with pressure-feed lubrication systems.

20 l	1	4855 ⁸
60 l	1	4856 ⁸
205 l	1	4995 ⁸



Synth ISO VG 220 Gear Oil

Fully synthetic high performance gear oil based on polyalphaolefins/esters. Due to the excellent oxidation resistance and thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process even at elevated temperatures is significantly reduced and the oil-change intervals can be extended. A high pressure and wear protection technology has been specially selected for this product to provide reliable protection even under heavy loads and to prolong the service life of the equipment. Outstanding corrosion protection behavior even with water and other forms of contamination present. Increases equipment efficiency as a result of reduction in downtimes for maintenance and stoppages. Lubricating oil DIN 51517 - CLP

Suitable for application in industrial transmissions, where roller and plain bearings are subjected to high pressure and also for large plant with pressure-feed lubrication systems.

20 l	1	3566 ⁸
60 l	1	3569 ⁸
205 l	1	3570 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ⁸ D - GB

GEAR OILS



Semi synthetic

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90**

Semi-synthetic hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Area of use

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1406 ¹
1 l	6	1407 ¹
1 l	6	2655 ⁴
20 l	1	1408 ¹
60 l	1	4708 ⁸
205 l	1	4709 ⁸

Synthetic technology

**Truck High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80**

Gear oil based on synthesis technology with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables smooth shifting.

Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from Mercedes-Benz, MAN, DAF, Volvo, IVECO, Renault and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

60 l	1	1159 ⁸
205 l	1	1162 ⁸

**Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80**

Efficient high-pressure transmission oil for use in manual transmissions under heavy loads (with and without retarders or intertarders), plus auxiliary transmissions. The high-quality basic oils (based on HC synthesis technology) and modern additive technology ensure a wide range of applications and optimal transmission lubrication under extreme conditions and at long oil change intervals (up to 320,000 km). Thanks to its low-friction characteristics, this oil can also be used in the event of transmission problems (e.g. stiff gear change) where high-viscosity/single-grade API GL4 oils are used, for example.

For manual transmissions under extremely heavy loads (with and without retarders or intertarders) and auxiliary transmissions where a lubricant of this quality is required.

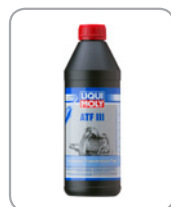
20 l	1	1202 ⁸
60 l	1	1203 ⁸
205 l	1	1210 ⁸

**Top Tec ATF 1100**

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	3650 ¹
1 l	6	3651 ¹
1 l	6	3668 ³
5 l	4	3652 ¹
20 l	1	3653 ¹
60 l	1	3654 ⁸
205 l	1	3655 ⁸

**ATF III**

Automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	1405 ¹
1 l	6	1043 ¹
5 l	4	1056 ⁴
20 l	1	1058 ⁸
60 l	1	1246 ⁸
205 l	1	1245 ⁸

Mineral-based

**Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W**

Mineral transmission oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1401 ¹
1 l	6	1020 ¹
1 l	6	3777 ³
20 l	1	1033 ¹
60 l	1	1039 ⁸
205 l	1	4718 ⁸

**Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90**

Mineral transmission oil for vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1403 ¹
1 l	6	1030 ¹
1 l	6	8954 ³
20 l	1	1045 ¹
60 l	1	1034 ⁸
205 l	1	1038 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Mineral-based

**Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 140**

High performance gear oil with a wide range of applications for stress across the tooth face. Contains top quality mineral base oil with the addition of a balanced combination of agents. This guarantees a high load-bearing capacity, protection against wear and oxidation stability in accordance with API classification GL4.

Area of use

Gear oils of this type are recommended by automotive and transmission manufacturers for use in synchronized and non-synchronized manual transmissions, engines in construction equipment, agricultural machinery, tractor units and axle drives in standard operations, where an API GL4-compliant gear oil is required.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	4772 ⁸
60 l	1	4840 ⁸
205 l	1	4852 ⁸

**Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 10**

High-performance multipurpose oil made from high-quality raffinates. Due to the high thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process is significantly reduced even at elevated temperatures. This decisively helps reduce the formation of sludge, improves cleanliness and promotes the reliability of the transmission and hydraulic systems. Excellent oxidation resistance allows oil to be used for longer periods (changing intervals). The outstanding wear-protection technology is effective in both low and high load conditions. Specially developed additives guarantee a longer service life for wet clutches and ensure wet brakes work safely.

Developed for construction equipment according to the high requirements of CATERPILLAR, ALLISON and KOMATSU. For power shift transmissions, transfer cases, final drives and hydraulic systems for which the manufacturer has stipulated a lubricant of this specification.

20 l	1	4447 ⁸
60 l	1	4450 ⁸
205 l	1	4493 ⁸

**Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30**

High performance multipurpose oil made from high-quality raffinates. Due to the high thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process is significantly reduced even at elevated temperatures. This decisively helps reduce the formation of sludge, improves cleanliness, and promotes the reliability of the transmission and hydraulic systems. Excellent oxidation resistance allows longer oil change intervals. The outstanding wear protection technology is effective in both, low and high load conditions. Specifically developed additives ensure a longer service life for wet clutches and ensure wet brakes work safely.

Developed for construction equipment according to the high requirements of CATERPILLAR, ALLISON and KOMATSU. For power shift transmissions, transfer cases, final drives and hydraulic systems for which the manufacturer has stipulated a lubricant of this specification.

20 l	1	4059 ⁸
60 l	1	4060 ⁸
205 l	1	4062 ⁸

**Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50**

High performance multipurpose oil made from high-quality raffinates. Due to the high thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process is significantly reduced even at elevated temperatures. This decisively helps reduce the formation of sludge, improves cleanliness, and promotes the reliability of the transmission and hydraulic systems. Excellent oxidation resistance allows longer oil change intervals. The outstanding wear protection technology is effective in both, low and high load conditions. Specifically developed additives ensure a longer service life for wet clutches and ensure wet brakes work safely.

Developed for construction equipment according to the high requirements of CATERPILLAR, ALLISON and KOMATSU. For power shift transmissions, transfer cases, final drives and hydraulic systems for which the manufacturer has stipulated a lubricant of this specification.

20 l	1	4098 ⁸
60 l	1	4388 ⁸
205 l	1	4389 ⁸

**Truck Gear Oil AFD SAE 60**

Developed and tested for use in Caterpillar vehicles. The lubricant possesses improved wearing protection as well as low foam formation and exceeds the high standards applicable to the respective machines. Oil with these specifications is used by Caterpillar, in part, also for initial filling at the factory. Depending on the application, the oil change intervals can be doubled compared to oils of the Caterpillar TO-4 specification.

Specifically for Caterpillar axles, differential and final drives without wet clutches or locks in off-road trucks or tipping lorries, pipe laying units, crawler loaders, etc. (except for machines with steel crawlers with elevated final drives of types D5M, D6M and 561M). Alternatively, the lubricant can also be used in axles and final drives where a lubricant of the Caterpillar TO-4 specification was previously used.

20 l	1	3302 ⁸
60 l	1	3564 ⁸
205 l	1	1211 ⁸

**Gear Oil CLP 150**

Mineral base gear lubricant offering excellent lubrication and wear-prevention properties. Made of high quality base oils and the latest sulphur phosphorus additives.

Suitable for use in industrial gearboxes, roller and plain bearings that are exposed to high loads, and in particular also for large systems with circulation lubrication systems.

20 l	1	4116 ⁸
60 l	1	4495 ⁸
205 l	1	4117 ⁸

**Gear Oil CLP 220**

Mineral base gear lubricant offering excellent lubrication and wear-prevention properties. Made of high quality base oils and the latest sulphur phosphorus additives.

Suitable for use in industrial transmissions, roller and plain bearings subjected to high pressures and, in particular, large-scale plants with circulation lubrication systems.

20 l	1	4778 ⁸
60 l	1	4759 ⁸
205 l	1	4757 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

⁸D - GB

GEAR OILS



Mineral-based

**Gear Oil CLP 320**

Mineral base gear lubricant offering excellent lubrication and wear-prevention properties. Made of high quality base oils and the latest sulphur phosphorus additives.

Area of use

Suitable for use in industrial gearboxes, roller and plain bearings that are exposed to high loads, and in particular also for large systems with circulation lubrication systems.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	1057 ⁸
60 l	1	3565 ⁸
205 l	1	4119 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90**

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	20645 ¹
20 l	1	4218 ¹
60 l	1	4705 ⁸
205 l	1	4721 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W**

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Guarantees the greatest safety reserves under critical conditions. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear.

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1402 ¹
1 l	6	1025 ¹
20 l	1	1046 ¹
60 l	1	1036 ⁸
205 l	1	20759 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90**

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	4406 ¹
20 l	1	1048 ¹
60 l	1	3592 ⁸
205 l	1	1049 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90**

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Specially developed for extremely highly stressed axle drives in commercial vehicles and construction machinery without limited-slip differentials. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

20 l	1	3594 ¹
60 l	1	3598 ⁸
205 l	1	3599 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil Plus GL5 SAE 85W-90 LS**

Hypoid transmission oil is used for extreme operational demands. It has been specially developed for use in axle drives with slip differential. The oil contains selected additives that change the friction coefficient between the clutch discs, and also have excellent EP properties. Stick-slip with subsequent vibrations is then avoided. Meets the high requirements of renowned vehicle manufacturers.

For manual transmissions and differentials under extremely heavy loads (with and without retarders or intertarders), and auxiliary transmissions where a lubricant of this quality is required.

20 l	1	1215 ⁸
60 l	1	3597 ⁸
205 l	1	1216 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90**

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1404 ¹
1 l	6	1035 ¹
1 l	6	8968 ³
20 l	1	1047 ¹
60 l	1	1031 ⁸
205 l	1	2165 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS**

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior.

For highly stresses axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	1410 ¹
1 l	6	3660 ³
20 l	1	4706 ⁸
60 l	1	4707 ⁸
205 l	1	3596 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Mineral-based

**Special UTTO SAE 10W-30**

Ultramodern multi-purpose oil, which meets the latest requirements of latest drive systems (transmission/hydraulic systems), including wet brakes. Carefully selected additives ensure a wear-protective, oxidation- and shear-resistant multi-grade oil, which is suitable for a wide range of applications.

Area of use

For agriculture and forestry vehicles and machines, as well as for vehicles and machines which are used, for example, in mining and require an all-purpose transmission and hydraulic oil with this specification.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	1258 ⁸
60 l	1	3145 ⁸
205 l	1	1259 ⁸

**Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30**

Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life.

All-year oil. Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and aggregates. Can be used in transmissions, hydraulics, oil bath brakes (wet brakes). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	4749 ¹
60 l	1	4751 ⁸
205 l	1	6959 ⁸

HYDRAULIC OILS

**Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-32**

Extremely powerful hydraulic oil, made from Group II base oils, used in combination with a premium additive package. Superior purity, increased oxidation protection, best possible sealing compatibility. This hydraulic oil reduces wear and breakdowns in hydraulic systems. It clearly reduces leaks and defective hydraulic hoses.

Suitable for stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Superbly suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclain.

20 l	1	20636 ⁸
60 l	1	20637 ⁸
205 l	1	20638 ⁸

**Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-46**

Extremely powerful hydraulic oil, made from Group II base oils, used in combination with a premium additive package. Superior purity, increased oxidation protection, best possible sealing compatibility. This hydraulic oil reduces wear and breakdowns in hydraulic systems. It clearly reduces leaks and defective hydraulic hoses.

Suitable for stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Superbly suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclain.

20 l	1	20639 ⁸
60 l	1	20640 ⁸
205 l	1	20641 ⁸

**Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-68**

Extremely powerful hydraulic oil, made from Group II base oils, used in combination with a premium additive package. Superior purity, increased oxidation protection, best possible sealing compatibility. This hydraulic oil reduces wear and breakdowns in hydraulic systems. It clearly reduces leaks and defective hydraulic hoses.

Suitable for stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Superbly suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclain.

20 l	1	20642 ⁸
60 l	1	20643 ⁸
205 l	1	20644 ⁸

**Liftgate Oil**

Specially developed to ensure the exact functioning of the systems. By using Liqui Moly, the typical stick slip effect belongs to the past. Our special focus was on using exclusively high quality raw materials in order to meet the high requirements regarding maximum load bearing capacity, optimal wearing protection, the thermal stresses which can occur at the liftgates, as well as oxidation stability. Foam formation in hydraulic systems is prevented and sealing materials are held in excellent condition.

All-purpose use in liftgates as well as in hydraulic lifters in commercial vehicles throughout the year, if manufacturer's specifications are observed. Also suitable for systems for which a hydraulic oil of this classification is required.

1 l	6	1097 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

**Super Arctic Oil HVLP 32**

This hydraulic oil, which is based on mainly synthetic base oil (PAO), has been specially developed for the climate in the Arctic. It contains high quality additives with anti-aging, anti-corrosion, anti-foaming and anti-wear properties. Thanks to its optimized viscosity-temperature properties, it guarantees smooth functioning of the hydraulic systems, particularly at extremely low temperatures.

Specially developed for mobile applications in hydraulic systems in construction, forestry and agricultural machinery such as excavators, tractors, etc., which are also used in extremely low external temperatures and where high temperature fluctuation cycles are the norm. Thanks to its good compatibility with materials, this LIQUI MOLY hydraulic oil can be used in the most common pump systems in hydraulic systems.

20 l	1	7545 ⁸
205 l	1	7546 ⁸

HYDRAULIC OILS

**Super Arctic Oil HVLP 46**

This hydraulic oil, which is based on mainly synthetic base oil (PAO), has been specially developed for the climate in the Arctic. It contains high quality additives with anti-aging, anti-corrosion, anti-foaming and anti-wear properties. Thanks to its optimized viscosity-temperature properties, it guarantees smooth functioning of the hydraulic systems, particularly at extremely low temperatures.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

Specially developed for mobile applications in hydraulic systems in construction, forestry and agricultural machinery such as excavators, tractors, etc., which are also used in extremely low external temperatures and where high temperature fluctuation cycles are the norm. Thanks to its good compatibility with materials, this LIQUI MOLY hydraulic oil can be used in the most common pump systems in hydraulic systems.

20 l	1	7543 ⁸
------	---	--------------------------

**Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 32**

Hydraulic oil contains additives with anti-aging, anti-corrosion, anti-foaming and anti-wear properties. Thanks to its optimized viscosity-temperature properties, it guarantees smooth functioning of the hydraulic systems, particularly at low temperatures.

Hydraulic systems with hydrostatic drive, especially for low temperatures. Hydro pumps and motors that, due to design or operating conditions, require oils with additives for wear reduction. Hydraulic construction machines, excavators and elevators, industrial equipment and machine tools, lifting platforms and presses. Viscosity ISO VG 32

20 l	1	6946 ⁸
205 l	1	6956 ⁸

**Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46**

High-performance hydraulic oil made from high-quality raffinates. Excellent oxidation resistance permits extended oil change intervals. The outstanding wear-protection technology is effective in both, low and high load conditions.

Hydraulic systems with hydrostatic drive, especially for low temperatures. Hydro pumps and motors that, due to design or operating conditions, require oils with additives for wear reduction. Hydraulic construction machines, excavators and elevators, industrial equipment and machine tools, lifting platforms and presses. Viscosity ISO VG 46

20 l	1	6947 ⁸
60 l	1	6967 ⁸
205 l	1	6957 ⁸

SPECIAL OILS

**Lubricating Oil AN 46**

Aging-resistant mineral oil without added agents.

Corresponds to and fulfills the following classifications and specifications:

Lubricating oil DIN 51501 - L-AN 46
Lubricating oil DIN 51517 - C 46
Lubricating oil DIN 51506 - VB 46
Heat transfer oil Q 40

Suitable for use in all air compressors with compression temperatures up to 140 °C.

20 l	1	4159 ⁸
205 l	1	4160 ⁸

**Turbine Oil TDL 46**

Turbine oils TDL are mineral oils that contain active ingredients to increase ageing resistance, anti-corrosive properties.

Used as lubricants and/or control fluids in stationary gas - turbines, steamturbines and as well in electrical- or steamturbine-powered machines, as there are generators, compressors, pumps and gears.

20 l	1	1660 ⁸
60 l	1	6643 ⁸
205 l	1	6647 ⁸

**Special Forming Oil FS 7**

A highly effective, non-emulsifying forming oil for metal and timber formwork in the concrete products and cast stone industry and prestressed concrete production. Guarantees clean and easy demolding, good curing, smooth surfaces with sharp-profiled edges and is economic to use.

For use in undiluted form for metal and timber formwork in the concrete products and precast stone industry and prestressed concrete production.

20 l	1	8563 ⁸
60 l	1	8564 ⁸
205 l	1	8568 ⁸

**Water-Soluble Forming Oil**

Water-soluble, emulsifiable demolding oil. It is applied by spray or brush as soon as possible before concreting. Clean and easy demolding, good curing and smooth surfaces used extremely sparingly.

Mainly used for wood lagging in building construction and civil engineering and in the concrete products industry.

20 l	1	8577 ⁸
205 l	1	8583 ⁸

**Separating Oil WT01 S**

Biodegradable universal mold release agent with outstanding non-stick properties for low and high operating temperatures from -15°C up to +95°C. Keep out of strong sunlight.

WT01 S releasing oil can be used for separating asphalt, as a cleaning agent and as forming oil.

20 l	1	8588 ⁸
205 l	1	8589 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

**Longtime Grease C2LP**

The Longtime Grease offers an excellent lubrication effect as a result of its special additive technology. The grease is resistant to ageing and has very good wear and corrosion protection properties. Good low temperature properties.

Area of use

For lubricating high-loaded roller and plain bearings, particularly when moisture is present.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
25 kg	1	6628 ⁸

**Lubricating Grease C2S**

The Lubricating Grease contains a bonding enhancer as well as specially selected active ingredients to protect against oxidation, rust and corrosion. Its water resistance and adhesive properties have been tested in a special rinsing and washability test with saltwater.

It can be used on external parts of ships, in industry, trade and agriculture to lubricate and protect machines, joints, wires, etc., which are exposed to water.

25 kg	1	6642 ⁸
-------	---	-------------------

**Viscous Grease ZS KOOK-40**

Lithium soap grease, made from carefully selected raw materials and additives. Its ideal lubricity, water resistance, adhesiveness and high-pressure resistance makes it stand out. Designation acc DIN 51502 K00 K-40. Service temperature: -40 °C to +120 °C.

Especially suited for truck central lubrication systems. As normal in viscous greases, comply with the transmission and bearing manufacturers' operating instructions.

5 kg	1	4714 ⁸
25 kg	1	4715 ⁸

**HGV Axle Grease KP2N-30**

High performance lithium complex grease, which was specially developed for the high requirements of axlebearings in commercial vehicles and buses in normal and high temperature ranges. The blue colour visually indicates the special performance of the high-tech lubricant.

For long-term lubrication of roller bearings, gear hubs, wheel bearings, especially in commercial motor vehicle axles as well as in BPW aggregates. LIQUI MOLY recommends this grease as an alternative to BPW grease.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3303 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------

**HGV Lubricating Grease KP2K-30**

For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. The grease is able to absorb a large amount of water without losses in performance. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +120 °C. Intermittent up to +130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.

Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3347 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------

**HGV Long-term Grease KP2K-30**

For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. It is possible to extend the relubrication intervals thanks to the extraordinarily adherent lubricating film. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to + 130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.

Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3348 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------

**LM 145 Lubricant Compound**

Soft and extremely adherent lubricant for open drive elements. The film, which dries thoroughly, is especially suitable for open drives which are exposed to dust, water or the weather.

Used for all lubrication points which are directly exposed to environmental conditions. Lubrication of gearwheels, pivoted bogies or live rings, threaded spindles, chains, wire ropes, skids, and bearings. Used for agricultural machinery, crane and conveyor plants, and in shipping and transport companies.

300 ml	12	4020
--------	----	------

**LM 203 MoS₂ Anti-Friction Lacquer**

Rapid drying, resin-bound MoS₂ anti-friction lacquer dispersed in solvent. Produces a solid adherent film of dry lubricant with low friction values.

Used as a pre-treatment for drive elements under heavy loading such as gearwheels, racks, profiled shafts, and joints. Lubrication during the assembly of press fittings, treatment of work pieces and tools for metal forming and metal processing.

300 ml	12	4032 ¹⁰
1 kg	4	4033 ¹

LAMINATED GLASS REPAIR

**Laminated Glass Repair System Case, Truck/Car**

Professional repair system for repairing laminated glass. The tool case contains all tools that are required for a professional laminated glass repair on passenger and commercial vehicles. The individual tools are of a high quality and are extremely stable. The overpressure and underpressure required for the repair is created by a pressure/vacuum pump for this system.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

For the professional repair of laminated glass for passenger and commercial vehicles and buses.

1 Piece	1	6265
---------	---	------

VEHICLE CARE

**Gloss Waxing Shampoo**

Effective, multi-functional and pH-neutral quick-dispersing shampoo concentrate for washing vehicles by hand, and contains mild, skin-friendly, paintwork-friendly tensides and a high proportion of care ingredients. Washing, product care and drying are all made in a single procedure. The water film disperses immediately after rinsing, which helps stain-free drying of the vehicle. Among other applications, Gloss Waxing Shampoo is ideal for showrooms and general care, as previously applied polish and sealing products are not removed. The paintwork receives a high-gloss finish with long-lasting preservation and is thus protected against aggressive environmental influences.

For cleaning all materials in commercial motor vehicles, motorbikes, boats, mobile homes, garden furniture etc., including paintwork, chrome, rubber, plastic and glass.

10 l	1	8198
25 l	1	8199

**Glass Cleaner**

Concentrated, alcohol-based cleaning agent for cleaning glass panes and other hard, smooth, alcohol-resistant surfaces on buildings, vehicles etc. Glass Cleaner removes the most stubborn contamination caused by spraying oil, grease, silicon, lime and soap, fingerprints etc. without any problems. Even difficult to remove contamination such as wax residue, paint spray and dead insects can be removed easily. Glass Cleaner has unique drying properties, meaning it leaves a clean, smear-free surface without any residue. The cleaning cloths used also dry quicker, meaning they can remain in use for longer periods.

For windows, mirrors, tiles, ceramics, sheets and smooth, hard surfaces in trade, industry and the household, such as doors and work surfaces.

10 l	1	8194
33 l	1	8195

**Acid Rim Cleaner**

Acidic special cleaning agent for quickly removing heavy inorganic contamination. Even the most extreme contamination on rims (such as burned-in brake particles and stubborn environmental pollution) is removed quickly, thoroughly and with minimal contact thanks to the strong mineral acid base with no added hydrofluoric acids. Acid Rim Cleaner reduces the work needed for rim cleaning to an absolute minimum. Acid Rim Cleaner is suitable for use in biological industrial water treatment facilities, when used according to the applicable discharge conditions.

Specially designed for cleaning and maintaining the value of acid-resistant coated alloy wheel rims, steel wheel rims and hubcaps etc. Can also be used to remove even the most extreme contamination in washing facilities, on construction vehicles and in industrial areas, such as cement residue, lime and boiler scale. Suitable for oil separators.

11 kg	1	8192
35 kg	1	8193

CLEANER

**Universal-Cleaner Extreme**

High-alkaline, phosphate-free, quick-separating high-performance cleaning concentrate for very contaminated areas on alkaline-resistant surfaces. Thanks to the good biodegradability of the materials and its quick-separating characteristics, Universal Cleaner Extreme is particularly environmentally friendly and waste water compatible.

For the rapid and effortless removal of stubborn organic contaminants, such as graphite powder, abraded brake material and rubber, oil, grease, polymers, bird excrement, insect remains, etc. Suitable for oil separators.

11 kg	1	8190
35 kg	1	8191

COOLANTS

**Radiator Antifreeze KFS 2000/11**

Ingenious combination of active agents which is formulated using a selection of inhibitors to provide outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating. Amine-, nitrite- and phosphate-free radiator antifreeze based on ethylene glycol. Adding the correct amount to the coolant water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.

Suitable for all cooling systems and engines (including aluminum engines) in passenger and commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines and stationary engines and equipment.

1 l	12	6932 ¹
1 l	12	1380 ²⁹
5 l	4	6933 ¹

**Radiator Antifreeze KFS 2001/12 Plus**

Combination of active agents based on ethylene glycol with an ingenious OAT inhibitor formulation which has been specially developed for modern aluminum, high-performance engines. Provides outstanding protection against frost, rust and overheating and does not contain amines, nitrites, phosphates or silicates. Adding the correct amount to the coolant water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.

Used for all cooling systems and engines, particularly aluminum high-performance engines in cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and equipment.

1 l	12	6934 ¹
1 l	12	1381 ²⁹
5 l	4	6935 ⁵²



2-wheel/Quad/ Kart/Bike/Snowmobil



2-wheel/Quad/Kart/Bike/Snowmobil

Additives	116
Engine oils 4-stroke Street	118
Engine oils 4-stroke Offroad	119
Engine Oils 4-stroke ATV/SxS	120
Engine Oils 4-stroke Snowmobil	121
Engine oils 2-stroke Street	121
Engine oils 2-stroke Offroad	122
Engine Oils 2-stroke Kart	122
Engine Oils 2-stroke Snowmobil	122

Gear oils	122
Fork oils	123
Maintenance products for filters	124
Maintenance products	124
Brake fluids	126
Coolants	126
Accessories	126
Bicycle products	127



Motorbike MoS₂ Shooter

Reduces friction and wear, thereby lowering oil and fuel consumption. Increases the engine's running smoothness, reduces malfunctions.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

Suitable for all 4-stroke and 2-stroke engines. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

20 ml	24	3444 ²⁵
20 ml	24	20572 ²⁷⁴
20 ml	24	20573 ⁵⁴
20 ml	24	20574 ²⁴⁶
20 ml	24	20575 ²⁴⁵



Motorbike Oil Additive

Engine wear protection on molybdenum disulfide basis (MoS₂). Scientifically proven wear reduction up to 50%. Extends the engine life. The engine runs smoother, the oil and fuel consumption are reduced. Increases engine quietness, fewer breakdowns. Cat tested.

For all 4-cycle and 2-cycle engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Can also be used in oil-immersed multi-plate clutches. Dosage recommendation: during every oil change and for 2-cycle engines every time you fill-up. 4-cycle engines: 30 ml per liter motor oil; 20 ml for oil-immersed clutches. 2-cycle engines with separate lubrication: 20 ml per liter 2-cycle oil and with gasoil lubrication. 10 ml per 10 l mixture.

125 ml	6	1580 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------



Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter

Cleaning fluid for clearing the engine interior of troublesome deposits. Dissolves sludge and lacquer formers. All types of oil-soluble and oil-insoluble residues are brought into suspension and removed during the next oil change. An engine which has been cleaned of deposits and contamination and which is then filled with fresh oil not contaminated with old impurities can develop its full performance characteristics.

Flushes out and cleans the oil circuits of motorcycles with four-stroke gasoline engines. The frequency of use is dependent on the degree of contamination of the oil circuit and on the quality of the oil used.

80 ml	24	3028
80 ml	24	20597 ²⁵
80 ml	24	7242 ⁴⁶
80 ml	24	20576 ⁸⁸
80 ml	24	20920 ²²⁴
80 ml	24	7901 ²⁴⁵
80 ml	24	20579 ²⁶⁵
80 ml	24	20580 ²⁷²
80 ml	24	20582 ³¹⁴



Motorbike Engine Flush

Cleaning fluid for clearing the engine interior of troublesome deposits. Dissolves sludge and lacquer formers. All types of oil-soluble and oil-insoluble residues are brought into suspension and removed during the next oil change. An engine which has been cleaned of deposits and contamination and which is then filled with fresh oil not contaminated with old impurities can develop its full performance characteristics.

Flushes out and cleans the oil circuits of motorcycles with four-stroke gasoline engines. The frequency of use is dependent on the degree of contamination of the oil circuit and on the quality of the oil used.

250 ml	6	1657 ¹
250 ml	6	5922 ²²³
250 ml	6	20862 ²²⁴



Motorbike 4T Shooter

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system, on valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. This also reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Cat tested.

Add to fuel in all 4-cycle engines (carburetor and injection system). 80 ml sufficient for 5 to 10 l fuel. Add every time you fill up.

80 ml	24	3824
80 ml	24	7822 ²⁵
80 ml	24	7829 ⁴⁶
80 ml	24	20595 ⁴⁹
80 ml	24	7837 ⁸⁶
80 ml	24	7818 ⁸⁸
80 ml	24	8292 ²²⁴
80 ml	24	7916 ²⁴⁵
80 ml	24	7824 ²⁴⁶
80 ml	24	20598 ²⁶⁵
80 ml	24	20583 ²⁷²
80 ml	24	20590 ²⁷⁴
80 ml	24	20594 ²⁸⁶
80 ml	24	20578 ²⁹⁷
80 ml	24	20586 ³¹⁴
80 ml	24	20587 ³⁴³



Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system, on valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. This also reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Cat tested.

Add to fuel in all 4-cycle engines (carburetor and injection system). 125 ml sufficient for 15 to 20 l fuel. Add every time you fill up.

125 ml	6	1581 ¹⁵
125 ml	6	5918 ²²³
125 ml	6	20863 ²²⁴
20 l	1	20712 ⁸



Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system and on intake and exhaust ports and prevents new formation. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Cat tested. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of use

For all 2-cycle engines with mixed or separate lubrication. One filling with the dispenser (25 ml) is sufficient for 5 l fuel or fuel mixture.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	1582 ¹
250 ml	6	5919 ²²³
250 ml	6	20859 ²²⁴



Motorbike Speed Shooter

State-of-the-art, ash-free combination of agents with acceleration-enhancing, cleaning, dispersing and material-protecting properties. The product has been formulated using state-of-the-art additive and fuel technologies in accordance with the requirements of today's engines, fuels and running conditions. Ensures increased driving enjoyment due to optimized performance. The engine starts easier and also runs smoother.

For 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines (aspirated and injection). 80 ml is sufficient for up to 10 liters of fuel. Recommended for use at each refueling.

80 ml	24	3823
80 ml	24	7820 ²⁵
80 ml	24	7825 ⁴⁶
80 ml	24	20593 ⁴⁹
80 ml	24	7836 ⁸⁶
80 ml	24	7817 ⁸⁸
80 ml	24	8265 ²²⁴
80 ml	24	7915 ²⁴⁵
80 ml	24	7823 ²⁴⁶
80 ml	24	20596 ²⁴⁵
80 ml	24	20581 ²⁷²
80 ml	24	20588 ²⁷⁴
80 ml	24	20592 ²⁸⁶
80 ml	24	20577 ²⁹⁷
80 ml	24	20584 ³¹⁴
80 ml	24	20585 ³⁴³



Motorbike Speed Additive

State-of-the-art, ash-free combination of agents with acceleration-enhancing, cleaning, dispersing and material-protecting properties. The product has been formulated using state-of-the-art additive and fuel technologies in accordance with the requirements of today's engines, fuels and running conditions. Ensures increased driving enjoyment due to optimized performance. The engine starts easier and also runs smoother.

Added to the fuel of all 4-stroke and 2-stroke gasoline engines.

150 ml	6	3040 ¹
150 ml	6	5920 ²²³
150 ml	6	20860 ²²⁴
20 l	1	20713 ⁸



Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer

Preserves and protects fuel against aging and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Prevents problems from occurring when motorbikes, motor scooters, ATVs, snowmobiles and other gasoline-driven 2-stroke and 4-stroke engines are decommissioned. Increases operational reliability. The product has a lasting effect.

Suitable for all 4-stroke and 2-stroke gasoline engines – especially for preventive care. Tested for turbochargers and catalytic converters.

250 ml	6	3041 ¹
250 ml	6	5921 ²²³
250 ml	6	20861 ²²⁴



Motorbike Performance Set

consisting of:
1 x Motorbike 4T Bike Additive (Part.-No. 1581)
1 x Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer (Part.-No. 3041)

1 Piece	6	3034 ¹⁵
---------	---	---------------------------



Motorbike Radiator Cleaner

Concentrate for cleaning coolant circuits. Deposits in the cooling/heating system create blockages for heat exchange and also block thermostat valves and control mechanisms. When engine temperatures are too high, the engine runs uneconomically and suffers excessive wear at considerable risk of damage. Removes deposits containing oil and limescale, and ensures that the engine runs reliably and at the optimum temperature. Does not contain aggressive acids or alkalis.

Suitable for all coolant circuits. Compatible with all conventional coolant additives and antifreezes.

150 ml	6	3042 ¹
150 ml	6	5923 ²²³



Motorbike Radiator Stop Leak

Dispersion for sealing leaks in coolant circuits. The product reliably seals hairline cracks and small leaks. Can be used preventively when repair work has been carried out on the cooling system. The solids dispersion is stabilized in carrier fluid.

For sealing minor leaks in coolant systems with and without coolant filter. Also suitable for aluminium and plastic radiators.

125 ml	6	3043 ¹
125 ml	6	5924 ²²³

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE STREET



Fully synthetic

**Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Area of use

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2592 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1750 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1685 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2720 ¹
20 l	1	20851 ²²⁴
60 l	1	2593 ⁸
205 l	1	2594 ⁸

**Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	1502 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1751 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1686 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1567 ⁸
20 l	1	20852 ²²⁴
60 l	1	1564 ⁸
205 l	1	1569 ⁸

**Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	1525 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20853 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1687 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1527 ⁸
60 l	1	2724 ⁸

**Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street**

Fully synthetic motor oil tailored for use in air and water-cooled four-stroke motorbike engines, especially suitable for Harley Davidsons. Selected base oils and high-quality additive components ensure optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness and excellent friction in all operating conditions.

For a large number of Harley Davidson V-twin engines which specify a synthetic motor oil of 20W-50 viscosity. Exceptionally well-suited for use with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3816 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20858 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3817 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3818 ⁸
60 l	1	3819 ⁸
205 l	1	3820 ⁸

Synthetic technology

**Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	20750 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20751 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	20752 ⁸

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	1521 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1755 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1243 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1562 ⁸
20 l	1	20854 ²²⁴
60 l	1	1563 ⁸
205 l	1	1568 ⁸

**Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	2526 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1754 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1688 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3015 ⁸
60 l	1	2531 ⁸
205 l	1	2544 ⁸

**Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	2555 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1756 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1689 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2722 ¹
60 l	1	2565 ⁸
205 l	1	2566 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Synthetic technology



Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Formula

High-performance motor oil, developed for use in air-cooled and water-cooled four-stroke motorcycle engines. Selected base oils and high-grade additive components provide ideal lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness and excellent friction values under all conditions. Cat tested.
IMPORTANT: Not available for order in Germany and Austria.

Area of use

Especially for year-round use. From normal to highly stressed road and racing machines including scooters. Perfectly suited for use with and without wet clutches.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
800 ml	6	3036 ⁸

Mineral-based



Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3044 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1749 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3046 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3047 ⁸
60 l	1	3048 ⁸
205 l	1	3049 ⁸



Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	1500 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20855 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1696 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1560 ⁸
60 l	1	1561 ⁸
205 l	1	3829 ⁸



Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Basic Street

Proven motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Gives reliable protection to the engine. Guarantees reliable lubrication even under extreme conditions. Optimum noise damping and good wear protection are just as standard as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested for catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	20728 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20729 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	20730 ⁸



Motorbike HD-Classic SAE 50 Street

Single-grade motor oil. For use in classic motorcycles. Especially suitable for Harley Davidson. High wear resistance and outstanding corrosion protection. Absolute shear stability. Provides quiet engine running and long engine life. Low volatile loss and oil consumption.

For 4-cycle engines, especially for Harley Davidson. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils.

1 l	6	1572 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	1230 ²¹⁶



Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	1618 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1758 ²²⁴

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE OFFROAD

Fully synthetic



Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Offroad Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3018 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3019 ¹

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE OFFROAD



Fully synthetic

**Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Area of use

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3051 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1752 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3052 ²¹⁶

**Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Offroad Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3053 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3054 ²¹⁶

Synthetic technology

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3055 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1753 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3056 ¹

**Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Offroad**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3057 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3058 ²¹⁶

Mineral-based

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Offroad**

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to increased loads off-road. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3059 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3062 ²¹⁶

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE ATV/SXS

Synthetic technology

**ATV 4T Motoroil 5W-50**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Specially developed for ATVs (All Terrain Vehicles), quads and SxS (Side by Side) with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	20737 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20738 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20765 ⁸

**ATV 4T Motoroil 10W-40**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Specially developed for ATVs (All Terrain Vehicles), quads and SxS (Side by Side) with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3013 ¹
4 l	4	3014 ¹
205 l	1	7542 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic



Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40

Fully synthetic low-friction motor oil. It ensures the fastest oil penetration of the engine and optimum engine lubrication starting with the first turn of the engine. Thanks to the use of unconventional synthetic base oils using advanced additive technology, a low-viscosity motor oil with high shear stability is ensured which reliably prevents the formation of deposits, reduces frictional loss in the engine and contributes to reducing wear as much as possible. Tested for catalytic converters.

Area of use

Specially adapted to the requirements of 4-stroke engines in snowmobiles.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	7520 ⁵¹
4 l	4	2261 ⁵¹
205 l	1	9048 ⁸

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE STREET

Fully synthetic



Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:100 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	1505 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1566 ⁸



Motorbike 2T Synth Scooter Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:100 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	1053 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1054 ⁸

Semi synthetic



Motorbike 2T Street

Partly synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to high operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	1504 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20856 ²²⁴
20 l	1	1565 ⁸
60 l	1	1577 ⁸



Motorbike 2T Semisynth Scooter Street

Partly synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to high operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.

500 ml	6	1622 ¹
1 l	6	1621 ²¹⁶

Mineral-based



Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Carefully selected raw materials ensure reliability when it comes to the performance and protection of the engine.

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal operating conditions. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	1619 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	1237 ¹
60 l	1	1633 ⁸

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE OFFROAD



Fully synthetic

**Motorbike 2T Synth Offroad Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Area of use

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:100 in accordance with the operating instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3063 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3064 ²¹⁶

Semi synthetic

**Motorbike 2T Offroad**

Partly synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to high loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	3065 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3066 ¹

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE KART

Fully synthetic

**Pro Kart**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Exceptional lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. Tested on racing machines. Approved by the FIA and thus officially approved for use in races.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled two-stroke racing engines in carts, quads and motorcycles run on gasoline. For separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Observe the mixing ratio specified by the manufacturer of the vehicle or engine.

1 l	6	1635 ¹⁵
-----	---	---------------------------

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE SNOWMOBIL

Fully synthetic

**Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T**

Fully synthetic two-stroke engine oil with modern, specially selected high-quality additives. It meets the highest requirements in the field of two-stroke engine oils. Suitable for mixed and separate lubrication in air- and water-cooled engines. Ensures optimum lubrication in all operating conditions, even in extreme cold weather and therefore guarantees low-wear engine running.

Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, this two-stroke engine oil can be used for mixing ratios of up to 1:100. Self-mixing. Specially developed for air- and water-cooled snowmobiles with mixed and separate lubrication. In addition, this engine oil is perfectly suitable for E-Tec engines.

1 l	6	2301 ¹⁶⁴
1 l	6	2382 ⁵¹
4 l	4	2302 ¹⁶⁴
4 l	4	2246 ⁵¹

GEAR OILS

Fully synthetic

**Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90**

High-performance high-pressure transmission oil made from high-grade synthetic base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting even under extreme conditions and complies with performance class API GL5. Has excellent wear protection properties and ideal viscosity-temperature behavior.

For the most extremely stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1516 ¹
500 ml	6	5925 ²²³
1 l	6	3825 ¹
20 l	1	3826 ⁸
60 l	1	3827 ⁸

**Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-140 (GL5) VS**

High-performance high-pressure transmission oil made from high-grade synthetic base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting even under extreme conditions and complies with performance class API GL5. Has excellent wear protection properties and ideal viscosity-temperature behavior.

For the most extremely stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	3072 ¹
500 ml	6	5926 ²²³

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic

**Motorbike Gear Oil HD 150**

Special synthetic gear oil for primary drives in Harley Davidson motorbikes. Optimum lubrication in all temperature ranges. The synthetic base oil ensures optimum pressure resistance.

Area of use

For use in primary chain drives and clutches for most Harley Davidson models between 1984 and 2010. Important: Not suitable for models with primary belt drives.

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

1 l	6	3822 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

Synthetic technology

**Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30**

High-Performance high-pressure gear oil made from carefully selected base oils and multifunctional additives. The oil can therefore be used in a wide range of transmissions and drives.

For transmissions and final drives operating under normal to high load.

1 l	6	3087 ¹
1 l	6	5927 ²²³
1 l	6	20857 ²²⁴

Mineral-based

**Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W**

High-performance transmission oil made from carefully selected mineral base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting and complies with performance class API GL4.

For highly stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1617 ¹
500 ml	6	5928 ²²³

**Motorbike Gear Oil 80W-90**

High-performance high-pressure gear oil made from carefully selected base oils and multipurpose additives. For universal use in all types of motorbike engine according to API classification GL 4.

For motorcycle transmissions and final drives with normal to high loading. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3821 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

**Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W-90 Scooter**

High-performance, high-pressure gear oil manufactured from carefully selected base oils and multifunctional additives. The oil can therefore be used in a wide range of drives and transmissions.

For transmissions and final drives with normal to high loading.

150 ml	6	1680 ¹
150 ml	6	5929 ²²³

**ATV Axle Oil 10W-30**

High-performance high-pressure gear oil made from carefully selected base oils and multifunctional additives. The oil can therefore be used in a wide range of transmissions and drives. Outstandingly suitable for assemblies with a wet clutch and/or wet brake.

For transmissions and final drives with and without a wet clutch and/or wet brake operating under normal to high load.

1 l	6	3094 ¹
1 l	6	5930 ²²³

FORK OILS

**Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light**

Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.

Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.

500 ml	6	1523 ¹
500 ml	6	5950 ²²³
1 l	6	2716 ¹
1 l	6	20747 ²¹⁴
5 l	4	1623 ¹
5 l	4	5951 ²²³
20 l	1	3016 ⁸
205 l	1	20629 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ⁸ D - GB ²¹⁴ GB - DK - FIN - N - S ²²³ D - F - I - GR ²²⁴ JP

FORK OILS

**Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light**

Has been developed for universal use. Special synthetic base oils and corresponding additives guarantee optimum drivability and damping.

Area of use

Universal use in telescopic forks and shock absorbers on motorbikes, mopeds, autocycles and other two-wheel vehicles.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	3099 ¹
500 ml	6	5940 ²²³
1 l	6	2719 ¹
20 l	1	3017 ⁸

**Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium**

Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.

Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.

500 ml	6	1506 ¹
500 ml	6	5952 ²²³
1 l	6	2715 ¹
1 l	6	20748 ²¹⁴
5 l	4	1606 ¹
5 l	4	5953 ²²³
20 l	1	3828 ⁸

**Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy**

Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.

Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.

500 ml	6	1524 ¹
500 ml	6	5954 ²²³
1 l	6	2717 ¹

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS FOR FILTERS

**Motorbike Foam Filter Oil**

Special oil for wetting foam air filters. Thanks to the outstanding adhesive properties of the liquid, sand and dust are reliably trapped in the filter, preventing greater wear on the engine. Increases engine service life. Water-repellent effect. Does not resinify or foam. The blue color when the filter is wetted helps to ensure uniform application.

Suitable for use on all two-stroke and four-stroke motorbikes with air or water-cooled engines using foam air filters.

500 ml	6	1625 ¹
500 ml	6	5931 ²²³
1 l	6	3096 ¹
1 l	6	5932 ²²³

**Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)**

Specially developed aerosol for wetting foam and fabric air filters. Dust and dirt are reliably deterred even under extreme operating conditions and engine damage is thus avoided. Guarantees an optimum air flow and thereby maximum engine performance.

Suitable for use on all two-stroke and four-stroke motorbikes with air or water-cooled engines using foam or fabric air filters.

400 ml	6	1604 ¹
400 ml	6	5933 ²²³
400 ml	6	20745 ²¹⁴

**Motorbike Foam Filter Cleaner**

Specially formulated water-miscible air filter cleaning concentrate. Offers outstanding cleaning properties, has high capacity and is economical to use. Gently detaches dust, oil and grease without damaging the foam pores. Solvent-free and biodegradable.

Suitable for all standard foam air filters in 2 and 4-wheel vehicles.

1 l	6	1299 ¹
-----	---	--------------------------

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

**Motorbike Cleaner**

Cleaning fluid which has been specially developed for motorbikes and bicycles and is free of environmentally harmful solvents.

For cleaning motorbikes, bicycles and scooters etc.

1 l	6	1509 ¹
1 l	6	5960 ²²³
1 l	6	20746 ²¹⁴
5 l	1	3037 ¹
5 l	1	5961 ²²³
20 l	1	3038

**Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax**

Wax with good cleaning action and outstanding luster. Slight road dirt and greasy soiling are easily and quickly removed without causing scratching. The super-easy polishing (like wiping off dust) produces a smooth finish with high gloss and very good color depth on all paints and dye types. The resulting protective layer equalizes slight scratches and preserves the paint against weather-related influences.

For outstanding paintwork care for intermediate use. Optimum sealing properties for paint surfaces to protect against the weather. For colored and metallic paints, new or rejuvenated paint finishes, as well as for quickly preparing new and used vehicles in the show room.

400 ml	12	3039 ¹
400 ml	12	5955 ²²³
400 ml	12	20744 ²¹⁴

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Motorbike Multi-Spray

Lubricates, loosens rust, protects and maintains the motorcycle. Keeps movable parts like Bowden cables permanently free. Loosens stubborn, rusted-in screws. Protects the entire electrical system. Prevents squeaking noises. Protects against corrosion and maintains rubber parts. With outstanding creep properties.

Area of use

The outstanding and versatile attributes provide a wide range of applications in the workshop, in motor vehicles and in the two-wheeled sector.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
200 ml	12	1513 ¹
200 ml	12	20743 ²¹⁴



Motorbike Chain Lube

Fully synthetic chain grease. Extremely adhesive and water resistant. Excellent creeping and lubrication behavior. Especially suitable for high-speed chains. Reduces chain elongation and provides long chain service life. Biodegradability (Test CEC L-33T-82 in 21 days > 80 %). Optimal effectiveness only with unmixed use. We recommend cleaning the chain with Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner (part no. 1602) before use.

Initial and maintenance lubrication of power train chains. Especially suitable in dusty, dirty and corrosive atmospheres. For highly-stressed and high-speed chains with and without O-rings.

250 ml	12	1508 ¹
250 ml	12	5962 ²²³
250 ml	12	20741 ²¹⁴



Motorbike Helmet Interior Cleaner

Cleans gently and thoroughly. Removes bacteria and provides a pleasant, fresh scent. The protective film prevents dirt from accumulating quickly.

Gentle and thorough cleaning of helmets, helmet upholstery, visors, trims, saddles, etc.

300 ml	12	1603 ¹
300 ml	12	5963 ²²³



Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner

Specially developed cleaner with selected solvent combinations for fast, easy cleaning and degreasing structural parts in the two-wheel sector.

For cleaning chains with and without O/X-rings on two-wheeled vehicles and quads.

500 ml	6	1602 ¹
500 ml	6	5964 ²²³
500 ml	6	20742 ²¹⁴



Motorbike Chain Lube white

White, full synthetic special grease. For optimal lubrication through visible application on the chain. Cold, heat and spray resistant. Very good adhesion and wear protection. Reduces chain elongation and extends the service life of the chain. Good creeping properties and good corrosion protection. The 50 ml can can be refilled with the 400 ml can. We recommend cleaning the chain with Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner (part no. 1602) before use.

For all highly-stressed and high-speed motorcycle chains with and without O/X-rings.

50 ml	24	1592 ⁸
50 ml	24	5980 ²²³
400 ml	12	1591 ¹
400 ml	12	5981 ²²³



Motorbike Leather Suit Care

High-grade care emulsion for treating all smooth leather. Refreshes the color, protects and maintains the leather. The treated surfaces are given a satinmatt gloss with impregnating effect. For cleaning heavily soiled surfaces, we recommend LIQUI MOLY Universal Cleaner (part no. 1653).

For leather surfaces made of smooth leather such as seats, saddle bags, leather riding suits, etc.

250 ml	6	1601 ¹
250 ml	12	5965 ²²³



Motorbike Tire Inflator and Sealer

Seals flat tires and pumps them back up. After a repair, drive only at moderate speed. The tire must be reconditioned or replaced at the next opportunity. For all tire types with and without tubes. Do not use if the tube is torn or if the tire has slipped off the rim or if the outer cover has a lateral tear! **IMPORTANT:** Tire pressure monitoring systems in tires can be destroyed by the solvents contained in the product.

For all tire sizes with and without tubes for initial aid and roadside assistance.

300 ml	12	1579 ¹
300 ml	12	5982 ²²³



Motorbike Visor Cleaner

Maintains and cleans helmets and visors. Active anti-misting for glass and plastic visors. With long-term effect. Removes dirt, insects, oil and silicon films. Provides clear vision and safety.

Especially to clean, maintain and antimist glass and plastic visors.

100 ml	12	1571 ¹⁵
100 ml	12	5983 ²²³

BRAKE FLUIDS

**Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4**

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and their boric acid esters. Has a high boiling point and wet boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

Ideally suited for use in motor vehicle hydraulic brake and clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid is prescribed. Ideal for vehicles equipped with safety systems such as ESP/DSC, ABS and/or ASR.

500 ml	6	3086 ¹⁵
500 ml	6	5984 ²²³

**Brake Fluid DOT 4**

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl poly glycols and glycol ether esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

250 ml	24	3091 ²⁵
250 ml	24	2884 ⁴⁴
250 ml	24	20866 ²²⁴
500 ml	24	3093 ²⁶
500 ml	24	2885 ⁴⁴
500 ml	24	20703 ³⁷¹
1 l	12	2886 ⁴⁴
5 l	4	2887 ⁴⁴

**Brake Fluid DOT 4**

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl poly glycols and glycol ether esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

500 ml	6	3085 ¹
500 ml	6	5985 ²²³
5 l	4	3097 ¹
20 l	1	2888
60 l	1	3098

**Brake Fluid DOT 5.1**

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl polyglycols and polyglycol esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid enjoys excellent wet and dry boiling points, thus guaranteeing safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to minimize the formation of steam bubbles.

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

250 ml	24	3092 ²⁵
250 ml	24	5986 ⁸⁸
250 ml	24	20866 ²²⁴
55 l	1	3672

**Brake Fluid Race**

Synthetic brake fluid. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

250 ml	24	3679 ²⁹
250 ml	24	20865 ²²⁴

COOLANTS

**Coolant Ready Mix RAF12 Plus**

Ready-to-use mixture based on ethylene glycol featuring a sophisticated inhibitor package (OAT technology) developed specifically for advanced aluminium high-performance engines. The product is free from amines, nitrites, phosphates and silicate and provides superior protection against freezing, corrosion and overheating. This results in reliable vehicle operation throughout the entire year.

Used for all cooling systems and engines, particularly aluminium high-performance engines in passenger cars, commercial vehicles, motorcycles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and equipment that require cooling system protection of this quality.

1 l	12	6924 ¹
5 l	4	8810 ¹
20 l	1	8811 ⁸
200 l	1	8812 ⁸

ACCESSORIES

**Motorcycle oil cabinet**

for 20 liter and 1 liter LIQUI MOLY containers

Consisting of 3 x 20-liter canisters and 3 x 6-packaging units of 1 liter motorcycle oil canisters (as desired)

- Dimensions: 950 (H) x 630 (W) x 550 (D) mm
- Weight: 52 kg

Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of motorcycle oils with integral drip pan.

1 Piece	1	29034
---------	---	--------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Lubricants

**Bike Chain Oil Dry Lube**

Outstanding long-lasting lubricant for the bicycle chain. Specially designed for dry and dusty conditions. Contains a selected combination of active ingredients that offer extreme wear protection as well as high penetration and adhesive properties. Tangibly reduces the friction of the chain and ensures particularly quiet operation.

Area of use

Specially designed for lubricating and maintaining bicycle chains in dry and dusty conditions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
100 ml	6	6051 ⁸
100 ml	6	20714 ²¹⁴

**Bike Chain oil Wet Lube**

Excellent long term lubricant with nano-technology for bike chains, especially developed for moist and dirty conditions. Ensures particularly smooth operation. Protects all metal parts against corrosion. Neutral in contact with plastics, paint and metals. Vegetable base to prevent environmental pollution.

Especially for lubrication and care of bike chains under wet or moist conditions.

100 ml	6	6052 ⁵⁹
100 ml	6	20715 ²¹⁴

**Bike Chain Cleaner**

Specially developed cleaner with selected combination of solvents for quick, easy cleaning and degreasing of bike chains. Particularly effective on oily and greasy contamination.

Specially developed for cleaning bike chains.

200 ml	12	20602 ⁵⁹
200 ml	12	20717 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	6054 ⁵⁹

**Bike Chain Spray**

Universal long term lubricant for bike chains for moist and dirty as well as dry and dusty conditions. Displaces moisture, water repelling effect, ensures particularly smooth operation. Excellent penetration and adhesion. Protects all metal parts against corrosion. Neutral in contact with plastics, paint and metals. Vegetable base ensures biodegradability.

Especially for lubrication and care of bike chains under wet or dry conditions.

200 ml	12	20604 ⁵⁹
200 ml	6	20718 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	6055 ⁵⁹

Maintenance products

**Bike Cleaner**

Highly effective, biodegradable bike cleaner. Especially designed for extremely dirty bikes. Quickly dissolves and removes mud, dirt, dust, leaves, etc. Leaves no greasy residues and has no influence on braking effect.

For complete cleaning of bikes and carbon parts.

1 l	6	6053 ⁵⁹
1 l	6	20716 ²¹⁴

**Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray**

Universal combination of active constituents with excellent, corrosion-protecting, water-repelling, rust and dirt dissolving properties, as well as excellent lubricating effect. Excellent creep characteristics ensure penetration into even the tightest intermediate spaces. Reliably eliminates squeaking.

The excellent and versatile properties provide a wide range of applications for bikes.

50 ml	12	6057 ⁸
50 ml	12	6068 ²²
50 ml	12	20720 ²¹⁴

**Bike Gloss Spray Wax**

Wax with good cleaning effect and excellent gloss for bikes. Exceptionally easy to polish off (like dusting), produces smooth surface with high gloss and exceptionally good color depth on all types of paint and enamel. The resulting protective layer compensates minor scratches and protects the paint against the effects of weather.

Excellent paint care for "in between". Hermetically seals paint surface against effects of weather. For quick preparation of bikes in show rooms.

400 ml	12	6058 ⁵⁹
400 ml	12	20721 ²¹⁴

Tyre reparation

**Bike Tyre Fix**

Special combination of active ingredients for first aid on flat tires without unmounting. Repairs flat tires without having to remove tire. Not usable on slit inner tubes, tires with lateral slits or when tire has slipped off of rim.

For flat tire first aid on 21" to 29" bike tires. For tubeless as well as standard bike tires.

75 ml	6	6056 ⁵⁹
75 ml	6	20719 ²¹⁴



Marine



Marine

Additives	129
Engine oils 4-stroke	129
Engine oils 2-stroke	130
Gear oils	130
Greases	131
Maintenance products	131
Accessories	132



Marine Diesel Protect

Antibacterial biocide with broad spectrum of activity against bacteria, yeast and mold. The cleaner and corrosion protection care for and protect the fuel system. For the long-term preservation while in storage of marine engines or engines with a low diesel flow rate. The cetane number booster makes starting on restarts easy. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

Area of use

For preventive use and for de-infecting contaminated tank systems on vessels and in storage tanks. Use a 1:200 booster dose for systems which are already contaminated. One measuring cup (25 ml) is sufficient for 5 l of diesel fuel. As a preventive 1:1000 application, one fill of the dosage chamber (25 ml) is sufficient for 25 l of diesel

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	25000 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25001 ²⁶¹
1 l	6	25002 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25003 ²⁶¹



Marine Super Diesel Additive

A combination of agents which cleans, protects and boosts the cetane number. The enhanced ignition performance improves the combustion of the fuel. Corrosion protection additives protect the entire fuel system reliably against the formation of rust and corrosion. Due to its outstanding cleaning properties, the components remain clean and deposits are prevented from forming.

For all diesel engines in the marine sector, including pumped-jet and common rail injection systems. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 500 ml is sufficient for 250 l of fuel. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 12.5 l of fuel.

500 ml	6	25004 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25005 ²⁶¹
1 l	6	25006 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25007 ²⁶¹



Marine Fuel Stabiliser

Preserves and protects fuel against aging and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the fuel system and ensures no problems arise when decommissioning the engine. Stabilizes gasoline with organic content.

For all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines for storage and preservation. Also suitable for long-term use in seldom-used engines. 500 ml is sufficient for 100 l of fuel. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 5 l of fuel.

500 ml	6	25008 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25009 ²⁶¹



Marine Fuel System Cleaner

Highly effective combination of cleaning and preserving additives for 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines. Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits from forming. For a smoother running engine Eliminates starting problems and rough engine running. Saves fuel and reduces pollutant emissions.

For all types of gasoline injection systems and carburetors. For adding to fuel tanks to deal with and prevent problems. 500 ml is sufficient for 250 l of fuel. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 12.5 l of fuel.

500 ml	6	25010 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25011 ²⁶¹



Marine Diesel Bacteria Stop

Highly effective biocide against bacteria, yeast and mold fungi. The biocide active agent does not form any corrosive combustion products. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

For preventive use and for de-infecting contaminated tank systems on vessels and in storage tanks. Use a 1:1000 booster dose for systems which are already contaminated. One measuring cup (25 ml) is sufficient for 25 l of diesel fuel. As a preventive 1:4000 application, one fill of the dosage chamber (25 ml) is sufficient for 100 l of diesel.

500 ml	6	25058 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25059 ²⁶¹

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE

Synthetic technology



Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40

Modern high-performance low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology and using the latest additive technology. Ensures outstanding wear protection and engine cleanliness. Optimum protection of engine components due to high content of corrosion protection additives. Specially developed for the maritime sector. Meets leading engine manufacturers' requirements. Tested for use with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

For all gasoline and diesel engines in the marine sector. Particularly suitable for marine engines operating under extreme demands. Specifically formulated for Volvo Penta engines.

1 l	6	25012 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25013 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25060 ⁸
60 l	1	25014 ⁸
205 l	1	25075 ⁸



Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30

High-performance low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology with specially formulated marine additives for increased protection against corrosion and better protection properties. Provides fast penetration of the oil to the engine and turbocharger. With optimum wear protection. Exceeds leading engine manufacturers' requirements. Tested on engines with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

High-performance low-friction motor oil for inboard and outboard engines. Approved by NMMA FC-W® certification for engines by Evinrude, Honda, Johnson, Mercury, Suzuki, Tohatsu and Yamaha.

1 l	6	25022 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25023 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25024 ⁸
60 l	1	25025 ⁸
205 l	1	25074 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE



Mineral-based

**Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40**

High-performance motor oil based on selected base oils and modern additive technology, developed specially for the maritime requirements. Even in extreme conditions guarantees optimum lubrication and reliable protection against wear. Tested for use with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Area of use

All-season oil for gasoline and diesel marine engines. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	25015 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25016 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25061 ⁸
60 l	1	25017 ⁸
205 l	1	25018 ⁸

**Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40**

Mineral-based high-performance motor oil with specially formulated marine additives. Even under extreme operating conditions, it provides for a stable lubricating film. Keeps engine seals, such as shaft sealing rings and valve stem seals, flexible and provides for minimal oil consumption. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Multi-purpose motor oil for in-board and outboard engines. Approved by NMMA FC-W® certification for engines by Evinrude, Honda, Johnson, Mercury, Suzuki and Tohatsu.

1 l	6	25026 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25027 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25028 ⁸
60 l	1	25029 ⁸

**Marine Single Grade SAE 30**

Single-grade mineral motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines with a naturally high viscosity index. It provides for a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Its high alkaline reserve prevents corrosion even when diesel fuel with a high sulfur content is used. Lightly doped for use in classic engines as well. Prevents sludge formation and offers reliable protection against wear.

For universal use in gasoline and diesel engines and in transmissions for which the manufacturer specifies an SAE 30 mineral oil. Particularly suitable for older engines. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.

1 l	6	25065 ²¹⁶
-----	---	----------------------

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE

Fully synthetic

**Marine Fully Synthetic 2T Motor Oil**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil for 2-stroke outboard engines. Top quality basic oils and specially formulated additives provide for excellent lubrication, superb reliability and outstanding protection against wear and corrosion. With TC-W3-level performance.

For air and water-cooled 2-stroke marine engines with separate and premix lubrication systems. An outstanding product formulated for high-performance engines. Biodegradable (CEC L-33-T-82 Test: 80 % in 21 days)

1 l	6	25021 ²¹⁶
-----	---	----------------------

Semi synthetic

**Marine 2T DFI Motor Oil**

Semi-synthetic high-performance 2-stroke motor oil specially developed for the marine sector. Specially aligned to the high demands of the latest generation of direct injection engines. Ensures optimum lubrication even at high operating temperatures and ensures maximum motor and piston cleanliness. Low-fuming combustion. With TC-W3 performance.

Recommended and tested for Evinrude E-Tec as well as Mercury DFI-2-stroke motors. Also outstandingly suitable for all other 2-stroke and DFI 2-stroke engines. Suitable for mixed and separate lubrication.

5 l	4	25063 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25064 ⁸

Mineral-based

**Marine 2T Motor Oil**

High-performance 2-stroke motor oil based on selected base oils and specially formulated additives. Provides for reliable lubrication, engine reliability and outstanding protection against wear and corrosion. With TC-W3-level performance.

For air and water-cooled 2-stroke marine engines with separate and premix lubrication systems. Self-mixing. Please note that the mixture ratio specified by the manufacturer must be observed.

1 l	6	25019 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25020 ²¹⁶

GEAR OILS

Fully synthetic

**Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90**

Fully synthetic high-performance gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures assemblies function perfectly, even under extreme operating conditions and when exposed to large temperature fluctuations. Meets the requirements for API GL4 and GL5 performance categories and corresponds to SAE 75W-90 viscosity grade.

For marine transmissions which require a top quality lubricant. Also suitable for drive wheels of different categories and reverse gears. Exceeds the highest test requirements of well-known transmission manufacturers.

250 ml	12	25036 ³⁵¹
250 ml	12	25037 ²⁶¹
1 l	6	25070 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25071 ²⁶¹
20 l	1	25040 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Synthetic technology

**Marine ATF**

ATF oil specially developed for the marine sector based on synthetic technology and the latest additive technology. Offers increased corrosion protection and minimizes wear compared with conventional ATF oils. The high thermal stability and excellent protective properties give it optimum resistance to aging with maximum safety reserves. Compatible with all sealing materials.

Area of use

For drives and transmissions such as reverse gears, power steering, control systems, trimming systems, hydrostatic transmission ratios and hydraulic and mechanical systems that require the use of an ATF oil. Cannot be used where GL4 or GL5 oils are specified.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	25066 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25067 ²⁶¹

Mineral-based

**Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90**

High-performance gear oil based on selected base oils and with specially formulated additives for manual shift transmissions. Minimizes wear and noise. Outstanding corrosion protection and resistance to aging. Meets the requirements for API GL4 and GL5 performance categories and corresponds to SAE 80W-90 viscosity grade.

For outboard and inboard transmissions subject to a normal to high load. Also suitable for Z-drives.

250 ml	12	25030 ³⁵¹
250 ml	12	25031 ²⁶¹
1 l	6	25068 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25069 ²⁶¹
20 l	1	25034 ⁸
60 l	1	25035 ⁸

GREASES

**Marine Grease**

Heavy-duty grease for many of the lubrication points in the maintenance of vessels. Reduces friction and wear. Extremely long-lasting lubrication properties. Excellent aging and shear stability, and resistant to hot and cold water. Water-repellent and totally impervious to saltwater. Meets the requirements of NATO Marine Specification G460. Resistant in wet environments and provides excellent sealing properties. Labeling according to DIN 51502. KPF2G-20.

Versatile product for use on grease points across all marine needs. Can also be used for exterior components which are exposed to salty air and seawater.

250 g	12	25041 ³⁵¹
250 g	12	25042 ²⁶¹
400 g	12	25043 ³⁵¹
400 g	12	25044 ²⁶¹

**Marine Winch Grease**

Synthetic high-performance grease with PTFE solid lubricants specially developed for all kinds of winching and hoisting applications. The solid lubricant provides the ultimate in wear protection and reduces friction. Resistant to seawater and saltwater with excellent adhesive properties. Does not contain resins or acids.

Ideally suited for winching and hoisting applications with non-ferrous metal pairings and plastic/metal pairings. Powerful adhesive properties and neutral in respect of harmful environmental factors.

100 g	6	25045 ³⁵¹
100 g	6	25046 ²⁶¹

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

**Marine Universal Cleaner K**

Low-foaming, biodegradable boat cleaner with outstanding cleaning performance. Dissolves even stubborn accumulated dirt such as dark drain tracks after lengthy storage, bird droppings, abrasion marks from shoes and dirt caused by fenders. Very economical thanks to efficient concentration for use. Biodegradable in accordance with Water Endangerment Category (Germany) I.

Universal special cleaner for routine cleaning or extremely dirty boats. Suitable for many different materials such as coated and uncoated plastics, GFRP and gel-coats as well as fabric soft tops, brass, aluminum, stainless steel, chrome, rubber and painted or sealed wood.

1 l	6	25072 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25073 ³⁹⁸

**Marine Universal-Cleaner**

Specially developed for gently cleaning, maintaining and protecting vessels. Biodegradable according to the Detergent and Cleaning Agent Law (Germany).

Especially for cleaning and removing soiling on boats.

1 l	6	25049 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25050 ²⁶¹

**Marine Multi-Spray**

Specifically designed for marine purposes to protect and preserve. Keeps moving parts moving and protects against corrosion and oxidation. Drives out moisture and protects the vessel's entire electrical system. Frees up bolts which have rusted solid and reduces squeaking noises. Neutral acting on plastics, paints, metals and wood.

Versatile product for use as a multi-purpose spray. For all maintenance and service work.

400 ml	6	25051 ³⁵¹
400 ml	6	25052 ²⁶¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

⁸ D - GB ²⁶¹ GB - DK/N - FIN - S - RUS ³⁵¹ D - F - I - E - GR ³⁹⁸ GB - DK - N - FIN - S - RUS

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS



Marine Storage Fogging Oil

Long-term protection against corrosion on the surfaces of the combustion chamber such as cylinder walls, piston crowns and piston rings. Ensures smooth restarting after shutdown.

Area of use

For the reliable long-term preservation of all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline and diesel engines on boats and ships as well as assembly units and pumps.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	25032 ³⁵¹
300 ml	6	25033 ²⁶¹



Marine Gloss Spray Wax

Water-repellent, saltwater and UV-resistant wax with excellent cleaning properties that leave an outstanding shine. Quickly and easily removes light soiling and greasy contaminants without leaving scratches. The protective layer left behind smoothes out scratches and protects the paint from the weather.

An outstanding product for quickly sprucing up paintwork. Optimum sealing properties on paintwork (e.g. GFRP and gel-coat). Also suitable for imitation leather and chrome elements.

400 ml	12	25053 ³⁵¹
400 ml	12	25054 ²⁶¹

ACCESSORIES



Hand Pump

- Plastic pump incl. universal hose and adapter
- Adapter for metric thread and imperial screw joints
- for all 1 l containers from LIQUI MOLY
- for 0.5 l and 5 l containers from LIQUI MOLY with SK 38 thread

For filling transmissions and other units such as outboard motors, lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, snow blowers or motorcycle transmissions.

1 Piece	1	29026
---------	---	-------



Sticker oil cabinet Marine

Sticker for oil cabinet (part no. 7993 resp. 29035).

1 Piece	1	50690
---------	---	-------



Garden Equipment



ADDITIVES

**Petrol Stabiliser**

Preserves and protects the fuel from ageing and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Guarantees problem-free decommissioning of old-timers, convertibles, motorcycles, motor scooters, quads, lawnmowers chain saws and other gasoline-powered 2-cycle and 4-cycle engines. Increases reliability. With long-term effect.

Area of use

Suitable for all gasoline engines – especially for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 5 l fuel. Also suitable for permanent use in engines that are rarely put to use.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	5107 ¹²

LUBRICANTS

**2-Cycle Power Saw Oil**

High quality and high performance motor oil specifically developed for lubricating air-cooled 2-cylinder engines. Exceeds the tough requirements placed by the leading power saw manufacturers. With API-TC. For optimal lubrication and wear protection even under the toughest conditions. With effective corrosion protection. Keeps the engine clean. Cat tested.

For high performance power saws. With and without catalytic converters. Highly mixable with fuels. Comply with the manufacturer's mixing ratios.

1 l	6	1282
-----	---	------

**2-Stroke Motor Oil**

High quality semi-synthetic 2-cycle motor oil for use in all 2-cycle engines. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures maximum service life. Self-mixing. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils combined with advanced additive technology facilitates residue-free combustion and keeps the engine clean. The engine is ideally protected from wear.

For separate lubrication and gas-oil lubrication in motorcycles, motor bicycles, lawnmowers, power saws and emergency power units. Mixing ratio up to 1:50.

100 ml	50	1029
250 ml	12	1051
1 l	6	1052
5 l	4	1189
60 l	1	4700 ⁸

**Lawnmower Oil SAE 30**

For optimal engine cleanliness and outstanding wear protection. The high ratio of additives guarantees first-class lubrication and ensures long engine life. Protects against corrosion even under unfavorable conditions and during winter storage. Cat tested.

Especially for 4-cycle lawnmower engines and other engines that require single grade, viscosity grade SAE 30 oil and these specifications.

600 ml	1	1268
1 l	6	1264
5 l	4	1266

**Garden Winter Equipment Oil 5W-30**

Modern multigrade motor oils for year-round use. Selected base oils and a higher additive content guarantee optimum engine cleanliness as well as an outstanding lubricating effect, even under difficult operating conditions.

For 4-stroke engines, such as lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, chippers, rotary tillers, scarifiers, string trimmers, high-pressure cleaners, snow blowers, etc.

1 l	6	1279
-----	---	------

**Universal Oil for Garden Equipment 10W-30**

Modern multigrade motor oils for year-round use. Selected base oils and a higher additive content guarantee optimum engine cleanliness as well as an outstanding lubricating effect, even under difficult operating conditions.

For 4-stroke engines, such as lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, chippers, rotary tillers, scarifiers, string trimmers, high-pressure cleaners, snow blowers, etc.

1 l	6	1273
-----	---	------

**Bio Chain Saw Oil**

Environmentally friendly, biodegradable Chain Oil (test OECD 301 B), plant-based with outstanding adhesion and lubrication. Protects against wear and corrosion. The favorable viscosity/temperature properties guarantee year-round use at both high and low outside temperatures. The Chain Saw Oil was tested by KWF (German Center for Forest Work and Technology).

For chain lubrication on all high-performance power saws. For extreme conditions such as when sawing hardwood.

1 l	6	1280
5 l	4	1281

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Saw Chain Oil 100

Mineral high-performance oil made from selected base oils for loss lubrication. The outstanding adhesion properties and the optimal lubrication properties guarantee that all moving parts such as the chain links and track links are ideally lubricated and protected against wear. The favorable viscosity-temperature behavior ensures all-year use at high and low outdoor temperatures.

Area of use

For chain lubrication on all high-performance power saws and log frame saws. For extreme conditions such as when sawing hardwood.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1277
5 l	4	1278
5 l	4	2992 ²
20 l	1	1190 ⁸
60 l	1	1191 ⁸



Bio Saw-Chain Oil 68

Environmentally-friendly chain oil based on high-grade vegetable oils. The special formula used in BIO SAW-CHAIN OIL 68 guarantees fast biodegradability (Test CEC L-33-T-82: in 21 days > 90%) plus toxicological safety. The outstanding adhesion properties and the optimal lubrication properties guarantee that all moving parts such as the chain links and track links are ideally lubricated and protected against wear. The favorable viscosity-temperature behavior ensures all-year use at high and low outdoor temperatures.

For lubricating chains of all high-performance motor saws and reciprocating saws. For extreme conditions such as sawing hardwoods.

205 l	1	1283 ⁸
-------	---	-------------------



Hydraulic Oil HLP 22

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 22

1 l	6	6954
20 l	1	4719 ⁸
205 l	1	4131 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HLP 46

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46

1 l	6	1117
20 l	1	1110 ¹
60 l	1	1111 ⁸
205 l	1	1112 ⁸

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS



Treatment Spray for Garden Equipment

Keeps movable parts permanently free. Prevents squeaking noises. Protects all metal parts against corrosion during winter storage. Neutral to plastics, paints, metals and wood. For smoother running of edgers, hedge clippers, etc. Manufactured on vegetable basis making it environmentally friendly.

Lubricates, protects and maintains garden equipment such as edgers, hedge clippers, etc.

300 ml	6	1615 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray

Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and maintains. Keeps movable parts permanently free. The enormous creep properties lets LM 40 reach even the most hidden lubrication points. Loosens: Stubborn, rusted-in and permanently stuck screws in no time. Cleans: Hidden dirt and stubborn oil and grease remnants. Protects: Against rust and corrosion and maintains chrome parts.

The multi talent for house, hobby, workshop, automotive and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, screws, handles, Bowden cables, car antennas, etc.

50 ml	24	3394 ⁸
200 ml	12	3390 ¹
200 ml	12	2815 ²¹⁴
200 ml	12	8946 ³
400 ml	12	3391 ¹
400 ml	12	2816 ²¹⁴
5 l	1	3395



Start Fix

Assists reliable starting in cold or damp conditions, when the spark plugs are wet and battery charge is low. Start Fix consists of a combination of particularly highly flammable substances and is ideal for all gasoline and diesel engines. Helps internal combustion engines to fire, even at very low temperatures. Preserves the battery and is economic to use.

For all gasoline and diesel engines, 4-cycle and 2-cycle engines such as cars, busses, motorcycles, boat motors, construction equipment, tractors, lawnmowers, power saws, etc.

200 ml	12	1085 ²²
200 ml	12	20768 ³⁷²
200 ml	12	2991 ²¹⁴

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ² D - DK - FIN - N - S ³ D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁸ D - GB ²² D - F - I ²¹⁴ GB - DK - FIN - N - S ³⁷² D - GB - E - P



First and Second Placements





Part No. 9988
Figure similar



Part No. 9348



Part No. 9989 + 9912



Part No. 5245



Part No. 5247

Area of use

Tego-Metal-Rack*
empty

	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
width: 125 cm	1 Piece	1	9988
width: 66,5 cm	1 Piece	1	9969

Topper Tego-Metal-Rack
„Made in Germany“

1 Piece	1	9982
---------	---	------

Topper Tego-Metal-Rack
Motorbike

1 Piece	1	9603
---------	---	------

Display, folding*

1 Piece	1	9348
---------	---	------

Stable sales display made of printed and laminated cardboard with plastic protective edges and loadable trays.

Dimensions of the display:

Height: approx. 153 cm (without topper) width: approx. 55 cm

Height: approx. 182.5 cm (with topper) depth: approx. 31.5 cm

Dimensions of the tray:

Width: approx. 50.5 cm (usable inner dimension)

Depth: approx. 23.5 cm (usable inner dimension of the two top trays)

Depth: approx. 26.5 cm (usable inner dimension of the two bottom trays)

Possible stocking options as an example:

Assembly instructions are included with the display packaging.

Futura-Plastic-Rack*

1 Piece	1	9989
---------	---	------

empty
width: 60 cm
depth: 40 cm
height: 160 cm

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack for Classic Oils

1 Piece	1	9912
---------	---	------

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack
Made in Germany

1 Piece	1	9966
---------	---	------

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Motorbike

1 Piece	1	50160
---------	---	-------

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Marine

1 Piece	1	5876
---------	---	------

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Molygen

1 Piece	1	50269
---------	---	-------

Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)

Standard	1 Piece	1	5245
Motorbike	1 Piece	1	5247
Garden	1 Piece	1	5728
Molygen	1 Piece	1	50278
Marine	1 Piece	1	50439

Attaching the side sections is as easy as it could be. You don't need either tools or fixing materials.

*Standard pallet contents can be viewed upon request or in the Internet.
Custom pallet contents are also possible.

ADDITIVES



Area of use

Display Additive Can*

empty
height: 187 cm
diameter: 40,5 cm

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	9901

Counter Display Cera Tec

consisting of: 6 x Cera Tec (part no. 3721)
width: 24 cm
height: 35 cm
depth: 13 cm

1 Piece	1	7065
---------	---	------

Counter Display*

empty

1 Piece	1	9965
---------	---	------

Topper Counter Display Standard

1 Piece	1	9950
---------	---	------

Topper Counter Display MOTO GP

1 Piece	1	9925
---------	---	------

Shooter 4our/6ix Box

Display consisting of:
6 x Motorbike Speed Shooter
6 x Motorbike 4T Shooter
6 x Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter
6 x Motorbike MoS₂ Shooter

width: 23 cm
height: 18 cm
depth: 34 cm

1 Piece	1	20406
---------	---	-------

VEHICLE CARE

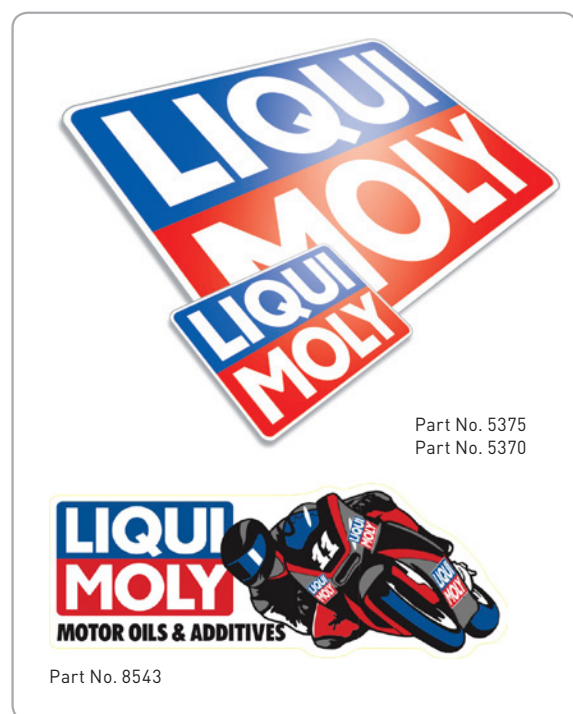


Counter Display Climate-Fresh

consisting of: 12 x 150 ml (Part-No.: 4065)

1 Piece	1	7197
---------	---	------

*Standard pallet contents can be viewed upon request or in the Internet.
Custom pallet contents are also possible.



Area of use

Sticker Classic

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	100	9870

Sticker Motorbike

1 Piece	100	8543
---------	-----	------

Logo Window Sticker (60 x 39 mm)

1 Piece	100	5792
---------	-----	------

Logo (53 x 35 mm)

1 Piece	100	5377
---------	-----	------

Logo (75 x 49 mm)

1 Piece	100	50290
---------	-----	-------

Logo (132 x 87 mm)

1 Piece	100	5370
---------	-----	------

Logo (320 x 210 mm)

1 Piece	100	5428
---------	-----	------

Logo (480 x 316 mm)

1 Piece	100	5372
---------	-----	------

Logo (680 x 448 mm)

1 Piece	100	5375
---------	-----	------

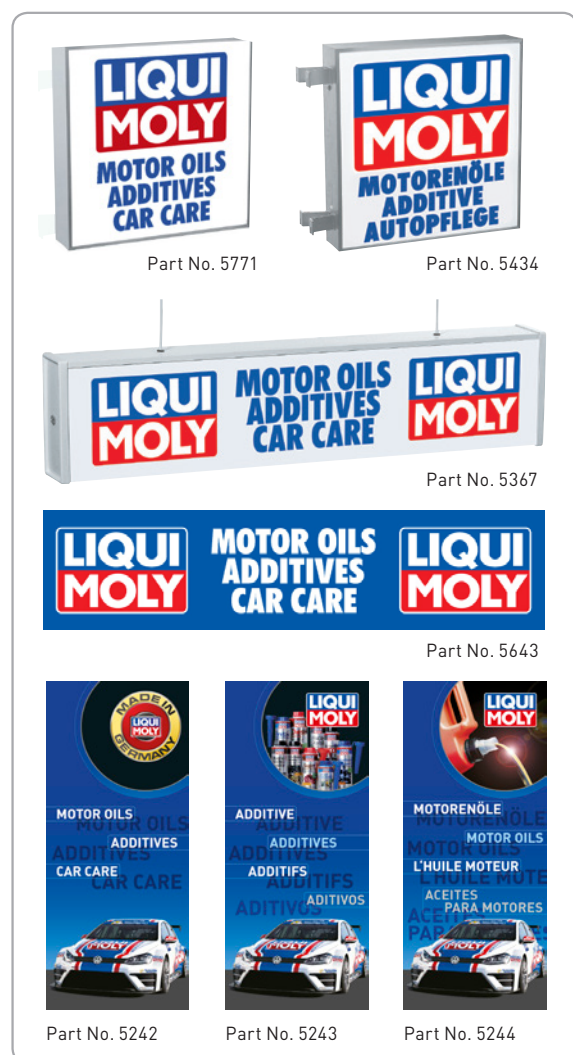
Sticker Oil Change

D	1 Piece	10	5639
---	---------	----	------

Sticker Oil Change Motorbike

D	1 Piece	10	8475
---	---------	----	------

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Illuminated outside sign
„Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“
(80 x 80 cm)*

D	1 Piece	1	5436
GB	1 Piece	1	5771

One-sided advertising sign for fitting to wall (alu/Plexiglas).

Illuminated vertical sign
„Motorenöle, Additive,
Autopflege“ (80 x 80 cm)*

D	1 Piece	1	5434
---	---------	---	------

Illuminated Counter Signs
„Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“
(102 x 25 x 12 cm)*

D	1 Piece	1	5435
GB	1 Piece	1	5367

Illuminated advertising sign for interior fitting (suspended over sales counter).

Flag „Motor Oils, Additives,
Car Care“ (150 x 360 cm)*

D	1 Piece	1	5368
GB	1 Piece	1	5623

Flag for Flagpole with Horizontal
Support Arm (150 x 500 cm)

D	1 Piece	1	5839
GB	1 Piece	1	5845

Flag Marine (100 x 120 cm)

GB	1 Piece	1	50204
----	---------	---	-------

Banner (400 x 100 cm)*

horizontal

D	1 Piece	1	5369
GB	1 Piece	1	5643

Banner Image (100 x 230 cm)

vertical

1 Piece	1	5242
---------	---	------

Banner Additives (100 x 230 cm)

vertical

1 Piece	1	5243
---------	---	------

Banner Motor Oils (100 x 230 cm)

vertical

1 Piece	1	5244
---------	---	------

*LIQUI MOLY-slogans in other languages possible. (Part No. upon request)

DECORATIVE MATERIAL / POSTERS / BILLBOARDS



Part No. 5483



Part No. 5441



Part No. 8301



Part No. 5444



Part No. 5486

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

Decorative Collapsible Wall (185 x 185 cm)

1 Piece 1 5483

Decoration Sandro Cortese

1 Piece 1 8301

Height: approx. 165 cm

Decoration Girl

1 Piece 1 5444

Height: approx. 170 cm (freestanding)

Decoration Columns

1 Piece 1 5441

1 x 40 cm high
1 x 60 cm high
1 x 80 cm high

Logo Exterior Signboard Alu

1 Piece 1 5486

Advertising Board Logo (800 x 500 mm)

1 Piece 1 5528

Advertising Board
„Motor Oils, Additives,
Car Care“ (800 x 300 mm)*

D	1 Piece	1	5480
GB	1 Piece	1	5470

Advertising Board
„Made In Germany“
(800 x 200 mm)

GB	1 Piece	1	5972
----	---------	---	------

Advertising Board „Motor Oil“
(800 x 200 mm)

GB	1 Piece	1	5487
----	---------	---	------

Advertising Board „Motorbike“
(594 X 745 mm)

GB	1 Piece	1	9911
----	---------	---	------

Advertising Board Marine
(500 x 500 mm)

D/GB	1 Piece	1	50380
------	---------	---	-------



Part No. 5528



Part No. 9911

MOTOR OIL

Part No. 5487

An overview of further advertising materials you will find in the LIQUI MOLY media center. Please contact your Export Area Manager for more details.



Area of use

Ballpen

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	50	5335

LM-Cap

1 Piece	1	5315
---------	---	------

Parasol

1 Piece	1	5349
---------	---	------

T-Shirt Export Navy

size S	1 Piece	1	50419
size M	1 Piece	1	50420
size L	1 Piece	1	50421
size XL	1 Piece	1	50422
size XXL	1 Piece	1	50423

Workshop Dungarees

black/red

size S	1 Piece	1	50199
size M	1 Piece	1	5350
size L	1 Piece	1	5358
size XL	1 Piece	1	5359
size XXL	1 Piece	1	5360

Workshop-Overall

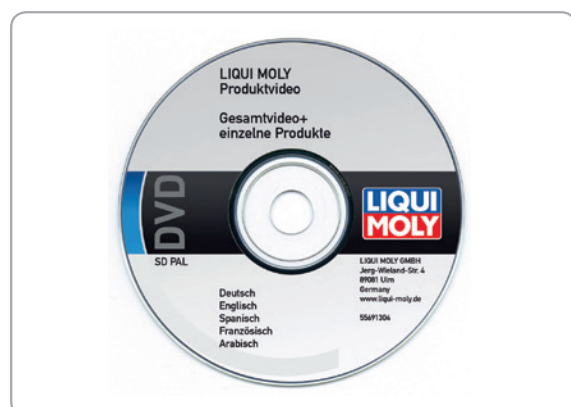
black/red

size S	1 Piece	1	50198
size M	1 Piece	1	5351
size L	1 Piece	1	5354
size XL	1 Piece	1	5355
size XXL	1 Piece	1	5356

Workshop Clock

1 Piece	1	5345
---------	---	------

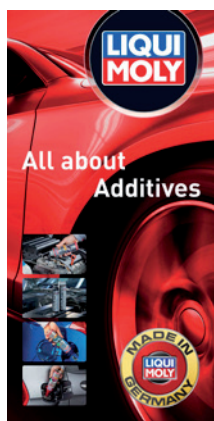
DVD

DVD Product and application film
D/GB/E/F/ARAB/RUS/CN

1 Piece	1	5569
---------	---	------



Part No. 5439



Part No. 5616



Part No. 5491



Part No. 5560



Part No. 5430



Part No. 5431

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

Complete Catalogue*

D	1 Piece	20	5452
GB	1 Piece	20	5603

Catalogue Pro-Line*

D	1 Piece	100	5584
GB	1 Piece	100	5590

Catalogue Construction and Mining Equipment*

D	1 Piece	20	5249
GB	1 Piece	20	5975

Catalogue Motorbike*

D	1 Piece	50	8770
GB	1 Piece	50	50575

End User Additives*

D	1 Piece	50	5471
GB	1 Piece	50	5616

End User Motor Oils*

D/GB	1 Piece	50	5439
------	---------	----	------

End User Car Care*

D/GB	1 Piece	50	5491
------	---------	----	------

End User Air Conditioning Cleaner

D/GB	1 Piece	50	5514
------	---------	----	------

End User Motorbike*

D/GB	1 Piece	50	5560
------	---------	----	------

End User Marine Range*

D/GB	1 Piece	50	5561
------	---------	----	------

Oil Guide Vehicle

D/GB	1 Piece	10	5430
------	---------	----	------

Oil Guide Truck

D/GB	1 Piece	20	5431
------	---------	----	------

Oil Guide Motorbike

D/GB	1 Piece	50	8769
------	---------	----	------

Brochure Proof of Service*

D	1 Piece	10	5260
GB/ARAB	1 Piece	10	5739

Brochure Speed Tec Gasoline/Diesel

D/GB/I/E/P	1 Piece	50	5541
------------	---------	----	------

Brochure LM 40*

GB	1 Piece	50	5618
----	---------	----	------

Brochure Gear Tronic*

D	1 Piece	50	9900
GB	1 Piece	50	50230

Workshop solutions*

D	1 Piece	50	5575
GB	1 Piece	50	5284

Workshop solutions Motorbike

D	1 Piece	50	5271
---	---------	----	------

Oil Change Tag*

D	1 Piece	1000	5440
D/GB/E/F/I	1 Piece	1000	5601

Oil Change Tag Truck

D	1 Piece	1000	5884
D/GB/E/F/I	1 Piece	1000	8476

*LIQUI MOLY-printed matters in other languages possible. (Part No. upon request)

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1001	Hybrid Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	10
1005	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
1007	Gear Protect	80 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	7
1009	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
1010	Lead Substitute	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	10
1011	Oil Additive	125 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
1012	Oil Additive	200 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
1013	Oil Additive	500 ml	4	D-F-NL	6
1014	Valve Clean	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	9
1015	Molygen Motor Protect	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	6
1017	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	7
1018	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	6
1019	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	7
1020	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30;108
1025	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31;110
1027	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	32
1028	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140	205 l	1	D-GB	32
1029	2-Stroke Motor Oil	100 ml	50	D	27;134
1030	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30;108
1031	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	32;110
1033	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	30;108
1034	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	30;108
1035	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32;110
1036	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	60 l	1	D-GB	31;110
1038	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	30;108
1039	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	60 l	1	D-GB	30;108
1040	Gear-Oil Additive	20 g	12	D	8
1042	Gear-Oil Leak Stop	50 ml	12	D	8
1043	ATF III	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	27;108
1045	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	30;108
1046	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	31;110
1047	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	32;110
1048	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	32;110
1049	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	32;110
1051	2-Stroke Motor Oil	250 ml	12	D	27;134
1052	2-Stroke Motor Oil	1 l	6	D	27;134
1053	Motorbike 2T Synth Scooter Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	121
1054	Motorbike 2T Synth Scooter Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	121
1055	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	32
1056	ATF III	5 l	4	D	27;108
1057	Gear Oil CLP 320	20 l	1	D-GB	110
1058	ATF III	20 l	1	D-GB	27;108
1061	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	106
1062	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	106
1063	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	106
1070	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1071	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1072	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	24
1075	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
1080	Lubricant Fix	50 g	12	D	45
1084	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	106
1085	Start Fix	200 ml	12	D-F-I	68;135
1088	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	106
1089	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1090	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	23
1094	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1097	Liftgate Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34;111
1099	Power Steering Oil Leak Stop	35 ml	12	D-GB	8
1107	Hydraulic Oil HLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	33
1108	Hydraulic Oil HLP 32	60 l	1	D-GB	33
1109	Hydraulic Oil HLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	33
1110	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	33;135
1111	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	60 l	1	D-GB	33;135
1112	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	205 l	1	D-GB	33;135
1113	Hydraulic Oil HLP 68	20 l	1	D-GB	33
1114	Hydraulic Oil HLP 68	60 l	1	D-GB	33
1115	Hydraulic Oil HLP 68	205 l	1	D-GB	33
1116	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	20 l	1	D-GB	34

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1117	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	1 l	6	D	33;135
1121	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	106
1122	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	106
1125	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GB-ARAB	30
1126	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	31
1127	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	29
1128	Classic Motor Oil SAE 20W-50 HD	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1129	Classic Motor Oil SAE 20W-50 HD	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1130	Classic Motor Oil SAE 50	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1131	Classic Motor Oil SAE 50	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1132	Classic Motor Oil SAE 30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1133	Classic Motor Oil SAE 30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1134	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	30
1135	Classic Motor Oil SAE 20W-50 HD	60 l	1	D-GB	26
1138	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
1139	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	18
1140	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	18
1144	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	18
1145	Steering Gear Oil 3100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1146	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	18
1147	Central Hydraulic System Oil	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	29
1148	Central Hydraulic System Oil	60 l	1	D-GB	29
1150	Synthoil Longtime Plus 0W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I	16
1151	Synthoil Longtime Plus 0W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	16
1158	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	29
1159	Truck High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	108
1162	Truck High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	108
1164	Special Tec 5W-30	5 l	4	D-F-I	19
1165	Special Tec 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	19
1166	Special Tec 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	19
1172	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	5 l	4	D-F-I	16
1173	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
1174	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	16
1175	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	16
1180	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	27
1181	Special Tec 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
1182	Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	31;107
1183	Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	31;107
1184	Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	31;107
1185	Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	105
1187	Compressor Oil	1 l	6	D	35
1188	Central Hydraulic System Oil	205 l	1	D-GB	29
1189	2-Stroke Motor Oil	5 l	4	D	27;134
1190	Saw Chain Oil 100	20 l	1	D-GB	135
1191	Saw Chain Oil 100	60 l	1	D-GB	135
1194	Special Tec LL 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
1195	Special Tec LL 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	19
1196	Special Tec LL 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	19
1202	Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB	108
1203	Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	108
1210	Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	108
1211	Truck Gear Oil AFD SAE 60	205 l	1	D-GB	109
1212	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	25
1215	Hypoid Gear Oil Plus GL5 SAE 85W-90 LS	20 l	1	D-GB	110
1216	Hypoid Gear Oil Plus GL5 SAE 85W-90 LS	205 l	1	D-GB	110
1219	Leichtlauf Turbo 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	22
1220	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 20W-50	1 l	6	BOOKLET	25
1221	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	25
1228	Leichtlauf Turbo 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	22
1230	Motorbike HD-Classical SAE 50 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	119
1237	Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	121
1240	Touring High Tech 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
1243	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	118
1244	Touring High Tech HD 10W	20 l	1	D-GB	26
1245	ATF III	205 l	1	D-GB	27;108
1246	ATF III	60 l	1	D-GB	27;108
1247	Touring High Tech HD 10W	60 l	1	D-GB	26
1249	Touring High Tech HD 10W	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	26

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1254	Touring High Tech 20W-50	60 l	1	D-GB	26
1257	Touring High Tech 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	26
1258	Special UTTO SAE 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	111
1259	Special UTTO SAE 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	111
1260	Touring High Tech 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	26
1263	Touring High Tech HD 30	60 l	1	D-GB	26
1264	Lawnmower Oil SAE 30	1 l	6	D	134
1265	Touring High Tech HD 30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1266	Lawnmower Oil SAE 30	5 l	4	D	134
1267	Touring High Tech HD 30	20 l	1	D-GB	26
1268	Lawnmower Oil SAE 30	600 ml	1	D	134
1269	Touring High Tech HD 30	205 l	1	D-GB	26
1270	Touring High Tech HD 40	20 l	1	D-GB	26
1271	Touring High Tech HD 40	205 l	1	D-GB	26
1272	Touring High Tech 10W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	22
1273	Universal Oil for Garden Equipment 10W-30	1 l	6	D	134
1274	Touring High Tech 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	22
1276	Touring High Tech 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	22
1277	Saw Chain Oil 100	1 l	6	D	135
1278	Saw Chain Oil 100	5 l	4	D	135
1279	Garden Winter Equipment Oil 5W-30	1 l	6	D	134
1280	Bio Chain Saw Oil	1 l	6	D	134
1281	Bio Chain Saw Oil	5 l	4	D	134
1282	2-Cycle Power Saw Oil	1 l	6	D	134
1283	Bio Saw-Chain Oil 68	205 l	1	D-GB	135
1296	Touring High Tech 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	24
1298	Touring High Tech 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1299	Motorbike Foam Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
1302	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	23
1303	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1304	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1305	Top-up Oil 5W-40	1 l	6	D	21
1308	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
1309	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	21
1311	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	21
1333	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
1334	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	20
1335	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	20
1340	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	20
1341	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
1342	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
1343	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	20
1344	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	20
1346	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	20
1347	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	20
1362	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	17
1363	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	17
1364	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	17
1367	Special Rim Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	58
1368	Car Interior Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	59
1374	Polish & Wax	500 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	55
1378	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
1379	Windshield super-concentrated cleaner	250 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	57
1380	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 2000/11	1 l	12	GB-ARAB-F	62;114
1381	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 2001/12 Plus	1 l	12	GB-ARAB-F	62;114
1382	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
1384	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	20
1385	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	20
1386	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	22
1387	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	22
1388	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	22
1389	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	22
1392	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1393	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	60 l	1	D-GB	23
1394	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1397	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	22
1400	Special Bulldog Oil SAE 30	10 l	1	D-GB	107
1401	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30;108

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1402	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31;110
1403	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30;108
1404	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32;110
1405	ATF III	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	27;108
1406	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30;108
1407	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30;108
1408	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	30;108
1410	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32;110
1411	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	31
1412	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	31
1413	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1414	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1415	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1418	Nova Super 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	24
1420	Engine Preserver	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	61
1421	Nova Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D	25
1422	Hard Wax	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1424	Metallic High Gloss	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1426	Nova Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D	24
1427	Nova Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D	25
1428	Nova Super 15W-40	1 l	6	D	24
1430	Nova Super 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
1431	Nova Super 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	25
1432	Nova Super 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1434	Super Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	23
1435	Super Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
1436	Gloss Polish	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1439	Formula Super 15W-40	1 l	6	D	23
1440	Formula Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D	23
1442	Formula Super 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	23
1443	Formula Super 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1444	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	6	D	25
1445	Formula Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D	25
1446	Truck Gear Oil (GL4) 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	107
1448	Truck Gear Oil (GL4) 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	107
1449	Formula Super 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	25
1451	Formula Super 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	23
1452	Formula Super 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	25
1462	Nova Super 5W-40	5 l	4	D	21
1467	Polish & Wax	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1486	Paint Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1487	Formula Super 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	20
1500	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	119
1502	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	118
1504	Motorbike 2T Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	121
1505	Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	121
1506	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
1508	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	125
1509	Motorbike Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
1510	Cockpit Bright	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	59
1512	Windshield Cleaner Foam	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1513	Motorbike Multi-Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	125
1514	Windshield Cleaner	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1515	Marten Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	61
1516	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	122
1517	Windshield super-concentrated cleaner	50 ml	40	D	57
1519	Windshield super-concentrated cleaner	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1520	Copper Spray	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	48
1521	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	118
1523	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
1524	Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
1525	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	118
1527	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	118
1528	Door Lock Care	50 ml	24	D	68
1529	Chrome Gloss Cream	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	61
1532	Paint Polishing Cream	300 g	6	D	55
1536	Plastic deep treatment	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	60
1537	Plastic Deep Treatment Lotion	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	60

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1538	Rubber Care	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	61
1539	Upholstery Foam Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	60
1540	Zinc Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	69;97
1542	Car Wash & Wax	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	54
1543	Insect Remover	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	54;56
1545	Car wash shampoo	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	56
1546	Intensive Car Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	54
1547	Car Interior Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	59
1548	Insect Removal Sponge	1 Piece	12	D	56-57
1549	Car Washing Sponge	1 Piece	12	D	54
1551	Car Cloth	1 Piece	10	D-GB-I-E-P	56
1552	„Like new“ Plastic Care (black)	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	60
1554	Leather Care	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	59
1555	Silicone & Wax Remover	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	54;57
1556	Grinding Paste	300 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	54
1560	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	119
1561	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	119
1562	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	118
1563	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	118
1564	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	118
1565	Motorbike 2T Street	20 l	1	D-GB	121
1566	Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	121
1567	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	118
1568	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	118
1569	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	205 l	1	D-GB	118
1571	Motorbike Visor Cleaner	100 ml	12	D-GB-I	125
1572	Motorbike HD-Classic SAE 50 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	119
1577	Motorbike 2T Street	60 l	1	D-GB	121
1579	Motorbike Tire Inflator and Sealer	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	125
1580	Motorbike Oil Additive	125 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	116
1581	Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive	125 ml	6	D-GB-I	116
1582	Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	117
1590	Fix-clear Rain Repellent	125 ml	12	D	57
1591	Motorbike Chain Lube white	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	125
1592	Motorbike Chain Lube white	50 ml	24	D-GB	125
1593	Convertible Soft Top Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	58
1594	Fabric impregnation	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	59
1596	Natural Car Cleaning Leather	1 Piece	10	D-GB-I-E-P	56
1597	Special Rim Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	58
1598	Cockpit care vanilla	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	59
1599	Cockpit care citrus	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	59
1600	Tar Remover	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	54
1601	Motorbike Leather Suit Care	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	125
1602	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	125
1603	Motorbike Helmet Interior Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	125
1604	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
1606	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	124
1609	Tire bright foam	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	58
1610	Cockpit Bright	600 ml XXL	12	D-GB-I-E-P	59
1611	Rust Solvent XXL	600 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66
1612	Rapid Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66
1613	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	600 ml XXL	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66
1614	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66
1615	Treatment Spray for Garden Equipment	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	135
1617	Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
1618	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter	1 l	6	BOOKLET	119
1619	Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	121
1621	Motorbike 2T Semisynth Scooter Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	121
1622	Motorbike 2T Semisynth Scooter Street	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	121
1623	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	123
1625	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
1633	Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street	60 l	1	D-GB	121
1635	Pro Kart	1 l	6	D-GB-I	122
1640	Zinc Aluminum Spray	400 ml	6	D	67;97
1641	Ceramic Rust Solvent with Freeze-Shock Effect	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	66
1647	Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1650	One for all Deep Treatment	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	60
1651	Microfiber Cloth	1 Piece	10	D	56;60

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1653	Universal Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	72
1654	Universal Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	72
1655	Universal Cleaner	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	72
1657	Motorbike Engine Flush	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	116
1658	Tire Fitting Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	49;58
1660	Turbine Oil TDL 46	20 l	1	D-GB	112
1661	Speed Air Freshener	1 Piece	24	D-GB-RUS-UA	59
1664	Speed Air Freshener	1 Piece	24	D-GB-RUS-UA	59
1669	Special Rim Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	58
1679	Universal Polish	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1680	Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W-90 Scooter	150 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
1681	Car Care Set	1 Piece	6	D-GB-I-E-P	61
1682	Super K Cleaner	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	60
1685	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	118
1686	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	118
1687	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	118
1688	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	118
1689	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	118
1696	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	119
1698	Air Freshener Decoration Girl	1 Piece	50	D-GB-RUS-UA	59
1749	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	1 l	6	JP	119
1750	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	1 l	6	JP	118
1751	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	1 l	6	JP	118
1752	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	1 l	6	JP	120
1753	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad	1 l	6	JP	120
1754	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	1 l	6	JP	118
1755	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	1 l	6	JP	118
1756	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	1 l	6	JP	118
1758	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter	1 l	6	JP	119
1766	DPF Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB	82
1772	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	1000 l	1	D-GB	23
1776	Common Rail Additive	200 l	1	D-GB	11
1783	Special Tec LR 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	18
1797	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	79
1800	Oil Additive	125 ml	20	GB-GR-I	6
1802	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	6
1803	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	9
1804	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
1806	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	11;103
1808	Diesel Smoke	150 ml	12	GB-GR-I	12
1809	Leak Finder Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	67
1810	Radiator Stop-Leak	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
1811	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	GB-GR-I	12
1812	Bio Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	11
1813	Chain Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	67
1816	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	71
1817	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	66
1818	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	9
1824	Copper Spray	250 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	48
1825	Rapid Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	66
1826	Multi-Spray Plus 7	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	66
1828	Antifreeze for Pneumatic Brakes	1 l	6	D-GB-GR-I	63;104
1829	Copper Paste	500 g	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	48
1830	Zinc Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	69;97
1832	Electronic Spray	200 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	50
1833	Multipurpose Grease	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	45
1834	Multipurpose Grease	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	45
1835	Silicone Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	68
1836	Cockpit Bright	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	59
1838	Lead Substitute	250 ml	12	GB-GR-I	10
1839	Maintenance Spray, White	250 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	69
1840	Rapid Cleaner	5 l	1	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	71
1841	V-Belt Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	67
1842	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	45
1843	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	45
1844	Carburetor Housing Cleaner	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	62
1848	Copper Paste	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	48
1855	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	21

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1856	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
1862	Touring High Tech 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	24
1864	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	24
1866	Formula Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	23
1867	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	GR-P-RO-RUS-UA-ARAB	6
1877	Diesel Fließ-Fit Fluidificante Diesel	150 ml	20	D-GB-RO-RUS-UA	12
1878	Diesel Flow-Fit K	1 l	6	D-GB-RO-RUS-UA	12;104
1879	Diesel Flow-Fit K	205 l	1	D-GB	12;104
1883	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	GR-P-RO-RUS-UA-ARAB	7
1890	Super HD 20W-50	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	25
1893	Formula Super 15W-40	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	23
1896	Super HD 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	24
1898	Super HD 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
1899	Super HD 15W-40	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	24
1901	Diesel Additive K	50 l	1	D-GB	13
1902	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-F-I	9
1904	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	D-F-I	11;103
1918	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-F-I	9
1921	Radiator Stop-Leak	250 ml	20	D-F-I	13
1971	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-PL-BG	9
1976	Windshield super-concentrated cleaner	200 l	1		57
1978	Diesel Additive K	205 l	1	D-GB	13
2101	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	22
2102	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	22
2105	Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	7;102
2112	Diesel Hot-Climate 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	25
2113	Diesel Hot-Climate 20W-50	60 l	1	D-GB	25
2122	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	12	D-E-P	8
2123	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-E-P	9
2124	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-E	9
2132	Touring High Tech Tropical Motoroil 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	26
2142	Lead Substitute	50 l	1	D-GB	10
2146	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	12	D-E-P	11
2165	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	32;110
2182	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	6
2183	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	31
2184	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
2185	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	D-PL-BG	11
2186	Diesel Purge	500 ml	12	D-H-RO	12
2187	Hand Cleaning Paste	12,5 l	1	D-PL-H-RO-TR-RUS-UA	74
2194	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
2195	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
2196	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	23
2246	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	4 l	4	D-RUS-GB	122
2261	Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40	4 l	4	D-RUS-GB	121
2301	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	1 l	6	GB-FIN-S-N	122
2302	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	4 l	4	GB-FIN-S-N	122
2308	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	20
2309	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
2311	Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	105
2315	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	19
2316	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
2317	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	19
2318	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
2319	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	19
2320	Scratch Stopper	200 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	54
2322	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
2323	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	19
2324	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
2325	Special Tec F 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	18
2326	Special Tec F 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
2327	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	20
2328	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
2336	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K	20 l	1	D-GB	79;104
2337	Sealant Remover	300 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	66
2338	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	22
2339	Special Tec LL 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	19
2361	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2362	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17
2363	Special Tec V 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	16
2364	Special Tec V 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	16
2365	Ceramic Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	48
2366	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	29
2367	Speed Tec Diesel	250 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	11
2368	Anti-Bacterial Diesel-Additive	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	12;103
2369	Climate-Fresh Plus	150 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	70
2382	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	1 l	6	D-RUS-GB	122
2383	Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	105
2384	Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	105
2386	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	25
2387	Formula Super 20W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	25
2388	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	80
2389	Climate-Fresh Plus	150 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	70
2393	Top Tec ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	28
2394	Hand Cleaning Paste	500 ml	24	D-GB-F-NL-ARAB	74
2395	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-F-I	71
2425	Pro-Line Engine Flush	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78;102
2427	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78;102
2428	Pro-Line Engine Flush	5 l	3	D-GB	78;102
2447	Special Tec LL 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	19
2448	Special Tec LL 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
2451	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	17
2456	Super Low Friction Motor Oil MoS ₂ 15W-50	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	25
2457	Super Low Friction Motor Oil MoS ₂ 15W-50	4 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	25
2463	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	25
2464	Formula Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	25
2474	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	106
2475	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	106
2478	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	1 l	12	BOOKLET	106
2479	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	106
2480	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	106
2481	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	106
2490	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	1000 l	1	D-GB	106
2500	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-E-P	6
2501	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	D-E-P	6
2502	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	12	D-E-P	7
2503	Valve Clean	150 ml	12	D-E-P	9
2504	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-E-P	11;103
2505	Radiator Stop-Leak	150 ml	12	D-E-P	13
2506	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-E-P	13
2507	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	9
2509	Diesel Purge	500 ml	12	D-E-P	12
2510	Gear-Oil Additive	50 g	12	D-GB-I-E	8
2512	Automatic Transmission Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	8
2516	Pro-Line TBN-Booster	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
2518	Tacky Lube-Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	67
2519	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	205 l	1	D-GB	13
2520	Diesel Purge	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	12
2521	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	250 ml	12	D-E-P	13
2522	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-E-P	9
2523	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	83
2524	Diesel Purge	50 l	1	D-GB	12
2525	Diesel Purge	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	12
2526	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	118
2528	Diesel Purge	205 l	1	D-GB	12
2530	Fuel Protect	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
2531	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	118
2533	Radiator Stop Leak Plus	250 ml	20	D-GB-I-E-P	13
2534	Radiator Stop Leak Plus	205 l	1	D-GB	13
2536	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
2537	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	22
2538	Molygen 15W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	25
2539	Molygen 15W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	25
2542	Molygen 5W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	21
2543	Molygen 5W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	21
2544	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	118

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2555	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	118
2560	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	23
2561	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	23
2563	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
2564	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
2565	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	118
2566	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	118
2568	Touring High Tech 20W-50	4 l	4	BOOKLET	26
2570	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	24
2571	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	24
2572	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
2573	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	24
2574	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
2581	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	205 l	1	D-GB	6
2582	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	180 kg	1	D-GB	45
2591	Oil Additive	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	6
2592	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	118
2593	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	118
2594	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	205 l	1	D-GB	118
2595	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
2596	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
2597	Diesel Additive K Green	205 l	1	D-GB	13;104
2616	Diesel Additive K	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	13
2626	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	23
2631	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	24
2650	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	D-PL-BG	11
2652	Gear-Oil Additive	20 g	12	PL	8
2653	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	600 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	66
2655	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	30;108
2657	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	12	D-E-P	8
2661	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	10 g	20	PL	91
2662	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	78;102
2663	Speed Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-PL-BG	13
2664	Tacky Lube-Spray	400 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	67
2665	Silicone Spray	300 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	68
2666	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	D-PL-BG	12
2671	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	6
2672	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	7
2676	Radiator Stop-Leak	250 ml	20	D-PL-BG	13
2679	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	20
2694	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	66
2695	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	71
2696	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
2697	Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	7;102
2699	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-PL-BG	13
2703	Diesel Smoke	150 ml	12	D-E-P	12
2708	Marten Spray	200 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO	61
2712	Maintenance Spray, White	250 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	69
2715	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
2716	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
2717	Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
2719	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
2720	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	118
2722	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	118
2724	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	118
2725	Ceramic Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	48
2726	Polish & Wax	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	55
2728	Plastic Deep Treatment Lotion	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	60
2735	Windshield super-concentrated cleaner	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	57
2736	Car Wash & Wax	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	54
2756	Super K Cleaner	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	60
2763	Cockpit care citrus	300 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	59
2765	Special Rim Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	58
2770	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	6
2773	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90 MoS ₂	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	31
2800	Diesel Flow-Fit K	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	12;104
2801	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	79
2804	Chain Spray	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	67

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2805	Oil Additive	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	6
2806	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	6
2807	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	7
2808	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	8
2809	Valve Clean	150 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	9
2810	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	9
2811	Fuel Protect	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	10
2812	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	10
2813	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	12
2814	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	11;103
2815	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66;135
2816	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66;135
2817	Petrol Stabiliser CNG/LPG	250 ml	6	DK/N-S-FIN	9
2818	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	80
2819	Lead Substitute	250 ml	12	DK/N-S-FIN	10
2820	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	80
2822	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	9
2824	Rapid Cleaner	5 l	1	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	71
2826	Cold Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	67
2828	Radiator Stop-Leak	250 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	13
2829	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	13
2831	Liquid Hand Cleaner	3 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	74
2832	Electronic Spray	200 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	50
2833	Windshield Cleaner Foam	300 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	57
2834	V-Belt Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	67
2835	Exhaust Assembly Paste	150 g	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	49;69
2836	Leak Finder Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	67
2842	Tacky Lube-Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	67
2846	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	80
2847	Ceramic Rust Solvent with Freeze-Shock Effect	300 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66
2848	Speed Tec Gasoline	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	8
2851	Silicone Grease Transparent	500 g	15	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	45
2852	Special Tec V 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
2853	Special Tec V 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
2854	Special Tec V 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	16
2855	Fuel Protect	5 l	3	D-GB	10
2857	Diesel Flow-Fit K	1000 l	1	D	12;104
2858	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	80
2859	Silicone sealing compound, black	200 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	89
2860	Diesel Fließ-Fit Fluidificante Diesel	1000 l	1	D-GB	12
2861	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	1 l	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	19
2863	Gear Protect	80 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	7
2864	Copper Spray	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	48
2865	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	7
2866	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	6
2867	Rust Solvent XXL	600 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66
2868	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	71
2869	Copper Paste	100 g	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	48
2870	A/C System Cleaner	250 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	69
2871	PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	50
2872	Maintenance Spray, White	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	69
2875	Zinc Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	69;97
2879	Special Tec 5W-30	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	19
2882	Underseal Bitumen, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	98
2884	Brake Fluid DOT 4	250 ml	24	DK-FIN-N-S	51;126
2885	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	24	DK-FIN-N-S	51;126
2886	Brake Fluid DOT 4	1 l	12	DK-FIN-N-S	51;126
2887	Brake Fluid DOT 4	5 l	4	DK-FIN-N-S	51;126
2888	Brake Fluid DOT 4	20 l	1	D	51;126
2889	Underseal Bitumen, black	1 l	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	98
2893	Underseal, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	98
2894	Underseal, black	1 l	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	99
2897	Tire Repair Spray	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	68
2898	Exhaust Repair Paste	200 g	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	49;69
2899	Silicone Spray	300 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	68
2911	Touring High Tech 15W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	24
2920	Touring High Tech Tropical Motoroil 20W-50	1 l	12	BOOKLET	26
2952	Valve Clean	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	9

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2955	Fuel Protect	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
2956	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
2962	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	83
2970	Pro-Line Fuel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	79
2978	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	78;102
2979	Pro-Line Fuel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	79
2991	Start Fix	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	68;135
2992	Saw Chain Oil 100	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	135
2993	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	600 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66
2996	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	79
3010	LM 48 Installation Paste	50 g	12	D	49
3013	ATV 4T Motoroil 10W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	120
3014	ATV 4T Motoroil 10W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	120
3015	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	118
3016	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	20 l	1	D-GB	123
3017	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	20 l	1	D-GB	124
3018	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Offroad Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	119
3019	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Offroad Race	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	119
3021	Tire Fitting Paste	5 kg	1	D-GB-I-E-P	50;58
3028	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	D	116
3030	Truck-Longlife Motor Oil S3 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	105
3031	Truck-Longlife Motor Oil S3 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	105
3032	Truck-Longlife Motor Oil S3 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	105
3034	Motorbike Performance Set	1 Piece	6	D-GB-I	117
3036	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Formula	800 ml	6	D-GB	119
3037	Motorbike Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	124
3038	Motorbike Cleaner	20 l	1	D	124
3039	Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	124
3040	Motorbike Speed Additive	150 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	117
3041	Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	117
3042	Motorbike Radiator Cleaner	150 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	117
3043	Motorbike Radiator Stop Leak	125 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	117
3044	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	119
3045	LM 48 Spray Paste	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	49
3046	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	119
3047	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	20 l	1	D-GB	119
3048	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	60 l	1	D-GB	119
3049	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	205 l	1	D-GB	119
3051	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	120
3052	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	120
3053	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Offroad Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	120
3054	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Offroad Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	120
3055	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad	1 l	6	BOOKLET	120
3056	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	120
3057	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Offroad	1 l	6	BOOKLET	120
3058	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Offroad	4 l	4	BOOKLET	120
3059	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Offroad	1 l	6	BOOKLET	120
3060	LM 49 Fluid Paste	500 g	4	D-GB-I-E-P	49
3062	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Offroad	4 l	4	BOOKLET	120
3063	Motorbike 2T Synth Offroad Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	122
3064	Motorbike 2T Synth Offroad Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	122
3065	Motorbike 2T Offroad	1 l	6	BOOKLET	122
3066	Motorbike 2T Offroad	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	122
3067	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	1	D-GB	23
3068	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1 l	1	D-GB	21
3069	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	1 l	1	D-GB	19
3071	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	21
3072	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-140 (GL5) VS	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	122
3074	Brake Anti-Squeal Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	48
3075	Maintenance Spray, White	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	69
3076	PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	50
3077	Brake Anti-Squeal Paste	100 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	48
3078	Brake Anti-Squeal Paste	10 g	50	D	48
3079	Brake Anti-Squeal Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	48
3080	Copper Paste	100 g	12	D-GB-E	48
3081	Copper Paste	250 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	48
3084	Brake Anti-Squeal Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	48
3085	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	51;126

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3086	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-GB-I	51;126
3087	Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
3089	Brake Fluid DOT 3	500 ml	24	GB-E	51
3090	Brake Fluid DOT 3	250 ml	24	GB	51
3091	Brake Fluid DOT 4	250 ml	24	GB	51;126
3092	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	250 ml	24	GB	51;126
3093	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	24	GB-E	51;126
3094	ATV Axle Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
3096	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
3097	Brake Fluid DOT 4	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	51;126
3098	Brake Fluid DOT 4	60 l	1	D	51;126
3099	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
3110	Electronic Spray	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	50
3122	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W	60 l	1	D-GB	32
3139	Battery Clamp Grease	10 g	50	D	45
3140	Battery Clamp Grease	50 g	12	D-GB-E	45
3141	Battery Clamp Grease Spray	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3142	Battery Clamp Grease	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3145	Special UTTO SAE 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	111
3167	Touring High Tech 20W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	106
3175	Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	20 l	1	D-GB	24
3178	Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	60 l	1	D-GB	24
3294	LM 900 Special Grease	15 kg	1	D-GB	46
3297	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	20 l	1	D-GB	24
3298	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z	20 l	1	D-GB	33
3299	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z	60 l	1	D-GB	33
3300	Hydraulic Oil HLP 100	60 l	1	D-GB	34
3301	Hydraulic Oil HLP 150	60 l	1	D-GB	34
3302	Truck Gear Oil AFD SAE 60	20 l	1	D-GB	109
3303	HGV Axle Grease KP2N-30	400 g	20	D-GB-I-E-P	46;113
3304	Multi-Spray Plus 7	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66
3305	Multi-Spray Plus 7	500 ml	12	D-GB-E-P-F-RUS-ARAB	66
3306	Skin Protection Starter Set	1 Piece	1		73
3309	Multi-Spray Plus 7	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	66
3310	Silicone Spray	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	68
3311	Wax Coating	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-E-P-NL	97
3312	Silicone Grease Transparent	100 g	12	D-GB-E	45
3315	Oil Spot Remover	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	71
3316	Pump Spray Bottle	1 l	1		73
3318	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	71
3319	Rapid Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	71
3320	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	13
3321	Transmission Cleaner	150 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	7
3322	Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 51	1 Piece	1		42
3323	Drain cock 3/4" a	1 Piece	1		42
3325	Carburetor Housing Cleaner	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	62
3326	Engine Compartment Cleaner	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	61
3327	Motor-Conserve	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	61
3329	3/4" Ball Drain Faucet	1 Piece	1		43
3330	Radiator Stop-Leak	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	13
3332	Wall Bracket for Liquid Hand Cleaner	1 Piece	1		74
3333	Rapid Cleaner	60 l	1	D-GB	71
3334	Invisible Glove	650 ml	4	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	74
3335	Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaner	1 Piece	1		74
3336	Dispenser for soft bottle	1 Piece	1		73
3339	Fluorescent Leak Finder K	50 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	67
3340	Exhaust Repair Paste	200 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	49;69
3341	Skin Care Lotion	2 l	6	D	73
3342	Exhaust Assembly Paste	150 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	49;69
3343	Tire Repair Spray	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	68
3344	Exhaust Bandage	1 m	6	D-GB-I-E-P	69
3345	Hand Cleaner	2 l	6	D	73
3347	HGV Lubricating Grease KP2K-30	400 g	20	D-GB-I-E-P	46;113
3348	HGV Long-term Grease KP2K-30	400 g	20	D-GB-I-E-P	46;113
3350	Leak Finder Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	67
3351	Engine Leak Detector, Intake Area	200 ml	6	D	68
3353	Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste	1 Piece	1	D	74
3354	Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste	10 l	1	D	74

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3355	Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74
3358	Hand Care Cream	100 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	74
3362	Skin Protection Cream	2 l	6	D	73
3363	Hand Cleaning Paste	12,5 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	74
3365	Liquid Hand Cleaner	3 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	74
3367	Quick Fill Valve for Air Spray Can	1 Piece	1		72
3378	Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 61	1 Piece	1		43
3379	Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Dismantling Aid	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	81
3381	Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Grease	20 g	12	D-GB	81
3384	ASD Filling Station	1 Piece	1		72
3385	Drain Cock in Brass	1 Piece	1		43
3386	Riser pipe for filling station	1 Piece	1		72
3387	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W	205 l	1	D-GB	32
3389	Brake and Parts Cleaner Alll	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	72
3390	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66;135
3391	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66;135
3394	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	24	D-GB	66;135
3395	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	5 l	1	D	66;135
3400	LM 50 Litho HT	5 kg	1	D-GB	46
3403	LM 900 Special Grease	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	46
3404	Fluorescent leak detector for hydraulic systems	500 ml	6	D	103
3405	LM 50 Litho HT	25 kg	1	D-GB	46
3406	LM 50 Litho HT	400 g	12	D-GB-F-E-NL	46
3407	LM 50 Litho HT	1 kg	4	D-GB-F-E-NL	46
3413	Ceramic Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	48
3415	Ceramic Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	48
3418	Ceramic Paste	50 g	12	D-GB-E	48
3419	Ceramic Paste (Spray)	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	48
3420	Ceramic Paste	250 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	48
3444	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	GB	116
3510	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	100 g	12	D	45
3513	Battery-powered grease gun 14.4 with armored hose	1 Piece	1		47
3514	Lube Shuttle® System Grease Press	1 Piece	1		47
3516	Adapter for Fuchs Reiner system	1 Piece	1		47
3520	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	400 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3528	Replacement rechargeable battery for battery-powered grease gun 14.4 with armored hose	1 Piece	1		47
3530	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3540	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	5 kg	1	D-GB	45
3550	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	25 kg	1	D-GB	45
3552	Multipurpose Grease	400 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3553	Multipurpose Grease	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3554	Multipurpose Grease	5 kg	1	D-GB	45
3555	Multipurpose Grease	25 kg	1	D-GB	45
3556	Multipurpose Grease	50 kg	1	D-GB	45
3557	Multipurpose Grease	180 kg	1	D-GB	45
3564	Truck Gear Oil AFD SAE 60	60 l	1	D-GB	109
3565	Gear Oil CLP 320	60 l	1	D-GB	110
3566	Synth ISO VG 220 Gear Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	107
3569	Synth ISO VG 220 Gear Oil	60 l	1	D-GB	107
3570	Synth ISO VG 220 Gear Oil	205 l	1	D-GB	107
3579	Chain Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	67
3581	Chain Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	67
3592	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	32;110
3594	Hypoid Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	32;110
3595	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140	60 l	1	D-GB	32
3596	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS	205 l	1	D-GB	32;110
3597	Hypoid Gear Oil Plus GL5 SAE 85W-90 LS	60 l	1	D-GB	110
3598	Hypoid Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	32;110
3599	Hypoid Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	32;110
3611	Rapid Rust Solvent	5 l	1	D-GB	66
3612	Rapid Rust Solvent	50 l	1	D-GB	66
3623	Sealant Remover	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	66
3640	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	27
3641	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	20 l	1	D-GB	27
3642	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	60 l	1	D-GB	27
3648	Top Tec ATF 1900	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	29
3649	Top Tec ATF 1900	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	29
3650	Top Tec ATF 1100	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	27;108

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3651	Top Tec ATF 1100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	27;108
3652	Top Tec ATF 1100	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	27;108
3653	Top Tec ATF 1100	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	27;108
3654	Top Tec ATF 1100	60 l	1	D-GB	27;108
3655	Top Tec ATF 1100	205 l	1	D-GB	27;108
3658	Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31
3659	Top Tec ATF 1600	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3660	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	32;110
3661	Top Tec ATF 1400	205 l	1	D-GB	28
3662	Top Tec ATF 1400	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3663	Top Tec ATF 1700	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28;107
3664	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2200	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	29
3665	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2300	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	29
3666	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2400	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	29
3667	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2500	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	29
3668	Top Tec ATF 1100	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	27;108
3669	Top Tec ATF 1400	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	28
3670	Top Tec ATF 1600	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	28
3671	Top Tec ATF 1700	60 l	1	D-GB	28;107
3672	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	55 l	1	D	51;126
3679	Brake Fluid Race	250 ml	24	GB-ARAB-F	51;126
3680	Top Tec ATF 1200	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3681	Top Tec ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3682	Top Tec ATF 1200	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3683	Top Tec ATF 1200	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3684	Top Tec ATF 1200	60 l	1	D-GB	28
3685	Top Tec ATF 1200	205 l	1	D-GB	28
3687	Top Tec ATF 1800	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3688	Top Tec ATF 1800	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3689	Top Tec ATF 1800	60 l	1	D-GB	28
3690	Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB	31
3691	Top Tec ATF 1300	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3692	Top Tec ATF 1400	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3694	Top Tec ATF 1600	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3695	Top Tec ATF 1700	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28;107
3696	Top Tec ATF 1600	60 l	1	D-GB	28
3697	Top Tec ATF 1700	205 l	1	D-GB	28;107
3698	Top Tec ATF 1300	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3699	Top Tec ATF 1300	205 l	1	D-GB	28
3702	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
3703	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	21
3704	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	21
3708	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
3709	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	19
3710	Oil Additive	5 l	1	D-GB	6
3711	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	19
3715	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	19
3716	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	19
3717	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	106
3720	Speed Tec Gasoline	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	8
3721	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P-NL-F-ARAB-RUS	6
3722	Speed Tec Diesel	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	11
3725	Bio Diesel Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	11
3730	Bio Diesel Additive	205 l	1	D-GB	11
3731	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
3732	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	19
3733	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	19
3737	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	17
3738	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	17
3739	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	17
3742	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
3743	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	19
3744	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	19
3752	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
3753	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	19
3754	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	19
3757	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
3758	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	19

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3759	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	19
3763	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	19
3777	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	30;108
3778	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	106
3779	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	106
3780	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	106
3782	Top Tec Truck 4250 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	105
3783	Top Tec Truck 4250 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	105
3784	Top Tec Truck 4250 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	105
3786	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	105
3787	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	105
3788	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	105
3794	Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	105
3795	Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	105
3798	Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	105
3801	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	10 g	20	D	91
3802	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	50 g	12	D-GB-E	91
3803	Screw-Retainer High Strength	10 g	20	D	90
3804	Screw-Retainer High Strength	50 g	12	D	90
3805	Instant Glue	10 g	24	D	91
3806	Bushing and Bearing Fixation	10 g	20	D	90
3807	Bushing and Bearing Fixation	50 g	12	D	90
3808	Pipe Sealant	10 g	6	D	89
3810	Surface Seal	50 g	6	D	89
3811	Screw Grip	20 g	12	D	50
3812	Screw-Retainer Fine Mechanics	10 g	6	D	91
3816	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	118
3817	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	118
3818	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	118
3819	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	118
3820	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	118
3821	Motorbike Gear Oil 80W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
3822	Motorbike Gear Oil HD 150	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
3823	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	D	117
3824	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	D	116
3825	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	122
3826	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	122
3827	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	122
3828	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	20 l	1	D-GB	124
3829	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	119
3831	Ceramic Paste	5 kg	1	D	48
3834	Special Tec AA 5W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	17
3835	Special Tec AA 5W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	17
3840	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	17
3841	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	17
3842	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	17
3843	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	17
3844	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	17
3847	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	10 g	6	D	91
3848	Instant Glue	10 g	6	D	91
3850	Surface Seal	50 g	6	D	89
3851	Screw-Retainer High Strength	10 g	6	D	90
3854	Special Tec F 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
3856	Special Tec F 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	18
3857	Special Tec F 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	18
3862	Formula Super 10W-40	1 l	6	D	22
3865	Formula Super 5W-40	1 l	6	D	20
3867	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
3868	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	20
3869	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	20
3870	Formula Super 5W-40	5 l	4	D	20
3910	Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	22
3911	Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	22
4012	Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	10
4013	Rapid Cleaner	196 l	1	D-GB	71
4018	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	30
4020	LM 145 Lubricant Compound	300 ml	12	D	113
4032	LM 203 MoS ₂ Anti-Friction Lacquer	300 ml	12	D-GB-E-F-NL	113

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
4033	LM 203 MoS ₂ Anti-Friction Lacquer	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	113
4036	Injection Cleaner	195 l	1	D-GB	9
4051	LM 41 MoS ₂ -Suspension	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	102
4058	Wheel Hub Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	49;58
4059	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30	20 l	1	D-GB	109
4060	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30	60 l	1	D-GB	109
4061	Copper Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	48
4062	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30	205 l	1	D-GB	109
4065	Climate-Fresh	150 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	70
4066	Air Flow Sensor Cleaner	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	68
4076	LM 500 Compressor Oil SAE 30	10 l	1	D-GB	35
4077	LM 500 Compressor Oil SAE 30	199 l	1	D-GB	35
4079	Air-Conditioning ULTRASONIC	100 ml	6	D	70
4082	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 150	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	71
4083	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	71
4084	Tacky Lube-Spray	400 ml	6	D-F-NL	67
4085	V-Belt Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	67
4086	Weld Protection Spray	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	68
4087	A/C System Cleaner	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	69
4089	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	71
4090	Air-Conditioner System Cleaner Gun	1 Piece	1	D-GB-F-DK-S-NL-I-E-P	70
4091	A/C System Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-P	70
4092	A/C System Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-P	70
4096	LM 48 Installation Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-NL-F	49
4098	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50	20 l	1	D-GB	109
4099	Air-Conditioning System Gun Probe	1 Piece	1		70
4106	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	5 l	4	D	34
4116	Gear Oil CLP 150	20 l	1	D-GB	109
4117	Gear Oil CLP 150	205 l	1	D-GB	109
4119	Gear Oil CLP 320	205 l	1	D-GB	110
4120	Leak Finder	5 l	1	D-GB	68
4130	Hydraulic Oil HLP 10	20 l	1	D-GB	33
4131	Hydraulic Oil HLP 22	205 l	1	D-GB	33;135
4132	Hydraulic Oil HLP 100	20 l	1	D-GB	34
4133	Hydraulic Oil HLP 100	205 l	1	D-GB	34
4134	Hydraulic Oil HLP 150	20 l	1	D-GB	34
4135	Hydraulic Oil HLP 150	205 l	1	D-GB	34
4156	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB	34
4159	Lubricating Oil AN 46	20 l	1	D-GB	112
4160	Lubricating Oil AN 46	205 l	1	D-GB	112
4172	Compressor Oil VDL 100	20 l	1	D-GB	35
4173	Compressor Oil VDL 100	205 l	1	D-GB	35
4174	Compressor Oil VDL 150	20 l	1	D-GB	35
4192	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	15 kg	1	D-GB	46
4193	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	25 kg	1	D-GB	46
4194	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	50 kg	1	D-GB	46
4195	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	180 kg	1	D-GB	46
4209	Compressor Oil VDL 150	205 l	1	D-GB	35
4217	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z	205 l	1	D-GB	33
4218	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	31;110
4289	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	106
4290	Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	106
4293	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	106
4388	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50	60 l	1	D-GB	109
4389	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50	205 l	1	D-GB	109
4402	LM 497 Compressor Oil SAE 20W-20	10 l	1	D-GB	35
4406	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32;110
4409	LM 497 Compressor Oil SAE 20W-20	201 l	1	D-GB	35
4414	LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40	5 l	1	D-GB	35
4416	LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40	195 l	1	D-GB	35
4419	LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40	10 l	1	D-GB	35
4420	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31
4421	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31
4422	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	20 l	1	D-GB	31
4423	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	60 l	1	D-GB	31
4426	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30
4427	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30
4428	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	30

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
4429	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	30
4433	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30
4434	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30
4435	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	30
4436	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	30
4444	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	205 l	1	D-GB	31
4447	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 10	20 l	1	D-GB	109
4450	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 10	60 l	1	D-GB	109
4451	LM 901 Compressor Oil SAE 5W-20	10 l	1	D-GB	35
4452	LM 901 Compressor Oil SAE 5W-20	201 l	1	D-GB	35
4493	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 10	205 l	1	D-GB	109
4495	Gear Oil CLP 150	60 l	1	D-GB	109
4606	Truck Top-up Oil 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	105
4615	Truck Top-up Oil 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	104
4700	2-Stroke Motor Oil	60 l	1	D-GB	27;134
4701	Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	106
4702	Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	106
4703	Tractor Oil STOU 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	106
4704	Tractor Oil STOU 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	106
4705	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	31;110
4706	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS	20 l	1	D-GB	32;110
4707	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS	60 l	1	D-GB	32;110
4708	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	30;108
4709	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	30;108
4710	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32	60 l	1	D-GB	34
4711	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	34
4712	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	60 l	1	D-GB	34
4713	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	205 l	1	D-GB	34
4714	Viscous Grease ZS KOOK-40	5 kg	1	D-GB	45;113
4715	Viscous Grease ZS KOOK-40	25 kg	1	D-GB	45;113
4718	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	205 l	1	D-GB	30;108
4719	Hydraulic Oil HLP 22	20 l	1	D-GB	33;135
4721	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	31;110
4722	Tractor Oil STOU 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	106
4726	Hydraulic Oil HEES 46	205 l	1	D-GB	33
4733	Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	106
4735	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	1 l	12	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	24
4736	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	24
4737	Hydraulic Oil HEES 46	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	33
4738	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
4739	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	24
4740	Hydraulic Oil HEES 46	60 l	1	D-GB	33
4743	Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	105
4744	Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	105
4747	Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	105
4749	Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	111
4751	Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	111
4757	Gear Oil CLP 220	205 l	1	D-GB	109
4759	Gear Oil CLP 220	60 l	1	D-GB	109
4772	Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 140	20 l	1	D-GB	30;109
4778	Gear Oil CLP 220	20 l	1	D-GB	109
4780	Hydraulic Oil HLP 15	60 l	1	D-GB	33
4790	Hydraulic Oil HLP 15	20 l	1	D-GB	33
4791	Hydraulic Oil HLP 15	205 l	1	D-GB	33
4840	Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 140	60 l	1	D-GB	30;109
4852	Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 140	205 l	1	D-GB	30;109
4855	Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	107
4856	Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil	60 l	1	D-GB	107
4995	Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil	205 l	1	D-GB	107
5035	Pro-Line Diesel Stabilizer	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79;104
5037	Pro-Line Truck Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	5 l	1	D	103
5100	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	9
5101	Pro-Line Automatic Transmission Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
5102	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	50 l	1	D-GB	9
5105	Speed Petrol Additive	1 l	6	D	9
5107	Petrol Stabiliser	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	9;134
5108	Fuel System Treatment	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	9
5109	Diesel Fließ-Fit Fluidificante Diesel	20 l	1	D-GB	12

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
5110	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	9
5111	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
5113	Injection Cleaner	50 l	1	D-GB	9
5116	Hydraulic System Additive	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	7;103
5118	JetClean Plus	1 Piece	1	D-GB-I-E-P-RUS	82
5120	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	11;103
5121	Anti-Bacterial Diesel-Additive	5 l	1	D-GB-F-E-I-GR	12;103
5122	Diesel Lubricity Additive	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5123	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Protection	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79;103
5124	JetClean Tronic	1 Piece	1	D-GB-I-E-F-P-RUS-CZ-PL-HR	82
5130	Diesel Fließ-Fit Fluidificante Diesel	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5131	Diesel Flow-Fit K	1 l	6	D-GB-NL-F-I-E-P	12;104
5132	Diesel Flow-Fit K	5 l	1	D-GB	12;104
5133	Diesel Flow-Fit K	20 l	1	D-GB	12;104
5134	Anti-Bacterial Diesel-Additive	200 l	1	D-GB	12;103
5135	ATF Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	7
5137	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel Tank Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	83
5139	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	11
5140	Super Diesel Additive	5 l	1	D-GB	11;103
5144	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner K	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5145	Super Diesel Additive	50 l	1	D-GB	11;103
5146	Super Diesel Additive	205 l	1	D-GB	11;103
5147	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	83
5148	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	11
5149	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	83
5150	Anti-Bacterial Diesel-Additive	1 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-GR	12;103
5151	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	83
5152	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner K	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	83
5153	Pro-Line Fuel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5154	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	83
5155	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	83
5156	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5157	Anti-Bacterial Diesel-Additive	60 l	1	D-GB	12;103
5159	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	60 l	1	D-GB	79
5160	Speed Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D	13
5168	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
5169	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
5170	Diesel Purge	500 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5171	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
5176	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5178	Pro-Line Radiator Stop Leak K	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	80
5179	Pro-Line Automatic Transmission Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	78
5180	Diesel Smoke	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5182	Pro-Line Oil Loss Stop	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78;102
5188	Pro-Line Gearbox Interior Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
5189	Pro-Line Radiator Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
5196	Pro-Line Visco-Plus	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
5197	Pro-Line Engine Wear Protection	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78;102
5198	Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive	150 ml	12	D-GB-E	78;102
5199	Pro-Line Gear Oil Leak Stop	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78;102
5200	Oil Sludge Flush	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
5201	Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	78;102
5242	Banner Image (100 x 230 cm)	1 Piece	1	GB	139
5243	Banner Additives (100 x 230 cm)	1 Piece	1	D-GB-F-E	139
5244	Banner Motor Oils (100 x 230 cm)	1 Piece	1	D-GB-F-E	139
5245	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1		137
5247	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1		137
5249	Catalogue Construction and Mining Equipment	1 Piece	20	D	142
5260	Brochure Proof of Service	1 Piece	10		142
5271	Workshop solutions Motorbike	1 Piece	50		142
5284	Workshop solutions	1 Piece	50	GB	142
5310	Grease Gun for Cartridges	1 Piece	1		47
5311	Reinforced hose with gripper coupling	1 Piece	1		47
5315	LM-Cap	1 Piece	1		141
5335	Ballpen	1 Piece	50		141
5345	Workshop Clock	1 Piece	1		141
5349	Parasol	1 Piece	1		141
5350	Workshop Dungarees	1 Piece	1		141

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
5351	Workshop-Overall	1 Piece	1		141
5354	Workshop-Overall	1 Piece	1		141
5355	Workshop-Overall	1 Piece	1		141
5356	Workshop-Overall	1 Piece	1		141
5358	Workshop Dungarees	1 Piece	1		141
5359	Workshop Dungarees	1 Piece	1		141
5360	Workshop Dungarees	1 Piece	1		141
5367	Illuminated Counter Signs „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (102 x 25 x 12 cm)	1 Piece	1	GB	139
5368	Flag „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (150 x 360 cm)	1 Piece	1	D	139
5369	Banner (400 x 100 cm)	1 Piece	1	D	139
5370	Logo (132 x 87 mm)	1 Piece	100		139
5372	Logo (480 x 316 mm)	1 Piece	100		139
5375	Logo (680 x 448 mm)	1 Piece	100		139
5377	Logo (53 x 35 mm)	1 Piece	100		139
5428	Logo (320 x 210 mm)	1 Piece	100		139
5430	Oil Guide Vehicle	1 Piece	10	D-GB	142
5431	Oil Guide Truck	1 Piece	20	D-GB	142
5434	Illuminated vertical sign „Motorenöle, Additive, Autopflege“ (80 x 80 cm)	1 Piece	1		139
5435	Illuminated Counter Signs „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (102 x 25 x 12 cm)	1 Piece	1		139
5436	Illuminated outside sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (80 x 80 cm)	1 Piece	1		139
5439	End User Brochure Motor Oils	1 Piece	50	D-GB	142
5440	Oil Change Tag	1 Piece	1000		142
5441	Decoration Columns	1 Piece	1		140
5444	Decoration Girl	1 Piece	1		140
5452	Complete Catalogue	1 Piece	20	D	142
5470	Advertising Board „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (800 x 300 mm)	1 Piece	1	GB	140
5471	End User Brochure Additives	1 Piece	50	D	142
5480	Advertising Board „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (800 x 300 mm)	1 Piece	1	D	140
5483	Decorative Collapsible Wall (185 x 185 cm)	1 Piece	1		140
5486	Logo Exterior Signboard Alu	1 Piece	1		140
5487	Advertising Board „Motor Oil“ (800 x 200 mm)	1 Piece	1		140
5491	End User Brochure Car Care	1 Piece	50	D-GB	142
5514	End User Brochure Air Conditioning Cleaner	1 Piece	50	D-GB	142
5528	Advertising Board Logo (800 x 500 mm)	1 Piece	1		140
5541	Brochure Speed Tec Gasoline/Diesel	1 Piece	50	D-GB-I-E-P	142
5560	End User Brochure Motorbike	1 Piece	50	D-GB	142
5561	End User Marine Range	1 Piece	50	D-GB	142
5569	DVD Product and application film D/GB/E/F/ARAB/RUS/CN	1 Piece	1	D-GB-E-F-ARAB-RUS-CN	141
5575	Workshop solutions	1 Piece	50		142
5584	Catalogue Pro-Line	1 Piece	100		142
5590	Catalogue Pro-Line	1 Piece	100	GB	142
5601	Oil Change Tag	1 Piece	1000	D-GB-E-F-I	142
5603	Complete Catalogue	1 Piece	20	GB	142
5616	End User Brochure Additives	1 Piece	50	GB	142
5618	Brochure LM 40	1 Piece	50	GB	142
5623	Flag „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (150 x 360 cm)	1 Piece	1	GB	139
5639	Sticker Oil Change	1 Piece	10		139
5643	Banner (400 x 100 cm)	1 Piece	1	GB	139
5728	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1		137
5739	Brochure Proof of Service	1 Piece	10		142
5771	Illuminated outside sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (80 x 80 cm)	1 Piece	1	GB	139
5792	Logo Window Sticker (60 x 39 mm)	1 Piece	100		139
5839	Flag for Flagpole with Horizontal Support Arm (150 x 500 cm)	1 Piece	1	D	139
5845	Flag for Flagpole with Horizontal Support Arm (150 x 500 cm)	1 Piece	1	GB	139
5876	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Marine	1 Piece	1		137
5884	Oil Change Tag Truck	1 Piece	1000		142
5918	Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive	125 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	116
5919	Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive	250 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	117
5920	Motorbike Speed Additive	150 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	117
5921	Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer	250 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	117
5922	Motorbike Engine Flush	250 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	116
5923	Motorbike Radiator Cleaner	150 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	117
5924	Motorbike Radiator Stop Leak	125 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	117
5925	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	122
5926	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-140 (GL5) VS	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	122
5927	Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	123
5928	Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	123
5929	Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W-90 Scooter	150 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	123

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
5930	ATV Axle Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	123
5931	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	124
5932	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	124
5933	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)	400 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	124
5940	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	124
5950	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	123
5951	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	5 l	4	D-F-I-GR	123
5952	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	124
5953	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	5 l	4	D-F-I-GR	124
5954	Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	124
5955	Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	124
5960	Motorbike Cleaner	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	124
5961	Motorbike Cleaner	5 l	1	D-F-I-GR	124
5962	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	125
5963	Motorbike Helmet Interior Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	125
5964	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	125
5965	Motorbike Leather Suit Care	250 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	125
5972	Advertising Board „Made In Germany“ (800 x 200 mm)	1 Piece	1		140
5975	Catalogue Construction and Mining Equipment	1 Piece	20	GB	142
5980	Motorbike Chain Lube white	50 ml	24	D-F-I-GR	125
5981	Motorbike Chain Lube white	400 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	125
5982	Motorbike Tire Inflator and Sealer	300 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	125
5983	Motorbike Visor Cleaner	100 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	125
5984	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	51;126
5985	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	51;126
5986	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	250 ml	24	F	51;126
6000	Weld Primer Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	97
6028	Liquifast 9000 (Bag-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6029	Mixer tip with thread	1 Piece	12	D	95
6047	Primer Filler	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	97
6048	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit	1 Piece	1		36
6049	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Plus	1 Piece	1		36
6051	Bike Chain Oil Dry Lube	100 ml	6	D-GB	127
6052	Bike Chain oil Wet Lube	100 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	127
6053	Bike Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-E-F-I	127
6054	Bike Chain Cleaner	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	127
6055	Bike Chain Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	127
6056	Bike Tyre Fix	75 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	127
6057	Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	12	D-GB	127
6058	Bike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-GB-E-F-I	127
6068	Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	12	D-F-I	127
6069	Adapter for Flexpack without opening mechanism	1 Piece	25		96
6100	Wax Underseal, anthracite/black	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	97
6102	Wax Underseal, anthracite/black	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	97
6103	Rust Protection Wax, brown/transparent (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	97
6104	Rust Protection Wax, beige/transparent	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	98
6105	Stoneguard, gray (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	98
6106	Stoneguard, grey	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	98
6107	Cavity Protection, light brown (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	99
6108	Cavity Protection, light brown	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	99
6109	Stoneguard, black	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	98
6110	Stoneguard, black	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	98
6111	Underseal Bitumen, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	98
6112	Underseal Bitumen, black	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	98
6113	Underseal, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	98
6114	Underseal, black	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	99
6115	Cavity Protection, transparent (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	99
6116	Cavity Protection, transparent	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	99
6118	Cavity Protection, transparent	10 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	99
6119	Underseal Spreadable, black	2 kg	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	99
6120	Wax Underseal, anthracite/black	60 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	97
6124	Cable Grease	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	99
6126	Liquimate 7700 Mini Rapid Cartridge	50 ml	6	D-GB	91
6130	Cleaner and Thinner	1 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	72;91
6135	Cable Grease (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	99
6136	Liquifast 1402	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
6137	Liquifast 1402	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
6138	Liquifast 1402 (Cartridge-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
6139	Liquifast 1502	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6140	Liquifast 1502	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6141	Liquifast 1502 (Cartridge-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6146	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	88
6147	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	88
6148	Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer	290 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	88
6149	Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer	290 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	88
6150	Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	88
6151	Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	88
6154	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	88
6155	Liquifast 1402 (Bag-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6156	Liquifast 1502 (Bag-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6157	Liquifast 1599	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6162	Liquimate 7700 Mini Cartridge	50 ml	6	D-GB	91
6165	Liquimate Super Adhesive 8050 MS	290 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	89
6171	Liquifast 9000	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6173	Cable Grease	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	99
6174	Cable Grease	25 l	1	D	99
6175	Cable Grease	60 l	1	D	99
6177	Silicone sealing compound, black	80 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	89
6179	Liquimate 2-Component Power Adhesive	25 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-P	90
6180	Active Primer	10 ml	12	D-F-I	87
6181	Active Primer	30 ml	12	D-F	87
6182	Active Primer	100 ml	12	D-F-I	87
6183	Epoxy-Adhesive	25 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	89
6184	Silicone Sealing Compound, transparent	200 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	89
6185	Silicone sealing compound, black	200 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	89
6187	Metal Putty	56 g	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	90
6192	Adhesive Body Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	90
6193	Liquid Metal	25 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	90
6194	Rearview Mirror Adhesive Set	1 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	90
6195	Rubber Profile Adhesive	200 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	90
6196	Glass Sealing Compound; can be dapped off	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
6197	Round Sealing Cord	1 Piece	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	88
6202	Nozzle Pliers	1 Piece	1		93
6203	Applicator/Wool Wiper	1 Piece	25		96
6204	Stamped Plastic Nozzle	1 Piece	25		94
6205	Adapter for Flexpack	1 Piece	25		96
6206	Uncut Nozzles	1 Piece	25		95
6208	Cavity Seal Spray Probe	1 Piece	1		100
6211	Universal joint cup suction tool	1 Piece	1		94
6212	Wire Starter	1 Piece	10		93
6213	Seam Scraper	1 Piece	10		93
6214	Glass Scraper	1 Piece	10		93
6216	Tubular Steel Stand	1 Piece	1		94
6217	Turned Razor Wire	1 Piece	20		96
6218	Square Razor Wire	1 Piece	20		96
6219	Spray Gun	1 Piece	1		100
6220	Compressed Air Can Gun	1 Piece	1		100
6221	Seam Sealant Gun	1 Piece	1		92
6222	Compressed Air Reducing Valve	1 Piece	1		96
6225	Hand-Pressure Gun	1 Piece	1		92
6226	Cavity Compressed-Air Can Gun	1 Piece	1		100
6227	Flexible Nylon Probe	1 Piece	1		100
6228	Angle Nozzle	1 Piece	1		100
6229	Toolset for Glass Repairs	1 Piece	2		94
6230	Fixating Suction Cup Pair	1 Piece	5		93
6231	Draw Knife	1 Piece	1		93
6232	Wire Guide	1 Piece	5		94
6233	Replacement Blades for Glass Scraper	100 Piece	1		95
6234	Blades for Seam Scraper	10 Piece	1		95
6235	Nylon Brush	1 Piece	10		96
6238	Bag Gun for 400 ml bag	1 Piece	1		92
6241	Warm-up Oven	1 Piece	1		94
6242	Mixer Tips for 7700 mini	1 Piece	12		95
6243	Skin Protection Plan	1 Piece	200		75
6244	Liquimix Profi Gun Mini	1 Piece	1		91
6245	Draw handles, 1 pair, with 22 m twisted wire	1 Piece	10		94

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
6247	Liquipress Milwaukee	1 Piece	1		92
6248	Stamped Nozzle for Flange Sealing	1 Piece	12		95
6250	Blades for Seam Scraper	10 Piece	1		95
6251	Blades for Draw Knife	5 Piece	1		95
6255	Plexiglas Cylinder for Milwaukee	1 Piece	1	D	92
6256	Telescope-Gun Powerline	1 Piece	1		92
6257	Replacement Rechargeable Battery for Liquipress Milwaukee	1 Piece	1		92
6258	Blades for Seam Scraper	10 Piece	1		95
6259	Rechargeable Battery for Liquipress Milwaukee Generation II	1 Piece	1		92
6261	Laminated Glass Repair System Case	1 Piece	5	D	87
6262	Carbide Drill Bit Round 1.2 mm	10 Piece	1	D	87
6263	Carbide Drill Bit Conical 1.0 mm	10 Piece	1	D	87
6265	Laminated Glass Repair System Case, Truck/Car	1 Piece	1	D	87;114
6297	Grinding and Polishing Paste	25 ml	1	D	88
6298	Size Resin	5 ml	1	D	88
6299	Repair Resin with Injector	1 Piece	1	D	88
6586	Rapid Cleaner	60 l	1	D-GB	71
6600	Compressor Oil VDL 100	60 l	1	D-GB	35
6608	Compressor Oil VDL 150	60 l	1	D-GB	35
6628	Longtime Grease C2LP	25 kg	1	D-GB	113
6630	Air spray can, Rapid Cleaner ASD Station	1 Piece	1		72
6642	Lubricating Grease C2S	25 kg	1	D-GB	113
6643	Turbine Oil TDL 46	60 l	1	D-GB	112
6647	Turbine Oil TDL 46	205 l	1	D-GB	112
6738	Special Tec AA 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
6739	Special Tec AA 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
6902	Windshield De-Icer	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	62
6921	Long Life Antifreeze / Summer Coolant	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	63
6923	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate – 60 °C	1 l	12	D	62
6924	Coolant Ready Mix RAF12 Plus	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	63;126
6925	Windshield Cleaner Compact	1 Piece	24	D-GB-RUS-ARAB	57
6926	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate – 60 °C	5 l	4	D	62
6928	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate – 60 °C	60 l	1		62
6929	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate – 60 °C	200 l	1	D	62
6932	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 2000/11	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	62;114
6933	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 2000/11	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	62;114
6934	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 2001/12 Plus	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	62;114
6935	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 2001/12 Plus	5 l	4	D-GB-E-RUS-KZ	62;114
6946	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB	112
6947	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46	20 l	1	D-GB	112
6948	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	23
6950	Hydraulic Oil HVLDP 46	20 l	1	D-GB	34
6951	Hydraulic Oil HVLDP 46	60 l	1	D-GB	34
6952	Hydraulic Oil HVLDP 46	205 l	1	D-GB	34
6954	Hydraulic Oil HLP 22	1 l	6	D	33;135
6956	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	112
6957	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46	205 l	1	D-GB	112
6959	Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	111
6960	Tractor Oil STOU/UTTO	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	107
6962	Tractor Oil STOU/UTTO	205 l	1	D-GB	107
6964	Touring High Tech 20W-20	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	106
6965	Touring High Tech 20W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	106
6966	Touring High Tech 20W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	106
6967	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46	60 l	1	D-GB	112
7050	Empty Canister for Oil Bar	1 Piece	1		43
7055	Oil Change Canister	1 Piece	4		44
7065	Counter Display Cera Tec	1 Piece	1		138
7087	JetClean Plus Expansion Adapter Kit	1 Piece	6		83
7110	Catalytic-System Clean	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
7144	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	ALGERIEN-GB-ARAB-F	10
7178	Oil Additive	200 ml	12	GB-GR-I	6
7179	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
7180	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	11
7181	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	D-GR-PL-TR-CZ-R0-H-BG	6
7182	Rubber Care	75 ml	12	D	61
7197	Counter Display Climate-Fresh	1 Piece	1	D-GB-I-E-P	138
7242	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	I	116
7250	Oil Binder	25 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	71

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
7349	Nova Super 10W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	23
7350	Nova Super 10W-40	1 l	6	D	23
7351	Nova Super 10W-40	5 l	4	D	23
7380	Nova Super 5W-40	1 l	6	D	21
7381	Nova Super 5W-40	4 l	4	D	21
7384	Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	81
7385	Pro-Line Ceramic Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	81
7386	Pro-Line Electronic Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	81
7387	Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	81
7388	Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	81
7389	Pro-Line Silicone Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	82
7390	Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	82
7509	Car wash shampoo	20 l	1		56
7517	Special Tec AA 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
7518	Special Tec AA 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	18
7520	Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40	1 l	12	D-RUS-GB	121
7521	Touring High Tech 10W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-ARAB-RUS-KZ	22
7526	Special Tec AA 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	22
7530	Special Tec AA 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
7531	Long-term Injection Cleaner	250 ml	12	D-RUS-KZ	11
7542	ATV 4T Motoroil 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	120
7543	Super Arctic Oil HVLP 46	20 l	1	D-GB	112
7545	Super Arctic Oil HVLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB	111
7546	Super Arctic Oil HVLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	111
7613	Special Tec AA 10W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	22
7614	Special Tec AA 10W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	22
7615	Special Tec AA 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	18
7616	Special Tec AA 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	18
7622	Special Tec AA 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	17
7629	Climate-Fresh Plus	150 ml	12	D-RUS-UA-PL	70
7658	Special Tec AA 5W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	17
7721	Formula Super 10W-40	5 l	4	D	22
7803	Drum Rack for 2 x 60 L Drums with oil drip pan	1 Piece	1		41
7804	Measuring cup set	1 Piece	1		41;43
7805	Plastic Measuring Cup	1 Piece	1		43
7806	Oil Funnel, plastic	1 Piece	1		44
7810	Waste Oil Collecting Tank	1 Piece	1		39
7812	Oil Drip Pan	1 Piece	1		41
7817	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	F	117
7818	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	F	116
7820	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	GB	117
7822	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	GB	116
7823	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	TR	117
7824	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	TR	116
7825	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	I	117
7828	Waste Oil Collection and Suction Device	1 Piece	1		39
7829	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	I	116
7836	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	E	117
7837	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	E	116
7838	Hose reel, closed	1 Piece	1		42
7839	Gear Oil Filler	1 Piece	1		40
7841	Oil for Pneumatic Devices	50 ml	12		42
7847	Adapter with Lateral Connection	1 Piece	1		42
7883	Hose reel, open	1 Piece	1		42
7900	Hand Pump for Drums	1 Piece	1		41
7901	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	VN	116
7911	JetClean Plus Universal-Adapter Kit	1 Piece	1		83
7912	Trolleys for Containers/Drums	1 Piece	1		42
7913	Wheel Wrench	1 Piece	1		42
7915	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	VN	117
7916	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	VN	116
7917	Gear Tronic	1 Piece	1		36
7924	Drain cock with o-ring DIN 61	1 Piece	1		43
7927	Electric Drum Pump	1 Piece	1		44
7928	Hand Drum Pump	1 Piece	1		44
7932	Plastic Hand Pump	1 Piece	1		41
7941	Oil Filling Unit for Transmissions	1 Piece	1		40
7942	Angle adapter for glass pane separator	1 Piece	1	D	93

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
7943	Separating cord, 130 daN, 100 m	1 Piece	1	D	96
7944	Glass Pane Separator	1 Piece	1	D	93
7945	DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips	1 Piece	1		81
7946	DPF Pressurized Tank Spray Gun	1 Piece	1		80
7950	Drum Packet A	1 Piece	1		38
7951	Drum Packet B	1 Piece	1		39
7952	Drum Packet B1	1 Piece	1		38
7953	Drum Packet C	1 Piece	1		39
7954	Drum Packet D	1 Piece	1		39
7973	Chemical cabinet for workshop products	1 Piece	1		40
7988	Drum Fill Level Indicator	1 Piece	1		41
7989	Manual Measuring Syringe 1,000 ml	1 Piece	1		41
7991	Grease system, pneumatic	1 Piece	1		44
7992	Grease system, pneumatic	1 Piece	1		44
7994	Drum Rack with oil drip pan	1 Piece	1		41
7996	Drum Packet A1	1 Piece	1		38
8067	Special Tec AA 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	16
8071	Special Tec AA 0W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
8072	Special Tec AA 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	16
8180	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I	30
8184	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-F-I	29
8190	Universal-Cleaner Extreme	11 kg	1	D	72;114
8191	Universal-Cleaner Extreme	35 kg	1	D	72;114
8192	Acid Rim Cleaner	11 kg	1	D	58;114
8193	Acid Rim Cleaner	35 kg	1	D	58;114
8194	Glass Cleaner	10 l	1	D	57;114
8195	Glass Cleaner	33 l	1	D	57;114
8198	Gloss Waxing Shampoo	10 l	1	D	56;114
8199	Gloss Waxing Shampoo	25 l	1	D	56;114
8200	Adapter Connector Set 38 – 52	1 Piece	1		83
8263	Adapter Connector Set 1 – 32 [3900651]	1 Piece	1		82
8265	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	JP	117
8292	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	JP	116
8299	Adapter Connector Set 33 – 37 [3900650]	1 Piece	1		82
8301	Decoration Sandro Cortese	1 Piece	1		140
8336	ATF Additive	250 ml	12	GB-ARAB-F	7
8338	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	6
8339	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	9
8340	Diesel Smoke	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	12
8341	Oil Additive	125 ml	12	D-PL-BG	6
8342	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	6
8343	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-PL-BG	11;103
8344	Diesel Fließ-Fit Fluidificante Diesel	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	12
8345	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	6
8346	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	D-PL-BG	10
8347	Radiator Stop-Leak	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	13
8349	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	DK/N-S-FIN	11
8350	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-F-NL	6
8351	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
8352	Oil Additive	125 ml	12	D-E-P	6
8354	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-E-P	6
8355	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	D-E-P	10
8356	Fuel Protect	300 ml	12	D-E-P	10
8357	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	12	D-E-P	11
8359	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	6
8360	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	8
8361	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	9
8362	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	7
8363	Diesel Smoke	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	12
8364	Oil Additive	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	6
8365	Fuel System Treatment	300 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	9
8366	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	11;103
8367	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	6
8368	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8369	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8370	Radiator Stop-Leak	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8371	Radiator Stop-Leak	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8372	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	11

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
8373	Valve Clean	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	9
8374	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	8
8375	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	D-H-RO	6
8376	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	9
8377	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	D-H-RO	7
8378	Oil Additive	125 ml	12	D-H-RO	6
8379	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-H-RO	11;103
8380	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	12
8382	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	6
8383	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	13
8385	Radiator Stop-Leak	250 ml	20	D-H-RO	13
8386	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	D-H-RO	11
8422	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
8423	Special Tec AA 10W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
8460	Special Tec LR 5W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
8461	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	18
8475	Sticker Oil Change Motorbike	1 Piece	500		139
8476	Oil Change Tag Truck	1 Piece	1000	D-GB-E-F-I	142
8505	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I	31
8536	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
8538	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	22
8539	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	1 l	12	BOOKLET	17
8540	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17
8541	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	18
8542	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
8543	Sticker Motorbike	1 Piece	100		139
8563	Special Forming Oil FS 7	20 l	1	D-GB	112
8564	Special Forming Oil FS 7	60 l	1	D-GB	112
8568	Special Forming Oil FS 7	205 l	1	D-GB	112
8576	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	20
8577	Water-Soluble Forming Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	112
8578	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
8583	Water-Soluble Forming Oil	205 l	1	D-GB	112
8588	Separating Oil WT01 S	20 l	1	D-GB	112
8589	Separating Oil WT01 S	205 l	1	D-GB	112
8769	Oil Guide Motorbike	1 Piece	50	D-GB	142
8770	Catalogue Motorbike	1 Piece	50	D	142
8809	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	63
8810	Coolant Ready Mix RAF12 Plus	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	63;126
8811	Coolant Ready Mix RAF12 Plus	20 l	1	D-GB	63;126
8812	Coolant Ready Mix RAF12 Plus	200 l	1	D-GB	63;126
8819	Coolant Ready Mix	200 l	1	D-GB	63
8822	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	20 l	1	D-GB	63
8823	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	200 l	1	D-GB	63
8827	Speed Tec Gasoline Concentrate	20 l	1	D-GB	8
8842	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 2001 Plus	60 l	1	D-GB	63
8843	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 2001 Plus	200 l	1	D-GB	63
8847	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 2000	60 l	1		62
8848	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 2000	200 l	1		62
8858	Octane Plus	200 l	1	D-GB	10
8863	Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	205 l	1	D-GB	24
8896	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	60 l	1	D-GB	24
8899	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	205 l	1	D-GB	24
8901	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	8
8902	Special Tec F 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
8903	Special Tec F 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
8905	Touring High Tech 15W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	24
8908	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	1 l	6	BOOKLET	23
8909	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
8916	Cold Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F	67
8918	White Universal Grease	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	46
8929	Diesel Fließ-Fit Fluidificante Diesel	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	12
8931	Catalytic-System Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
8936	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	20
8937	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
8939	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
8940	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	20
8941	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	20

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
8945	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	21
8946	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	200 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	66;135
8948	Silicone Sealing Compound, red	80 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	89
8953	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	GB-GR-I	11
8954	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	30;108
8956	Radiator Stop-Leak	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
8958	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	7
8967	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	31
8968	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	32;110
8972	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	19
8973	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
8976	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
8977	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
8981	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	18
8983	Special Tec 5W-30	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	19
8986	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	80
8998	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	22
9001	2K A/C System Cleaner	1 Piece	1	D-GB-F-E-P-ARAB-RUS-TR	70
9044	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	18
9045	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	18
9047	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	18
9048	Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	121
9056	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	20
9057	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	20
9063	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	22
9064	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	22
9089	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	18
9091	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	21
9095	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21
9348	Display, folding	1 Piece	1		137
9500	Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	22
9501	Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	22
9502	Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
9503	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	23
9504	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	23
9505	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
9506	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	18
9507	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
9508	Special Tec 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	19
9509	Special Tec 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
9510	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	21
9511	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
9514	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	17
9515	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17
9516	Formula Super 15W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	23
9517	Formula Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	23
9518	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	25
9519	Formula Super 20W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	25
9520	Formula Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	25
9521	ATF III (yellow)	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	27
9522	ATF III (yellow)	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	27
9524	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	29
9525	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	71
9526	Formula Super 15W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	23
9603	Topper Tego-Metal-Rack Motorbike	1 Piece	1		137
9700	Top Tec ATF 1100 G	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	27
9703	Top Tec ATF 1200 G	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	28
9704	Top Tec ATF 1800	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	28
9705	Special Tec AA 0W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	16
9802	Air Conditioner Cleaning Set	1 Piece	1		69
9870	Sticker Classic	1 Piece	100		139
9900	Brochure Gear Tronic	1 Piece	50		142
9901	Display Additive Can	1 Piece	1		138
9906	Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	81
9907	Pro-Line Ceramic Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	81
9911	Advertising Board „Motorbike“ (594 X 745 mm)	1 Piece	1		140
9912	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack for Classic Oils	1 Piece	1		137
9913	Pro-Line Electronic Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	81

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
9914	Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	81
9915	Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	81
9916	Pro-Line Silicone Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	82
9917	Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	82
9925	Topper Counter Display MOTO GP	1 Piece	1		138
9950	Topper Counter Display Standard	1 Piece	1		138
9951	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
9952	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
9955	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	22
9965	Counter Display	1 Piece	1		138
9966	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Made in Germany	1 Piece	1		137
9969	Tego-Metal-Rack	1 Piece	1		137
9975	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	21
9978	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
9980	Nova Super 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	21
9982	Topper Tego-Metal-Rack „Made in Germany“	1 Piece	1		137
9988	Tego-Metal-Rack	1 Piece	1		137
9989	Futura-Plastic-Rack	1 Piece	1		137
20406	Shooter 4our/6ix Box	1 Piece	1	GB	138
20572	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	GR	116
20573	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	RUS	116
20574	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	TR	116
20575	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	VN	116
20576	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	F	116
20577	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	FIN	117
20578	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	FIN	116
20579	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	DK	116
20580	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	S	116
20581	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	S	117
20582	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	IR	116
20583	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	S	116
20584	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	IR	117
20585	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	ID	117
20586	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	IR	116
20587	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	ID	116
20588	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	GR	117
20590	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	GR	116
20592	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	BG	117
20593	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	PL	117
20594	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	BG	116
20595	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	PL	116
20596	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	DK	117
20597	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	GB	116
20598	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	DK	116
20601	Nova Super 5W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-CN	21
20602	Bike Chain Cleaner	200 ml	12	D-GB-E-F-I	127
20604	Bike Chain Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-E-F-I	127
20605	Speed Tec Diesel Concentrate	20 l	1	D-GB	11
20606	Oil Additive	60 l	1	D-GB	6
20609	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	20
20612	PTFE High Performance Lube Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S	50
20613	Top Tec ATF 1300	60 l	1	D-GB	28
20614	Top Tec ATF 1400	60 l	1	D-GB	28
20615	Top Tec ATF 1900	60 l	1	D-GB	29
20624	Top Tec ATF 1800	205 l	1	D-GB	28
20625	Top Tec ATF 1800 R	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	29
20626	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	27
20628	Oil Additive	150 ml	12	D-E-P	6
20629	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	205 l	1	D-GB	123
20630	DPF Spray Probe, long (30 cm)	1 Piece	1		81
20631	Special Tec V 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
20632	Special Tec V 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
20633	Special Tec V 0W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
20634	Special Tec V 0W-20	60 l	1	D	16
20635	Special Tec V 0W-20	205 l	1	D	16
20636	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-32	20 l	1	D-GB	111
20637	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-32	60 l	1	D-GB	111
20638	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-32	205 l	1	D-GB	111

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20639	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-46	20 l	1	D-GB	111
20640	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-46	60 l	1	D-GB	111
20641	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-46	205 l	1	D-GB	111
20642	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-68	20 l	1	D-GB	111
20643	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-68	60 l	1	D-GB	111
20644	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-68	205 l	1	D-GB	111
20645	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31;110
20659	Classic Motor Oil SAE 20W-50 HD	205 l	1	D-GB	26
20660	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	63
20661	ATF III (yellow)	205 l	1	D-GB	27
20662	Top Tec ATF 1800	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	28
20665	Care and Lubricating Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	66
20672	Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	81
20673	Pro-Line Ceramic Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	81
20674	Pro-Line Electronic Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	81
20675	Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	81
20676	Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	81
20677	Pro-Line Silicone Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	82
20678	Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	82
20684	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	12	D-GB-CN	78;102
20685	Oil Additive	200 ml	12	D-GB-CN	6
20686	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	9
20687	Catalytic-System Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	10
20688	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	9
20690	Valve Clean	150 ml	12	D-GB-CN	9
20692	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-GB-CN	11;103
20693	Special Tec AA 5W-30	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	18
20694	Special Tec AA 5W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	18
20695	Nova Super 10W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	23
20696	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	21
20697	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	21
20698	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	23
20699	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	20
20700	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	20
20701	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	17
20702	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	20
20703	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	24	D-GB-CN	51;126
20710	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	80
20711	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	80
20712	Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive	20 l	1	D-GB	116
20713	Motorbike Speed Additive	20 l	1	D-GB	117
20714	Bike Chain Oil Dry Lube	100 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	127
20715	Bike Chain oil Wet Lube	100 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	127
20716	Bike Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	127
20717	Bike Chain Cleaner	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	127
20718	Bike Chain Spray	200 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	127
20719	Bike Tyre Fix	75 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	127
20720	Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	127
20721	Bike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	127
20724	Special Tec F 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
20725	Special Tec F 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	16
20726	Special Tec F 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	16
20728	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Basic Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	119
20729	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Basic Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	119
20730	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Basic Street	60 l	1	D-GB	119
20733	Special Tec LL 5W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	19
20734	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	1000 l	1		105
20735	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46 R-1234 YF	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	70
20736	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100 R-1234 YF	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	71
20737	ATV 4T Motoroil 5W-50	1 l	6	BOOKLET	120
20738	ATV 4T Motoroil 5W-50	4 l	4	BOOKLET	120
20741	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	125
20742	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	125
20743	Motorbike Multi-Spray	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	125
20744	Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	124
20745	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	124
20746	Motorbike Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	124
20747	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	123

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20748	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	124
20750	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	118
20751	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	118
20752	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	60 l	1	D-GB	118
20759	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	205 l	1	D-GB	31;110
20764	Climate-Fresh	150 ml	12	D-GB-CN	70
20765	ATV 4T Motoroil 5W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	120
20768	Start Fix	200 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	68;135
20772	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	17
20773	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	60 l	1	D	17
20775	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	205 l	1	D	17
20777	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17
20778	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	17
20779	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17
20782	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
20783	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	60 l	1	D	16
20785	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	205 l	1	D	16
20787	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
20788	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	16
20789	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
20790	Pro-Line Diesel Filter Additive	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
20792	Special Tec AA 5W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17
20793	Special Tec AA 5W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17
20795	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	25
20796	Touring High Tech 10W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	22
20797	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
20798	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	17
20799	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	17
20800	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	8
20801	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	6
20802	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	6
20803	Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles	1 l	6	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	10
20804	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	9
20805	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	13
20806	Radiator Stop-Leak	150 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	13
20807	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	11;103
20808	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	11
20809	Diesel Purge	500 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	12
20810	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	78;102
20811	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	79
20812	Touring High Tech 20W-50	1 l	6	BOOKLET	26
20813	Touring High Tech 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	26
20814	Compressor Oil B 68	5 l	1		35
20815	Compressor Oil B 68	205 l	1		35
20816	Classic Transmission Oil SAE 90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
20817	Classic Transmission Oil SAE 140	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
20820	Longlife III 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	18
20821	Longlife III 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	18
20822	Longlife III 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
20842	Top Tec MTF 5100 75W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30
20843	Top Tec MTF 5100 75W	20 l	1	D-GB	30
20844	Top Tec MTF 5100 75W	60 l	1	D-GB	30
20845	Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30
20846	Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	30
20847	Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	30
20851	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	20 l	1	JP	118
20852	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	20 l	1	JP	118
20853	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	1 l	6	JP	118
20854	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	20 l	1	JP	118
20855	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	JP	119
20856	Motorbike 2T Street	1 l	6	JP	121
20857	Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	JP	123
20858	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	JP	118
20859	Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive	250 ml	6	JP	117
20860	Motorbike Speed Additive	150 ml	6	JP	117
20861	Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer	250 ml	6	JP	117
20862	Motorbike Engine Flush	250 ml	6	JP	116
20863	Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive	125 ml	6	JP	116

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20864	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	250 ml	24	JP	51;126
20865	Brake Fluid Race	250 ml	24	JP	51;126
20866	Brake Fluid DOT 4	250 ml	24	JP	51;126
20867	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	JP	9
20868	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	JP	11;103
20869	Radiator Stop-Leak	250 ml	20	JP	13
20870	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	JP	6
20871	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	12	JP	8
20872	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	JP	6
20873	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	JP	7
20874	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	12	JP	8
20875	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	JP	6
20876	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	JP	13
20877	Diesel Smoke	150 ml	12	JP	12
20878	Speed Tec Gasoline	250 ml	12	JP	8
20879	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	JP	10
20880	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	JP	71
20881	Multi-Spray Plus 7	500 ml	12	JP	66
20882	Sealant Remover	300 ml	6	JP	66
20883	Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Dismantling Aid	400 ml	6	JP	81
20884	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	JP	80
20885	Pro-Line Klima Fresh	150 ml	12	JP	82
20886	Underseal Bitumen, black	1 l	12	JP	98
20887	Scratch Stopper	200 ml	12	JP	54
20888	Windshield Cleaner Foam	300 ml	12	JP	57
20889	Super K Cleaner	250 ml	12	JP	60
20890	Windshield super-concentrated cleaner	250 ml	6	JP	57
20891	Special Tec AA 0W-20	1 l	6	JP	16
20892	Special Tec AA 0W-20	4 l	4	JP	16
20893	Special Tec AA 5W-20	1 l	6	JP	17
20894	Special Tec AA 5W-20	4 l	4	JP	17
20895	Special Tec AA 5W-30	1 l	6	JP	18
20896	Special Tec AA 5W-30	4 l	4	JP	18
20897	Special Tec AA 10W-30	1 l	6	JP	22
20898	Special Tec AA 10W-30	4 l	4	JP	22
20899	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	1 l	6	JP	20
20900	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	JP	20
20901	Special Tec LL 5W-30	1 l	6	JP	19
20902	Special Tec LL 5W-30	5 l	4	JP	19
20903	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	1 l	6	JP	19
20904	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	5 l	4	JP	19
20905	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	1 l	6	JP	20
20906	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	5 l	4	JP	20
20907	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1 l	6	JP	21
20908	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	5 l	4	JP	21
20909	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	1 l	6	JP	17
20910	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	5 l	4	JP	17
20911	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	1 l	6	JP	23
20912	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	5 l	4	JP	23
20913	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	JP	80
20914	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	JP	80
20915	2K A/C System Cleaner	5 l	1	JP	70
20916	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	12	JP	7
20917	Pro-Line Fuel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	JP	79
20918	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	JP	79
20919	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	12	JP	11
20920	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	JP	116
20924	Special Tec AA 0W-20	20 l	1	JP	16
20925	Special Tec AA 5W-20	20 l	1	JP	17
20926	Special Tec AA 5W-30	20 l	1	JP	18
20928	Special Tec LL 5W-30	20 l	1	JP	19
20929	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	20 l	1	JP	19
20930	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	20 l	1	JP	20
20931	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	20 l	1	JP	21
20932	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	20 l	1	JP	17
20933	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	20 l	1	JP	23
20940	Anti-Bacterial Diesel-Additive	125 ml	12	GB-GR-I	12;103
20946	Chain lubrication oil for forklift trucks	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	67

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20955	Special Tec AA 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	18
25000	Marine Diesel Protect	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	129
25001	Marine Diesel Protect	500 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	129
25002	Marine Diesel Protect	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	129
25003	Marine Diesel Protect	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	129
25004	Marine Super Diesel Additive	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	129
25005	Marine Super Diesel Additive	500 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	129
25006	Marine Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	129
25007	Marine Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	129
25008	Marine Fuel Stabiliser	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	129
25009	Marine Fuel Stabiliser	500 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	129
25010	Marine Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	129
25011	Marine Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	129
25012	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	129
25013	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	129
25014	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	129
25015	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	130
25016	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	130
25017	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	130
25018	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	130
25019	Marine 2T Motor Oil	1 l	6	BOOKLET	130
25020	Marine 2T Motor Oil	5 l	4	BOOKLET	130
25021	Marine Fully Synthetic 2T Motor Oil	1 l	6	BOOKLET	130
25022	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	129
25023	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	129
25024	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	129
25025	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	129
25026	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	130
25027	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	130
25028	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	130
25029	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	130
25030	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	250 ml	12	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25031	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	250 ml	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25032	Marine Storage Fogging Oil	300 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	132
25033	Marine Storage Fogging Oil	300 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	132
25034	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	131
25035	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	131
25036	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	250 ml	12	D-F-I-E-GR	130
25037	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	250 ml	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	130
25040	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	130
25041	Marine Grease	250 g	12	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25042	Marine Grease	250 g	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25043	Marine Grease	400 g	12	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25044	Marine Grease	400 g	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25045	Marine Winch Grease	100 g	6	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25046	Marine Winch Grease	100 g	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25049	Marine Universal-Cleaner	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25050	Marine Universal-Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25051	Marine Multi-Spray	400 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25052	Marine Multi-Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25053	Marine Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-F-I-E-GR	132
25054	Marine Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	132
25058	Marine Diesel Bacteria Stop	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	129
25059	Marine Diesel Bacteria Stop	500 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	129
25060	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	129
25061	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	130
25063	Marine 2T DFI Motor Oil	5 l	4	BOOKLET	130
25064	Marine 2T DFI Motor Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	130
25065	Marine Single Grade SAE 30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	130
25066	Marine ATF	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25067	Marine ATF	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25068	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25069	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25070	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	130
25071	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	130
25072	Marine Universal Cleaner K	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25073	Marine Universal Cleaner K	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25074	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	129

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
25075	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	129
29002	Waste Oil Collecting and Extraction Device with Glass Measuring Cylinder	1 Piece	1		39
29004	Gear Tronic Adapter Audi A8	1 Piece	1		37
29005	Gear Tronic Adapter MB 7G	1 Piece	1		37
29007	Gear Tronic Adapter Volvo/Ford Power Shift	1 Piece	1		38
29008	Gear Tronic Adapter PSA	1 Piece	1		37
29010	Adapter Connector Set 53 – 75	1 Piece	1		83
29011	Oil Cabinet	1 Piece	1		40
29012	Dosing Center	1 Piece	1		62;73
29013	Electric Pump for Oils	1 Piece	1		39
29014	Gear Tronic Cover	1 Piece	1		38
29015	Gear Tronic Adapter Jatco/Aisin	1 Piece	1		37
29016	Gear Tronic Adapter MB DCT	1 Piece	1		37
29017	Gear Tronic Adapter BMW07/VAG13	1 Piece	1		37
29019	Gear Tronic Additive tank	1 Piece	1		36
29020	Gear Tronic DSG-adapter	1 Piece	1		36
29021	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 01	1 Piece	1		36
29022	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit BMW	1 Piece	1		36
29023	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit VAG	1 Piece	1		36
29024	Gear Tronic Adapter Volvo/Ford/PSA	1 Piece	1		38
29025	Gear Tronic Adapter Saab/Opel	1 Piece	1		38
29026	Hand Pump	1 Piece	1		43;132
29027	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 02	1 Piece	1		36
29028	DPF Pressurized Tank Spray Gun	1 Piece	1	JP	80
29029	Gear Tronic Adapter Renault/Nissan	1 Piece	1		37
29032	Acid-resistant pump-spray bottle	1,25 l	9	D-GB	73
29033	Air-Conditioner System Cleaner Gun	1 Piece	1	JP	70
29034	Motorcycle oil cabinet	1 Piece	1		40;126
29035	Gear oil cabinet	1 Piece	1		40
50160	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Motorbike	1 Piece	1		137
50198	Workshop-Overall	1 Piece	1		141
50199	Workshop Dungarees	1 Piece	1		141
50204	Flag Marine (100 x 120 cm)	1 Piece	1		139
50230	Brochure Gear Tronic	1 Piece	50	GB	142
50269	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Molygen	1 Piece	1		137
50278	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1		137
50290	Logo (75 x 49 mm)	1 Piece	100		139
50315	Gear Tronic Test Strip	1 Piece	25	GB-RUS-F-E-ARAB	38
50380	Advertising Board Marine (500 x 500 mm)	1 Piece	1		140
50419	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	1		141
50420	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	1		141
50421	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	1		141
50422	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	1		141
50423	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	1		141
50439	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1		137
50575	Catalogue Motorbike	1 Piece	50	GB	142
50690	Sticker oil cabinet Marine	1 Piece	1		40;132





LIQUI MOLY GmbH
Jerg-Wieland-Straße 4
89081 Ulm
GERMANY

Phone: +49 731 1420-0
Fax: +49 731 1420-75
E-Mail: info@liqui-moly.de
www.liqui-moly.com

Technical Support:
+49 731 1420-871

No liability for misprints.
Subject to technical
modifications.



Here you will find the
right motor oil with
your smartphone:



With best regards:

56031708